

SWITCH TO STYLE



Perfect solutions for the perfect you



LIVIA
Life. Style.

New



Miluz Lara



Clipsal X



Opale



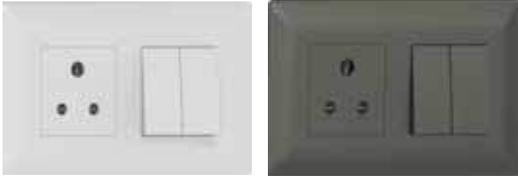
Unica Pure



ZENcelo



Avatar On



- **Sleek Design** - 2.7mm thin plate with curved body to minimize dust accumulation
- **Stylish Looks** - Soft white texture with glossy finish
- **Robust & Strong** - Innovative honeycomb designed grid plate for extra rigidity
- **Reliable** - High grade heat-resistant polycarbonate and laser marked wiring diagrams.
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and Bigger terminal holes
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range



Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Switches				
10AX 1 way switch	P1001_N	142	P1001_PG_N	203
10AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	P1081	301	P1081_PG_N	397
10AX 2 way switch	P1002_N	237	P1002_PG_N	294
16AX 1 way switch	P1101_N	258	P1101_PG_N	317
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	P1181_N	360	P1181_PG_N	427
16AX 1 way switch (2M)	P1121_N	390	P1121_PG_N	502
16AX 2 way switch	P1102_N	349	P1102_PG_N	461
20A 1 way switch (1M) with indicator lamp	P11201_N	328	P11201_PG_N	376
20A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1120_N	582	P1120_PG_N	759
32A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1132_N	868	P1132_PG_N	1070
Bell Push				
10A Bell Push switch	P1005_N	265	P1005_PG_N	331
10A Bell Push switch (2M)	P1025_N	370	P1025_PG_N	440
10A bell push switch with Indicator	P1085_N	321	P1085_PG_N	425
10A bell push switch with Indicator (2M)	P1086_N	424	P1086_PG_N	538
Sockets				
6A 3Pin socket Outlet with shutter (BIS)	P2005NS_N	282	P2005NS_PG_N	347
10A/16A 3-pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	P2106_N	425	P2106_PG_N	514
Fan Regulators & Dimmers				
Step type fan regulator (1M)	P3100_N	835	P3100_PG_N	1015
Step type fan regulator (2M)	P3200_N	971	P3200_PG_N	1213
Dimmer 400W (1M)	P3004_N	1545	P3004_PG_N	2016
Dimmer 1000W (2M)	P3012	2337	P3012_PG_N	2562
USB Charger				
USB Charger	P7002_N	2022	P7002_PG_N	2350
Livia - A+C Type USB Charger (1M)	P7003_N	3044	P7003_PG_N	3664
Accessories				
RJ 11 Telephone outlet with shutter	P4011_N	239	P4011_PG_N	315
RJ 45 Cat 5e Data outlet with shutter	P4045_N	813	P4045_PG_N	975
RJ 45 Cat6 Data outlet with shutter	P4046_N	905	P4046_PG_N	1153
TV socket	P4500_N	229	P4500_PG_N	307
Blank off unit (1M)	P0001_N	63	P0001_PG_N	80
Foot Lamp with LED	P7001_N	982	P7001_PG_N	1170
Cord Outlet	P4550_N	256	P4550_PG_N	331
LED Phase Indicator	P5001_N	406	-	-
Mini MCB				
10A Mini MCB	P8010_N	570	P8010_PG_N	668
16A Mini MCB	P8016_N	570	P8016_PG_N	668
20A Mini MCB	P8020_N	570	P8020_PG_N	668
25A Mini MCB	P8025_N	570	P8025_PG_N	668
32A Mini MCB	P8032_N	570	P8032_PG_N	668

* Available till stocks lasts

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.



P1186MS_N



P6002_N



P6004_N



P0703_N



P0704_N



P0706_PG_N

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Starter Switch				
25A Motor Starter switch	P1186MS_N	1478	P1186MS_PG_N	1856
Hotel Series				
DND Switch	P6002_N	337	P6002_PG_N	365
MMR Switch	P6004_N	309	P6004_PG_N	365
DND & MMR Indicator	P6013	987	P6013_PG_N	1179
20A Key Card Switch - Electronic (3M)	P6005_N	5155	P6005_PG_N	6749

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Cover Plates				
1-2 M Grid & 1 M Cover Frame	P0701_N	162	P0701_PG_N	197
1-2 M Grid & 2 M Cover Frame	P0702_N	162	P0702_PG_N	200
3 M Grid & 3 M Cover Frame	P0703_N	204	P0703_PG_N	235
4 M Grid & 4 M Cover Frame	P0704_N	236	P0704_PG_N	292
6 M Grid & 6 M Cover Frame	P0706_N	302	P0706_PG_N	383
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Horizontal	P0708_N	396	P0708_PG_N	480
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Square	P0709_N	478	P0709_PG_N	583
9 M Grid & 9M Cover Frame	P07010_N	443	P07010_PG_N	604
12 M Grid & 12 M Cover Frame	P0712_N	579	P0712_PG_N	697
16 M Grid & 16M Cover Frame	P07016_N	689	P07016_PG_N	823
18 M Grid & 18 M Cover Frame	P0718_N	849	P0718_PG_N	1018

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.



A fusion of beauty and functionality:

- Dew-drop-inspired design prevents dust and dirt accumulation.
- The 'volcanic' curve ensures ample room for wiring, for a seamless user experience.

Ideal for Mivan and modern construction methods:

- Seamlessly fits into newer (40 mm.) and conventional (50 mm.) metal boxes.

Durability and Safety:

- Prevents accidental shocks with no single-pin insertion in sockets.
- Durable copper contact for an enhanced life span (lasts up to 2 lakh clicks, or 30 years, at 15 clicks/day)

Effortless Installation:

- Clear markings for ideal wire strip length for accurate and safe installation
- Front-loading components and double-sided wire entry in sockets for greater ease.

Seamless Connectivity:

- Wiser™ is designed to optimize energy usage and is fully compatible with Miluz Lara switches and sockets.

Now Miluz Lara comes with the 10 years of warranty



MLSW161M1W_WH

MLSWI322MDP_AN



MLMOTSTR2M_WH

MLSWI101M1W_WH



MLBP1M_WH

MLBPI2M_AN



MLSO62M3P_WH

MLSO6162M3P_AN



MLDMR1M_WH

MLFR5STP2M_AN



MLUSBA1M_WH

MLUSBAC1M_AN



MLAQI2M_WH

MLVSP1M_AN

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
10 A 1-way Switch (1M)	MLSW101M1W_WH	125	20	MLSW101M1W_AN	144	20
10 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (1M)	MLSWI101M1W_WH	295	20	MLSWI101M1W_AN	320	20
10 A 1-way Switch (2M)	MLSW102M1W_WH	320	10	MLSW102M1W_AN	346	10
10 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI102M1W_WH	352	10	MLSWI102M1W_AN	400	10
10 A 2-way Switch (1M)	MLSW101M2W_WH	252	20	MLSW101M2W_AN	290	20
16 A 1-way Switch (1M)	MLSW161M1W_WH	270	20	MLSW161M1W_AN	311	20
16 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (1M)	MLSWI161M1W_WH	380	20	MLSWI161M1W_AN	437	20
16 A 1-way Switch (2M)	MLSW162M1W_WH	463	10	MLSW162M1W_AN	533	10
16 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI162M1W_WH	500	10	MLSWI162M1W_AN	575	10
16 A 2-way Switch (1M)	MLSW161M2W_WH	407	20	MLSW161M2W_AN	480	20
20 A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI202MDP_WH	615	10	MLSWI202MDP_AN	800	10
32 A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI322MDP_WH	1012	10	MLSWI322MDP_AN	1160	10
Motor Starter Switch						
25 A Motor Starter Switch (2M)	MLMOTSTR2M_WH	1460	10	MLMOTSTR2M_AN	1679	10
Bell Push Switch						
6 A Bell Push (1M)	MLBP1M_WH	280	20	MLBP1M_AN	360	20
6 A Bell Push with Indicator (1M)	MLBPI1M_WH	340	20	MLBPI1M_AN	450	20
6 A Bell Push (2M)	MLBP2M_WH	395	10	MLBP2M_AN	525	10
6 A Bell Push with Indicator (2M)	MLBPI2M_WH	460	10	MLBPI2M_AN	570	10
Sockets						
6 A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter (2M)	MLSO62M3P_WH	250	10	MLSO62M3P_AN	288	10
6 A/16 A 3P Socket with Shutter (2M)	MLSO6162M3P_WH	400	10	MLSO6162M3P_AN	460	10
Fan Regulators and Dimmers						
4-Step Fan Regulator (1M)	MLFR4STP1M_WH	870	20	MLFR4STP1M_AN	1001	20
5-Step Fan Regulator (2M)	MLFR5STP2M_WH	1099	10	MLFR5STP2M_AN	1264	10
400 W Dimmer (1M)	MLDMR1M_WH*	1530	10	MLDMR1M_AN*	1760	10
USB Charger						
2.1 A USB Charger (1M)	MLUSBA1M_WH	2010	10	MLUSBA1M_AN	2200	10
1M 12 W Type A+C USB Charger (1M)	MLUSBAC1M_WH	3000	20	MLUSBAC1M_AN	3450	20
Air Quality Indicator						
Air Quality Indicator (2M)	MLAQI2M_WH*	-	-	MLAQI2M_AN*	-	-
Voltage Surge Protector						
Voltage Surge Protector 230 V (1M)	MLVSP1M_WH	2200	10	MLVSP1M_AN	2530	10

*Prices will be shared on request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.



MLDRCHM2M_WH



MLFTLMP2M_WH



MLTV1M_WH



MLRJ111M_AN



MLMM161P_WH



MLHDMI1M_AN



MLCP1M_WH



MLCP3MU_AN



MLCP4M_WH



MLCP8MH_WH

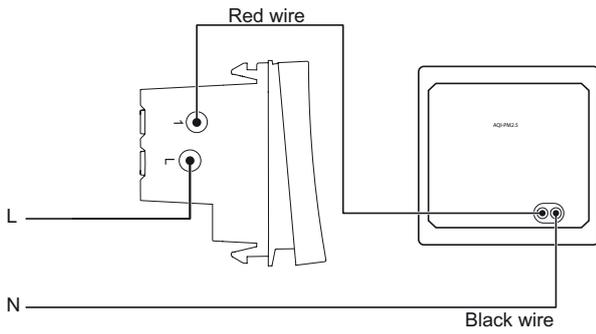
Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Accessories						
TV Socket (1M)	MLTV1M_WH	238	10	MLTV1M_AN	310	10
RJ11 Tel. Outlet with Shutter (1M)	MLRJ111M_WH	248	10	MLRJ111M_AN	325	10
RJ45 Cat. 6 Data Outlet Shuttered (1M)	MLRJ451M_WH	900	10	MLRJ451M_AN	1100	10
Preterminated HDMI socket (1M)	MLHDMI1M_WH	1500	10	MLHDMI1M_AN	1725	10
LED Footlamp (2M)	MLFTLMP2M_WH	950	10	MLFTLMP2M_AN	1050	10
Door Chime (2M)	MLDRCHM2M_WH*	-	-	MLDRCHM2M_AN*	-	-
Blank Off Unit (1M)	MLBLANK1M_WH	62	20	MLBLANK1M_AN	80	20
Socket Adaptor (2M)	MLSA2M_NC	140	10	-	-	-
LED Phase Indicator (Red) (1M)	MLPHSIND1M_RD	400	10	-	-	-
MCB						
16A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM161P_WH	800	10	MLMM161P_AN	850	10
20A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM201P_WH	800	10	MLMM201P_AN	850	10
32A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM321P_WH	800	10	MLMM321P_AN	850	10
Cover Plates						
1M or 2M Grid and 1M Cover Frame	MLCP1M_WH	168	15	MLCP1M_AN	218	15
1M or 2M Grid and 2M Cover Frame	MLCP2M_WH	168	15	MLCP2M_AN	218	15
3M Grid and 3M Cover Frame	MLCP3M_WH	215	10	MLCP3M_AN	280	10
3M Uni Grid and 3M Cover Frame	MLCP3MU_WH	235	10	MLCP3MU_AN	306	10
4M Grid and 4M Cover Frame	MLCP4M_WH	248	8	MLCP4M_AN	322	8
6M Grid and 6M Cover Frame	MLCP6M_WH	312	5	MLCP6M_AN	406	5
8M Grid and 8M Cover Frame, Horizontal	MLCP8MH_WH	412	5	MLCP8MH_AN	536	5
8M Grid and 8M Cover Frame, Square	MLCP8MS_WH	541	5	MLCP8MS_AN	704	5
9M Cover Frame + 8M Grid	MLCP9M_WH	509	5	MLCP9M_AN	661	5
12M Grid and 12M Cover Frame	MLCP12M_WH	655	5	MLCP12M_AN	852	5
16M Cover Frame and Grid	MLCP16M_WH	780	5	MLCP16M_AN	1014	5
18M Grid and 18M Cover Frame	MLCP18M_WH	943	5	MLCP18M_AN	1226	5

*Coming Soon

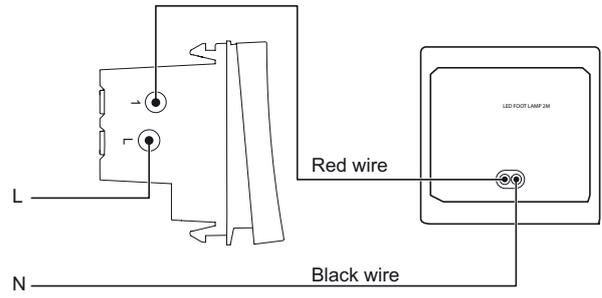
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

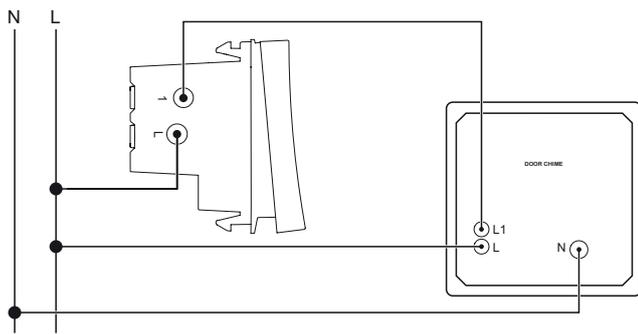
Wiring Diagram Miluz Lara



> Air Quality Indicator
MLAQI2M_WH, MLAQI2M_AN

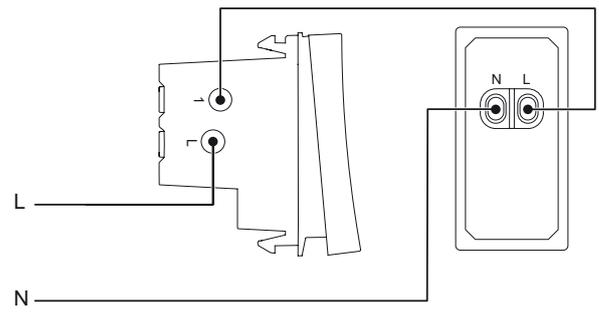


> LED Footlamp
MLFTLMP2M_WH, MLFTLMP2M_AN



> Door Chime
MLDRCHM2M_WH, MLDRCHM2M_AN

12 W Type A+C USB Charger



> USB Chargers
MLUSBAC1M_WH, MLUSBAC1M_AN

10 Years Warranty T&C

- Schneider Electric shall, at its sole discretion, repair or replace switches upto 16A (without LED indicator/lamp) and or 6A & 16A sockets in white color only if the Product is found to be having manufacturing defect (means defects solely as a result of faulty material and/or workmanship during manufacturing of Product) within 10 years from the date of manufacture of Product or from the date of invoice of Product, whichever is earlier.
- For all other wiring accessories, the warranty shall be 18 months starting from the date of delivery or 24 months from the date of manufacturing, whichever is earlier
- The warranty defines Schneider Electric's overall sole liability which does not include any other liability whatsoever including without limitation consequential losses or damages or re-installation costs arising from or in relation to the defective products.
- Schneider Electric reserves the right to change and/or improve the design of its Products without prior notice
- In any event whatsoever, if same Product with a similar design is not available, the Product will be replaced with an equivalent model available at that time at sole discretion of Schneider Electric.
- ***This warranty for the above products shall be rendered null & void in case of the following:***
 - a. If the original Schneider Electric mounting boxes have not been used to mount the plates & accessories.
 - b. If any attempt has been made to rectify, dismantle, tamper, or alter the product by any third party or by the customer himself.
 - c. If any damage resulting from the use of any cleaning chemicals on the Product which can adversely affect the product material (Like Acetone, Thinner, turpentine Oil etc.)
 - d. If the products are not installed as per the appropriate design specifications
- Warranty facilitations as per the standard process where customer to contact Customer Care Center (Email, Toll Free, chat) with relevant details & Log the complaint.

Clipsal X - As Stylish As Your World



Xtra STYLE

- Trendy Dual tone colour and finish
- Contemporary sloped design that blends seamlessly with the wall
- Vibrant and youthful colours and textured finishes that can stand out or blend in
- Textured finishes to match most Indian decors – Wood, Slate & Leather

Xtra STRONG

- Made to last for more than 1 Million Clicks
- 10A rated switches to enable Grouping – add as many loads as you want
- UV Stabilized to avoid decoloring

Xtra COMFORT

- Least noise level for unobstrusive switching
- Smooth finish which avoids light reflection off the surface
- Glossy Band making it Easy to Clean
- Large plate overhang to hide wall & paint imperfections



CPX101SW1M_ WE



CPX161SWL1M_ WE



CPX20DP2M_ WE



CPX6SK3PNS_ WE



CPXACUSB1P1M_ WE



CPX5STFAN2M_ WE



CPX21USB1P1M_ WE



CPXACUSB1P 1M_ WE



CPXTVCOAX1M_ WE



CPXKEYCARDSW_ WE



CPXDNDIN1M_ WE

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP (₹)	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP (₹)	Pack
Switches						
10AX 1 Way Switch	CPX101SW1M_WE	135	20	CPX101SW1M_GY	245	20
10A X1 Way Switch with Indicator	CPX101SWL1M_WE	333	20	CPX101SWL1M_GY	398	1
10AX 2 Way Switch	CPX102SW1M_WE	283	20	CPX102SW1M_GY	345	20
16AX 1 Way Switch	CPX161SW1M_WE	345	1	CPX161SW1M_GY	427	1
16AX 1 Way Switch with Indicator	CPX161SWL1M_WE	454	20	CPX161SWL1M_GY	539	20
16AX 1W Switch with Indicator (2M)	CPX161SWL2M_WE	558	1	-	-	-
20A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	CPX20DP2M_WE	782	1	CPX20DP2M_GY	904	1
32A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	CPX32DP2M_WE	1179	1	CPX32DP2M_GY*	1784	10
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter Switch	CPXMTSTART2M_WE	1324	10	CPXMTSTART2M_GY	2452	10
Bell Press						
6A Bell Push	CPX6BP1M_WE	324	20	-	-	-
Sockets						
6A 3P Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS Std.)	CPX6SK3PNS_WE	364	10	CPX6SK3PNS_GY	417	10
6A/16A 3P Socket with Shutter	CPX616SK_WE	551	10	CPX616SK_GY	629	10
Fan Regulators and Dimmers						
5-Step Fan Regulator (2M)	CPX5STFAN2M_WE	1225	1	CPX5STFAN2M_GY	1481	5
4-Step Fan Regulator (1M), White	CPX4STFRM1M_WE	1117	10	CPX4STFRM1M_GY	1350	10
USB Chargers						
2.1A USB Charger (1M)	CPX21USB1P1M_WE	2023	1	CPX21USB1P1M_GY	2389	1
2.4A A+C USB Charger (1M)	CPXACUSB1P1M_WE	3454	10	CPXACUSB1P1M_GY	3727	10
Accessories						
RJ11 Tel Outlet, No Shutter	CPXRJ11NS1M_WE	298	5	-	-	-
RJ11 Tel Outlet with Shutter	CPXRJ11_1M_WE	289	5	CPXRJ11_1M_GY	345	5
RJ45 Data Outlet with Shutter	CPXRJ451M_WE	987	12	CPXRJ451M_GY	1157	12
TV Socket	CPXTVCOAX1M_WE	271	5	CPXTVCOAX1M_GY	330	5
RJ45 Cover for Keystone Type	CPXRJ45KS1M_WE	338	5	-	-	-
Foot Light with LED	CPXFTLP2M_WE	1329	5	CPXFTLP2M_GY	1580	5
Buzzer	CPXBUZZ2M_WE	1324	2	CPXBUZZ2M_GY	1387	2
Blank Off Unit (1M)	CPXBLANK1M_WE	76	5	CPXBLANK1M_GY	102	5
Neon Phase Indicator						
Neon Phase Indicator (Red)	CPXPHASER1M	474	12	-	-	-
Hotel Series						
DND Indicator	CPXDNDIN1M_WE	737	12	-	-	-
16A Electronic Keycard Switch	CPXKEYCARDSW_WE	6409	1	CPXKEYCARDSW_GY	7231	1
Shaver Socket Horizontal	-	-	-	CPXSHAVER_GY	7965	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Clipsal X - As Stylish As Your World



White



Coke Grey



Metallic Copper



Charcoal Black

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Metallic Copper	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Charcoal Black	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1M or 2M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	CPXCP1M_WE	196	1	CPXCP1M_GY	336	10	CPXCP1M_MC	389	10	-	-	-
1M or 2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	CPXCP2M_WE	212	10	CPXCP2M_GY	362	10	CPXCP2M_MC	422	10	CPXCP2M_CB	422	10
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	CPXCP3M_WE	243	10	CPXCP3M_GY	411	10	CPXCP3M_MC	483	10	CPXCP3M_CB	483	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	CPXCP4M_WE	287	1	CPXCP4M_GY	486	10	CPXCP4M_MC	568	10	-	-	-
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	CPXCP6M_WE	416	5	CPXCP6M_GY	706	5	CPXCP6M_MC	826	1	CPXCP6M_CB	826	1
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame, Horizontal	CPXCP8ML_WE	515	1	CPXCP8ML_GY	875	5	CPXCP8ML_MC	1023	5	CPXCP8ML_CB	1023	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame, Square	CPXCP8MSQ_WE	557	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9M Cover Frame	CPXCP9M_WE	549	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	CPXCP12M_WE	629	1	CPXCP12M_GY	1269	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
18M Grid & 18M Cover Frame	CPXCP18M_WE	972	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



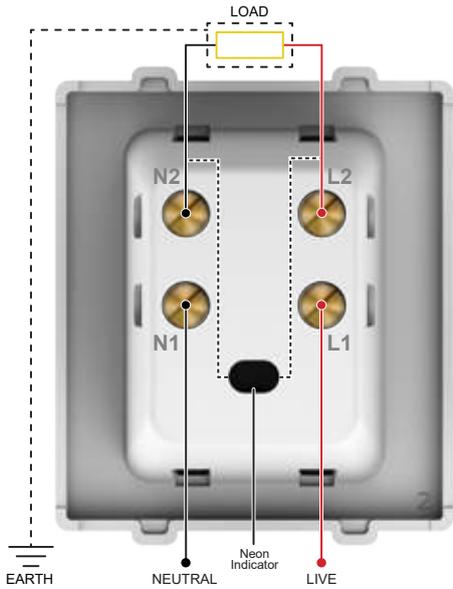
Sheesham

Description	Reference for Sheesham	Unit MRP (₹)	Pack
Cover Plates			
1M or 2M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	CPXCP1M_SH	616	10
1M or 2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	CPXCP2M_SH	668	1
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	CPXCP3M_SH	762	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	CPXCP4M_SH	898	1
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	CPXCP6M_SH	1304	1
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame, Horizontal	CPXCP8ML_SH	1617	5
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	CPXCP12M_SH	2242	5

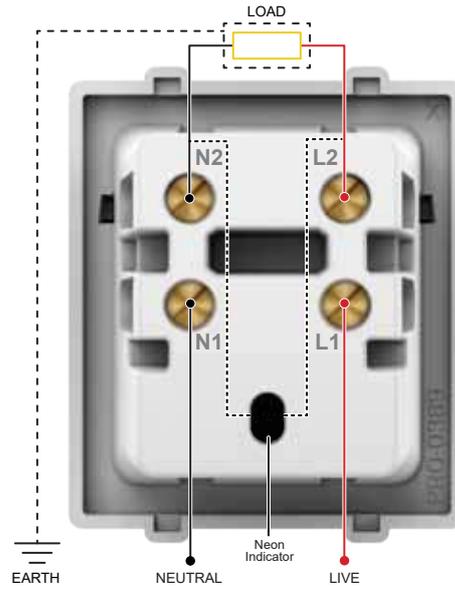
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

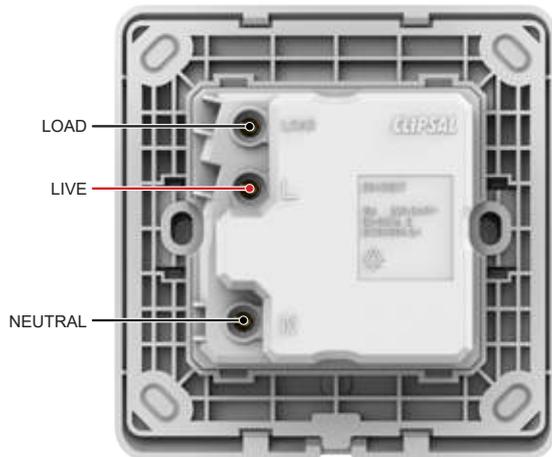
Wiring Diagram Clipsal X



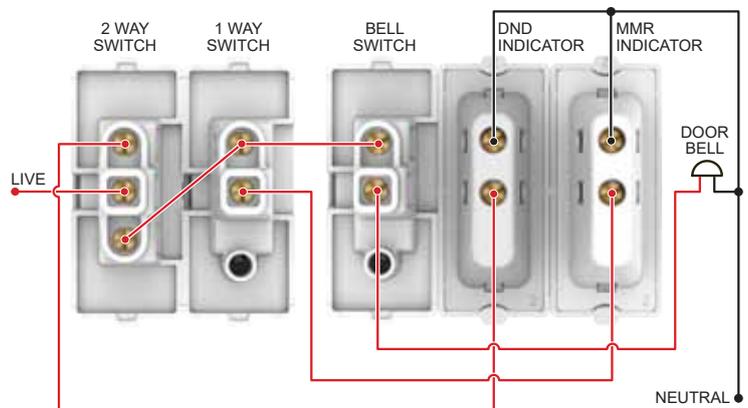
> 20A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)
CPX20DP2M_WE, CPX20DP2M_GY



> 32A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)
CPX32DP2M_WE, CPX32DP2M_GY



> 16A Electronic Keycard Switch
CPXKEYCARDSW_WE, CPXKEYCARDSW_GY



> MMR Switch > DND Indicator
CPXMMRSW1M_WE, CPXDNDIN1M_WE

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish



- **Patented Smooth Satin Finish** - Scratch Resistant, Easy to Clean & Prevents light reflection off surface
- **Safe to Use** - High grade flame retardant polycarbonate material & Child Proof sockets with unique shutter design
- **Hassle Free Operation** - 'Soft sound' switches with Gold plated Data Socket contacts for better connection
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and terminals with indented screws
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range



X1001WH



X1286WH



X1186WH



X1005WH



X1085WH



X2005WHNS



X2106WH



X3200WHCM



X3104WH



X7003WH



X5001

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 way switch	X1001WH	246	20	AAKY1001	312	20
6AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	X1081WH	461	20	-	-	-
6AX 2 way switch	X1002WH	345	20	-	-	-
16AX 1 way switch	X1101WH	395	20	AAKY1101	499	20
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	X1181WH	564	20	AAKY1181	659	20
16AX 2 way switch	X1102WH	532	20	-	-	-
20A DP switch with Indicator (2M)	X1286WH	932	10	-	-	-
32A DP switch (2M)	AAKX1232	1375	10	-	-	-
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch	X1186WH	2590	10	-	-	-
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push	X1005WH	386	20	-	-	-
6A Bell Push (2M)	X1025WH	552	10	-	-	-
6A Bell Push with Indicator	X1085WH	594	20	-	-	-
Sockets						
6A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	X2005WHNS	420	10	AAKY2005NS	507	10
6A/16A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	X2106WH	648	10	AAKY2106	771	10
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Step Fan Regulator (1M)	X3100CMWH	1076	10	AAKY3100CM	1341	10
Step Type Fan Regulator (2M)	X3200WHCM	1464	5	AAKY3200CM	1837	5
Dimmer 400W (1M)	X3104WH	1356	10	-	-	-
Dimmer 400W (2M)	X3004WH	2110	5	-	-	-
USB Chargers						
2 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (2M)	X7003WH	4006	15	-	-	-
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone outlet with shutter	X4011WH	345	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Data Outlet with shutter	X4045WH	1188	20	-	-	-
TV Socket	X4500WH	323	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Cover for Key Stone Type	X4050WH	479	10	-	-	-
Buzzer	X3300WH	1577	2	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	X0001WH	91	10	-	-	-
Neon Phase Indicator (Red)	X5001	559	20	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish



AAKX6006



AAKX6005

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series*			
Key Tag Switch (Mechanical Type 20 A)	AAKX6005	1957	1
Shaver Socket	AAKX6006	8636	1

*Available in white colour only



X0703



X0704



X0708

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1-2 M Grid & 1 M Cover Frame	X0701	224	10	AAKY0801	295	10
1-2 M Grid & 2 M Cover Frame	X0702	237	10	-	-	-
3 M Grid & 3 M Cover Frame	X0703	280	10	AAKY0803	341	10
4 M Grid & 4 M Cover Frame	X0704	329	10	-	-	-
6 M Grid & 6 M Cover Frame	X0706	458	5	AAKY0806	548	5
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Horizontal	X0708	596	5	-	-	-
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Square	X0709	711	5	-	-	-
12 M Grid & 12 M Cover Frame	X0712	844	5	AAKY0812	1272	5
18 M Grid & 18 M Cover Frame	AAKX0718	1100	5	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



Wood



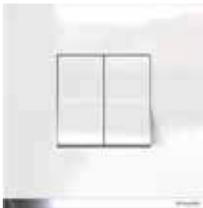
Glass



Metal Rhodium Black



Sandy Beige



Polar White



Volcanic Grey



Pearl Black



Pewter Grey



Oak

Irresistibly Beautiful

- Authentic finishes - developed from the high quality natural material
- Ingenious Design - Demarcated dolly depicting clear on/off mode of the switch
- Modish Colors - perfectly gel with neutral, accent wall colors and blends perfectly with any decor

Irresistibly Safe & Sturdy

- Self Piercing Terminal - ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation
- Facile & Guarded Technology - reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch
- Plated metal with Plastic over molded Gridplate - Robust, rigid & shock proof gridplate, ensuring durable installation on the metal box

Irresistibly Easy

- Key Hole Feature - Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved
- Revolutionary Ease of Mounting with Indicators & Markings

Irresistibly Sustainable

- Green Premium - Complies to HIGHEST INTERNATIONAL STANDARD of Green Certification for manufactured products (RoHS, REACH, PEP, EoLI) and is 100% Recyclable

Irresistibly Innovative

- Future Ready - Features of Voice & Mobile control to fit with smart homes

Irresistibly Versatile

- One Stop Shop - Extensive range covering residential, office, commercial or hospitality
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**

Unica Pure switches with six patented technologies



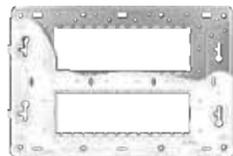
Life Guarded Sockets

Eliminate possibility of Single Pin Insertion making it extra safe for children



Facile & Guarded Technology

Reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch



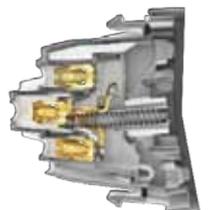
Key Hole Feature

Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved



Adjoining (V) Feature Technology

Ensuring perfect alignment of switches



Self-piercing Terminal

Ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP	Pack
6A Switches						
6AX 1 Way Switch	UNS61SW1M_WE	227	20	UNS61SW1M_GY	261	20
6AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS61SWL1M_WE	402	20	UNS61SWL1M_GY	460	20
6AX 2 Way Switch	UNS62SW1M_WE	323	10	UNS62SW1M_GY	361	10
10A Intermediate Switches						
10AX Intermediate Switch	UNS10SW1M_WE	1446	1	UNS10SW1M_GY	1744	1
16AX Switches						
16AX 1 Way Switch	UNS161SW1M_WE	374	20	UNS161SW1M_GY	437	20
16AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS161SWL1M_WE	448	20	UNS161SWL1M_GY	521	20
16AX 2 Way Switch, Polar White	UNS162SW1M_WE	497	10	UNS162SW1M_GY	585	10
16A Master Switch, 2 Way, With Locator & Label	UNS162MSWL1M_WE	1156	20	UNS162MSWL1M_GY	1366	1
16Ax 2 Way 2M Switch	UNS162SW2M_WE	501	10	UNS162SW2M_GY	595	10
16AX~20A 1Way switch with Neon indicator	UNS201SWL1M_WE	440	10	UNS201SWL1M_GY	520	10
Double Pole Switches						
20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS20DP2M_WE	894	10	UNS20DP2M_GY	1053	1
32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS32DP2M_WE	1355	10	UNS32DP2M_GY	1623	10
Motor Starter Switch						
Motor Starter	UNSMSTART2M_WE	2037	10	UNSMSTART2M_GY	2410	10
Bell Switches						
6A Bellpress, 1M	UNS6BP1M_WE	333	20	UNS6BP1M_GY	391	20
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 1M	UNS6BPL1M_WE	461	20	UNS6BPL1M_GY	551	1
6A Bellpress, 2M, Polar White	UNS6BP2M_WE	458	10	UNS6BP2M_GY	539	1
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 2M	UNS6BPL2M_WE	565	10	UNS6BPL2M_GY	663	1
6A Sockets						
6A 3PIN Sockets outlet with Shutter (BIS)	UNS6SK3P2MNS_WE	476	10	UNS6SK3P2MNS_GY	524	10
6/16A Sockets						
6/16A Socket	UNS616SK2M_WE	557	10	UNS616SK2M_GY	692	10
USB Chargers						
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 2 Module	UNS21USB2P2M_WE	3410	10	UNS21USB2P2M_GY	4030	1
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 1 Module	UNS21USB1P1M_WE	2344	20	UNS21USB1P1M_GY	2780	20
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger, 1 Module	UNSAUSB1P1M_WE	3610	10	UNSAUSB1P1M_GY	4060	10
Blank Plates						
Single Module Blank Plate	UNSLANK1M_WE	82	20	UNSLANK1M_GY	91	20
Fan Regulators						
4 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 1M	UNS4STFAN1M_WE	981	20	UNS4STFAN1M_GY	1136	20
5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 2M	UNS5STFAN2M_WE	1554	10	UNS5STFAN2M_GY	1754	10
Emergency Light Indicator						
Emergency Light Module*	UNSEMERGENCY2M_WE	11536	1	-	-	-
Network, Connectivity & Media Series						
RJ 11 (WITH Shutter)	UNSRJ11_1M_WE	313	20	UNSRJ11_1M_GY	368	20
RJ 45 (WITH Shutter), Cat 6	UNSRJ45_1M_WE	1139	20	UNSRJ45_1M_GY	1319	20
TV Socket Coaxial	UNSTVCOAX1M_WE	328	20	UNSTVCOAX1M_GY	389	20
Volume Control	UNSVOLCTRL2M_WE	2583	10	UNSVOLCTRL2M_GY	3080	10
HDMI	UNSHDMI_WE	2204	20	UNSHDMI_GY	2486	20
TV Socket Digital (F-Connector)	UNSCPTVDIG1M_WE	372	1	-	-	-
PIR Motion Sensor*	UNSPIR_WE	10869	4	-	-	-
Skirt Light with LED, 2M	UNSSKTLT2M_WE	1449	10	UNSSKTLT2M_GY	1696	10
Door Chime 230V AC 2M	UNSIHIME2M_WE	1550	-	UNSIHIME2M_GY	1700	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNSEKCSW_WE



UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE



UNSSHAVER_WE



UNSPIR_WE

Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP ₹	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
Hotel Series*						
Buzzer	UNSBUZZER1M_WE	2236	10	UNSBUZZER1M_GY	2451	10
Cord Outlet	UNSCORD1M_WE	428	20	UNSCORD1M_GY	476	20
DND / MMR Indicator*	UNSDM1M	1505	20	-	-	-
DND/MMR Indicator v.2	UNSDM1M_WE	1774		UNSDM1M_GY	2027	-
DND Switch	UNSDNDSW1M_WE	600	10	UNSDNDSW1M_GY	732	10
MMR Switch	UNSMRWSW1M_WE	600	10	UNSMRWSW1M_GY	732	10
SW DND MMR with interlock	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE	1000	10	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY	1200	10
Electronic Keycard Switch, White	UNSEKCSW_WE	7987	5	UNSEKCSW_GY	9232	5
Electronic Keycard Switch, Sandy Beige	UNSEKCSW_CL	8343	5	UNSEKCSW_CD	8231	5
Curtain Control Switch	UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE	1082	10	UNSCURTAINSW2M_GY	1255	10
Shaver Socket	UNSSHAVER_WE	8338	1	UNSSHAVER_GY	9093	1



UNSPHASEG1M

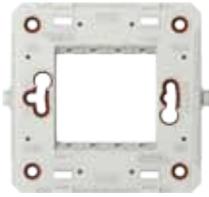


UNSPHASER1M

Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
LED Phase Indicator			
LED Phase Indicator, Red	UNSPHASER1M	533	20
LED Phase Indicator, Green	UNSPHASEG1M	533	20
LED Phase Indicator, Yellow	UNSPHASEY1M	533	20

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPGP2M



UNPGP6M

Description	Reference for Gridplate	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
2 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP2M	181	4
3 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP3M	221	9
4 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP4M	255	8
6 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP6M	346	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Linear	UNPGP8ML	357	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Square	UNPGP8MSQ	457	6
12 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP12M	533	6



UNPSP2M_WD



UNPSP6M_WD

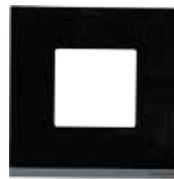
Description	Reference for Oak Wood	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
1 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_WD	2577	6
2 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_WD	2739	6
3 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_WD	3390	6
4 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_WD	3923	6
6 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_WD	5598	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_WD	6803	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Square	UNPSP8MSQ_WD	8115	6
12 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_WD	10850	6



UNPSP2M_GW



UNPSP6M_GW



UNPSP2M_GB



UNPSP6M_GB

Description	Reference for Aqua Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Pearl Black Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_GW	1425	6	UNPSP1M_GB	1687	6
2 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_GW	1603	6	UNPSP2M_GB	1897	6
3 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_GW	1805	6	UNPSP3M_GB	2063	6
4 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_GW	1886	6	UNPSP4M_GB	2236	6
6 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_GW	3407	3	UNPSP6M_GB	4019	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_GW	3872	3	UNPSP8ML_GB	4561	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Square	UNPSP8MSQ_GW	4904	6	UNPSP8MSQ_GB	5779	6
12 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_GW	6111	6	UNPSP12M_GB	7192	6

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

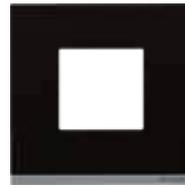
Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPSP2M_ML



UNPSP6M_ML

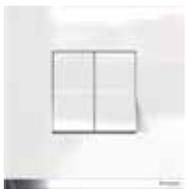


UNPSP2M_MD



UNPSP6M_MD

Description	Reference for Pewter Grey Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Black Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_ML	2546	6	UNPSP1M_MD	2546	6
2 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_ML	2826	6	UNPSP2M_MD	2826	6
3 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_ML	3216	6	UNPSP3M_MD	3216	6
4 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_ML	3381	6	UNPSP4M_MD	3381	6
6 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_ML	5987	3	UNPSP6M_MD	5987	3
8Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_ML	6745	3	UNPSP8ML_MD	6745	3
8 Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Suare	UNPSP8MSQ_ML	8568	6	UNPSP8MSQ_MD	8568	6
12Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_ML	10628	6	UNPSP12M_MD	10628	6



UNSCP2M_WE



UNSCP6M_WE



UNSCP2M_GY



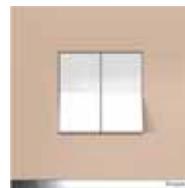
UNSCP6M_GY



UNSCP2M_CD



UNSCP6M_CD



UNSCP2M_CL

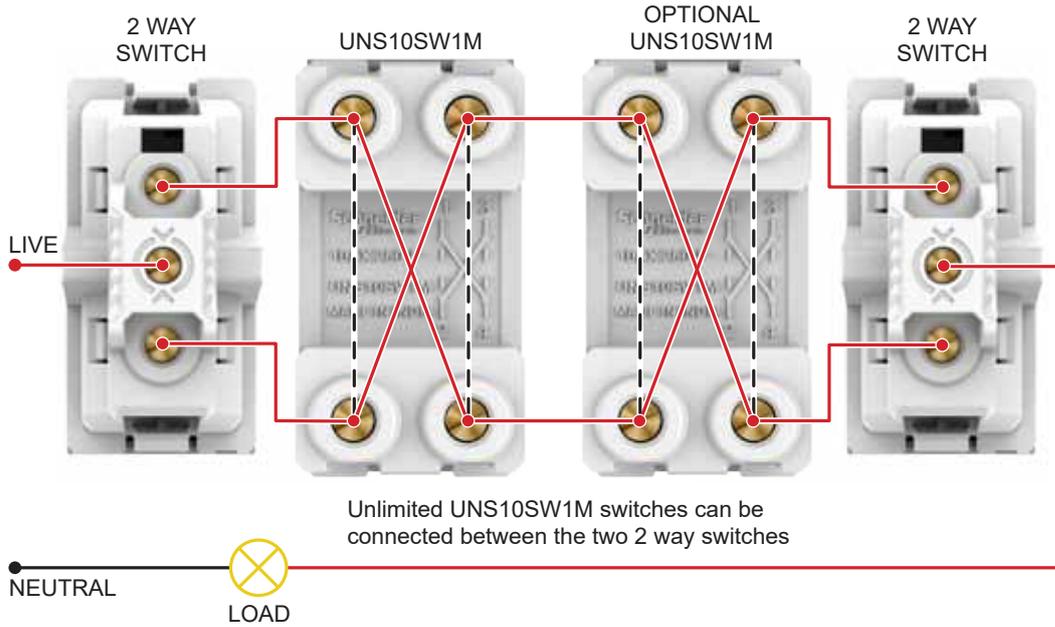


UNSCP6M_CL

Description	Reference for Molded Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Molded Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Mocha Brown	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Sandy Biege	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP1M_WE	252	20	UNSCP1M_GY	358	20	UNSCP1M_CD	482	20	UNSCP1M_CL	491	20
2 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP2M_WE	281	20	UNSCP2M_GY	401	20	UNSCP2M_CD	538	20	UNSCP2M_CL	557	20
3 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP3M_WE	321	10	UNSCP3M_GY	457	10	UNSCP3M_CD	627	10	UNSCP3M_CL	625	10
4 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP4M_WE	339	14	UNSCP4M_GY	488	14	UNSCP4M_CD	655	14	UNSCP4M_CL	655	14
6 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP6M_WE	591	5	UNSCP6M_GY	843	5	UNSCP6M_CD	1128	5	UNSCP6M_CL	1167	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Linear	UNSCP8ML_WE	665	5	UNSCP8ML_GY	941	5	UNSCP8ML_CD	1272	5	UNSCP8ML_CL	1296	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Square	UNSCP8MSQ_WE	860	10	UNSCP8MSQ_GY	1304	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CD	1610	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CL	1610	5
9 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP9M_WE	1080	5	UNSCP9M_GY	1686	5	-	-	-	-	-	
12 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP12M_WE	1202	5	UNSCP12M_GY	2114	5	UNSCP12M_CD	2035	5	UNSCP12M_CL	2032	5
16 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP16M_WE	1480	5	UNSCP16M_GY	2553	5	UNSCP16M_CD	2755	5	UNSCP16M_CL	2755	5
18 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP18M_WE	1534	1	UNSCP18M_GY	2726	1	UNSCP18M_CD	2952	1	UNSCP18M_CL	2952	1

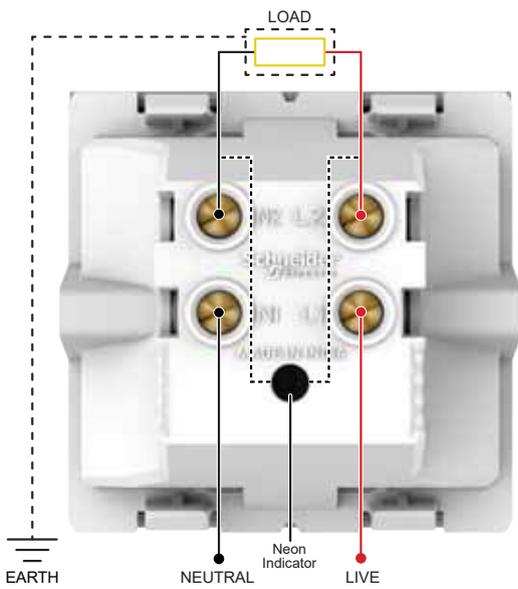
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



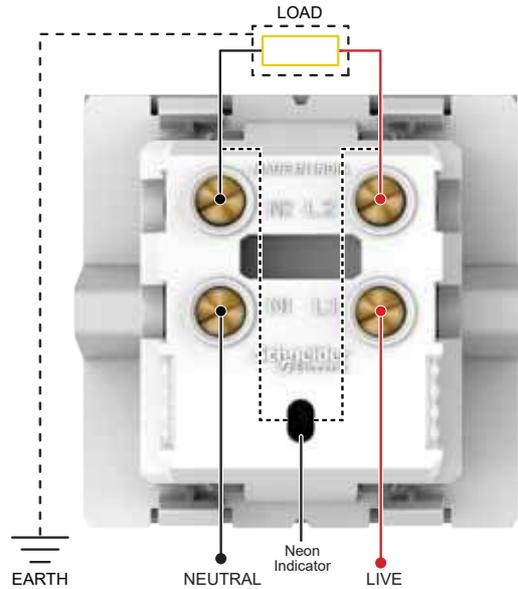
> 10AX Intermediate Switch

UNS10SW1M_WE, UNS10SW1M_GY



> 20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator

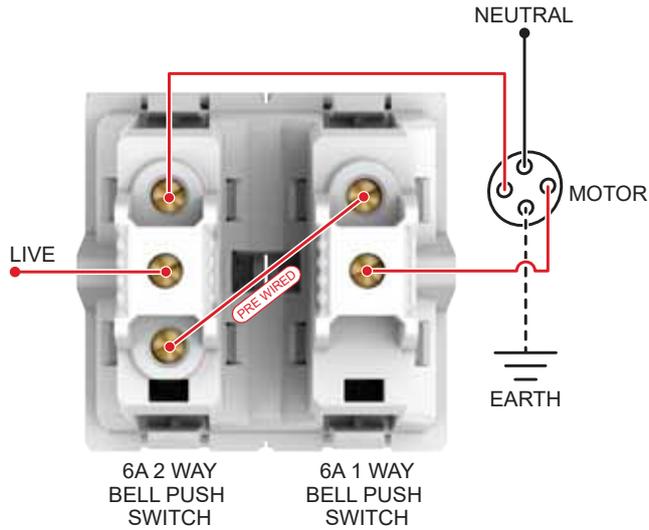
UNS20DP2M_WE, UNS20DP2M_GY



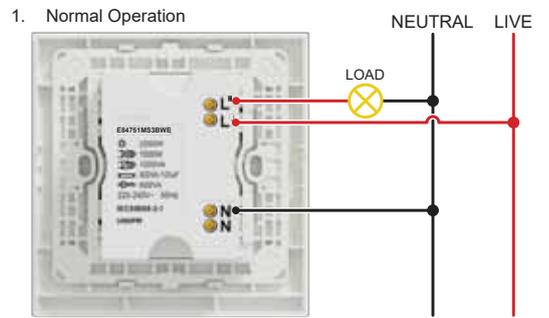
> 32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator

UNS32DP2M_WE, UNS32DP2M_GY

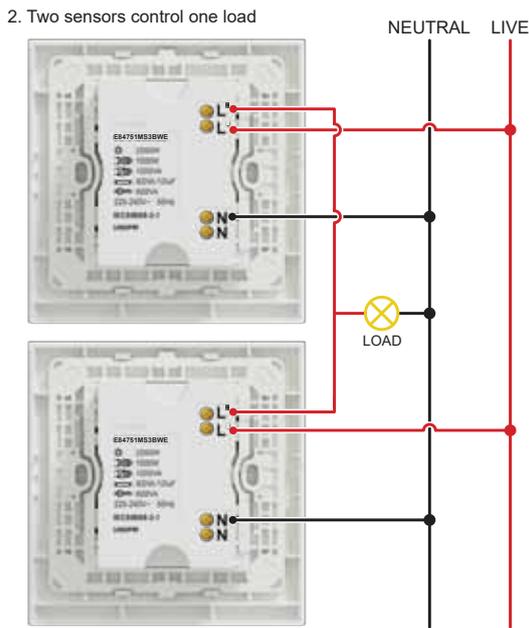
Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



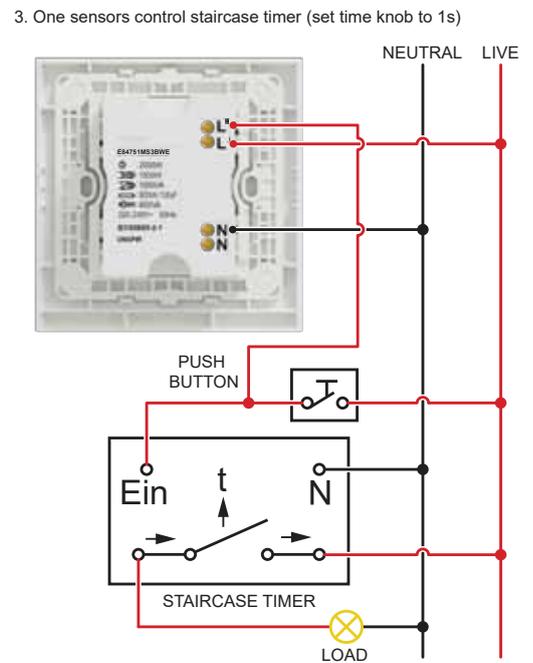
> Curtain Control Switch
UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE



> PIR Motion Sensor*
UNSPIR_WE

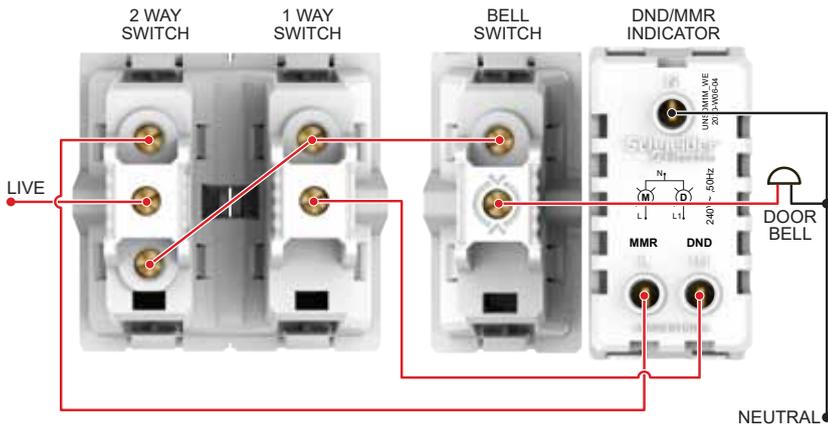


> PIR Motion Sensor*
UNSPIR_WE



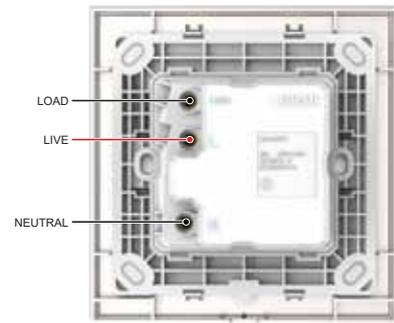
> PIR Motion Sensor*
UNSPIR_WE

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



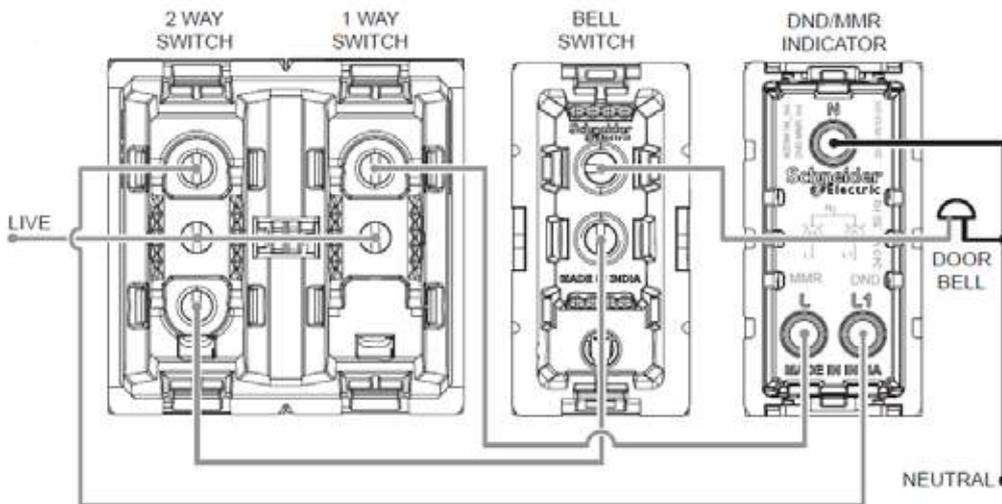
- > DND/MMR Indicator v.2
- > Do Not Disturb Switch
- > Make My Room Switch
- > DND Switch
- > MMR Switch

UNSDM1M_WE, UNSDM1M_GY, UNSDNDSW1M_WE,
UNSDNDSW1M_GY, UNSMMSW1M_WE, UNSMMSW1M_GY



- > Unica Pure Key Card

UNSEKCSW_WE, UNSEKCSW_GY,
UNSEKCSW_CL, UNSEKCSW_CD



- > SW DNDMMR with interlock

UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE & UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch



- **World's First and only Full-Flat Mechanical Switch**
- **Patented Iso-Motion Technology** - Ensures switch stays in the same position whether On or Off
- **Robust & Strong** - Made of corrosion-resistant, heat-resistant and impact-resistant polycarbonate
- **Safe to Use** - Electric arc encapsulated switches and Data Sockets with patented integrated shutter
- **Designed to Last** - Switches tested to 80,000 times; Sockets tested to 15,000 cycles.
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range
- **Dust Proof Cover**
- **All Dark Grey references covered with electrostatic protective film**
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**
- **16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M) - IN8444/16: Single switch to control two loads**



Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 Way switch	IN8401	424	10	IN8401(BZ)	531	10
6AX 1 Way switch (2M)	IN8421	761	10	IN8421(BZ)	901	10
6AX 2 Way switch	IN8402	531	10	IN8402(BZ)	638	10
6AX 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481	681	10	IN8481(BZ)	815	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch	IN8401/16	647	10	IN8401/16(BZ)	788	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch (2M)	IN8421/16	1006	10	-	-	-
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481/16	929	10	IN8481/16(BZ)	1100	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon (2M)	IN8482/16	1189	10	IN8482/16(BZ)	1413	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch	IN8402/16	919	10	IN8402/16(BZ)	1191	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch (2M)	IN8422/16	1100	10	IN8422/16(BZ)	1419	10
16AX~20A 1 Way 2G switch (1M)	IN8444/16	1058	10	IN8444/16(BZ)	1288	10
10AX Intermediate switch	IN8430/IM	1692	10	IN8430/IM(BZ)	1912	1
6A Momentary Switch	IN8487	836	10	IN8487_BZ	987	-
20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/20	1417	5	IN8486/20(BZ)	1855	5
32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/32	2205	5	IN8486/32(BZ)	2649	5
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch (2M)	IN8425MS	3627	10	IN8425MS(BZ)	3877	10
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push switch	IN8405	602	10	IN8405(BZ)	730	10
6A Bell Push switch (2M)	IN8425	978	10	IN8425(BZ)	1164	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon	IN8485	884	10	IN8485(BZ)	1042	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486	1034	10	IN8486(BZ)	1281	10
Sockets						
6A 3 PIN Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	IN8426UNS	700	10	IN8426UNS_BZ	847	10
6A/16A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter	IN8426/16	1042	10	IN8426/16(BZ)	1276	10
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Fan Control (5 Speeds)	IN84SFR	2501	5	IN84SFR(BZ)	3001	5
Full Flat 500W Dimmer Module (1 Gang)	IN8404D	2272	10	IN8404D(BZ)	2691	10
USB Chargers						
1 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (1M)	IN8431USB_WE	4036	10	IN8431USB_BZ	4630	10
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger (1M)	IN8431ACUSB_WE	4461	10	IN8431ACUSB_BZ	5113	10
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone Outlet with shutter (1 Gang)	IN8431RJS4	676	10	IN8431RJS4(BZ)	833	10
RJ45 Cat6 Data Outlet with shutter	IN8431RJ6	2388	10	IN8431RJ6(BZ)	2917	10
TV Socket	IN8431TV	516	10	IN8431TV(BZ)	653	10
Foot Lamp with White LED (2M)	IN8490FLW	4816	10	-	-	-
Foot Lamp with Yellow LED (2M)	IN8490FLY	4696	10	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	IN8430X	158	10	IN8430X(BZ)	194	10
Door Chime 230VAC 2M	INCHIME8488	2325	-	INCHIME8488_BZ	2600	-
Hotel Series						
Do Not Disturb Panel	INH8451	3587	10	INH8451(BZ)	4055	10
Make My Room Panel	INH8454	3353	10	INH8454(BZ)	3742	10
Do Not Disturb Switch	INH8452	1781	10	INH8452(BZ)	1966	10
Do Not Disturb Switch (2M)	-	-	-	INH8453(BZ)	2204	10
Make My Room Switch	INH8455	1740	10	INH8455(BZ)	2072	10
SW DND MMR White with interlock 2M	INH8456_WE	3050	10	INH8456_BZ	3350	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch



E8431EKT-OS

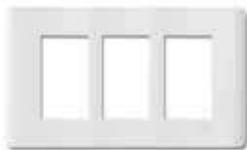


E84T727V>SZ-OS

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference For Silver Bronze	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series						
16A Electronic Key Card Time Delay Switch	E8431EKT-OS	14113		E8431EKT>SZ-OS	17643	1
Universal Shaver Unit, Vertical	-	-		E84T727V>SZ-OS	9946	1
Universal Shaver Unit, Horizontal	-	-		E84T727H>SZ-OS	9946	1



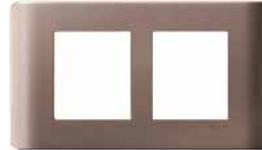
IN8403C



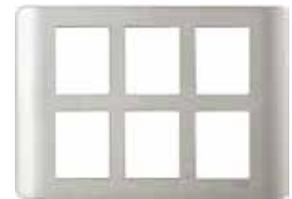
IN8406C



IN8402C(BZ)



IN8404C(SZ)

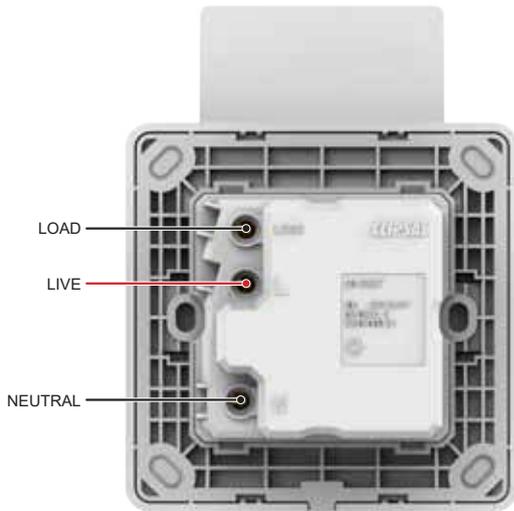


IN84012C(SA)

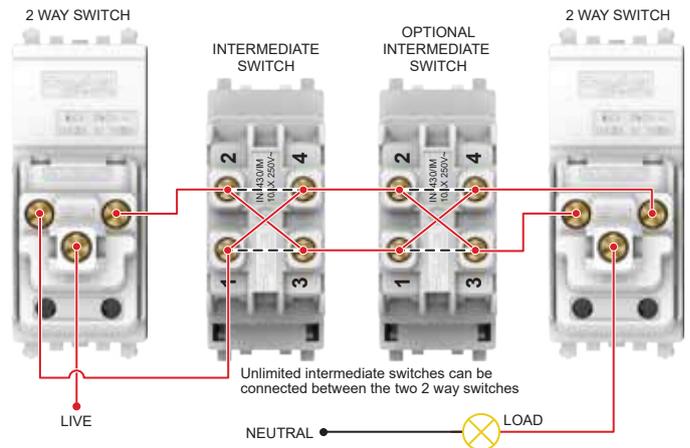
Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Silver Bronze	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Satin Silver	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	IN8401C	402	10	IN8401C(BZ)	482	10	IN8401C(SZ)	1132	10	IN8401C(SA)	1242	10
2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	IN8402C	421	10	IN8402C(BZ)	505	10	IN8402C(SZ)	1120	10	IN8402C(SA)	1229	10
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	IN8403C	496	10	IN8403C(BZ)	596	10	IN8403C(SZ)	1377	10	IN8403C(SA)	1510	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	IN8404C	541	10	IN8404C(BZ)	700	10	IN8404C(SZ)	1654	10	IN8404C(SA)	1816	10
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	IN8406C	825	5	IN8406C(BZ)	994	5	IN8406C(SZ)	2272	5	IN8406C(SA)	2516	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Horizontal	IN8408HC	990	5	IN8408HC(BZ)	1189	5	IN8408HC(SZ)	3098	5	IN8408HC(SA)	3400	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Square	IN8408SC	1320	5	IN8408SC(BZ)	1833	5	IN8408SC(SZ)	3763	5	IN8408SC(SA)	4128	5
9M Grid & 9M Cover Frame	IN8409C	1817	5	IN8409C(BZ)	2282	5	IN8409C(SZ)	5201	5	-	-	-
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	IN84012C	2190	5	IN84012C(BZ)	2707	5	IN84012C(SZ)	6994	5	IN84012C(SA)	7676	5
18M Grid & 18M Cover Frame	IN84018C	3089	5	IN84018C(BZ)	4007	5	IN84018C(SZ)	9258	5	IN84018C(SA)	10161	5

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

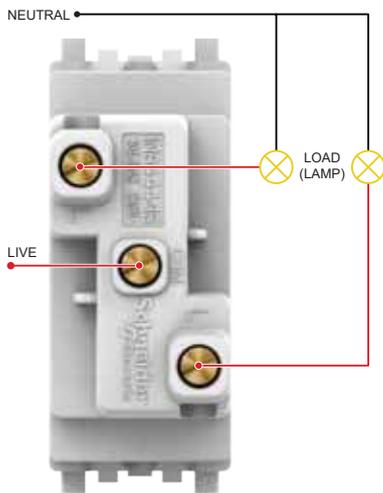
Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



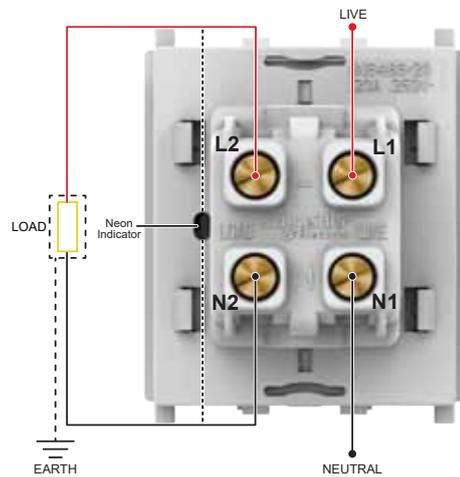
> 16A Electronic Key Card Time Delay
E8431EKT-OS, E8431EKT>SZ-OS



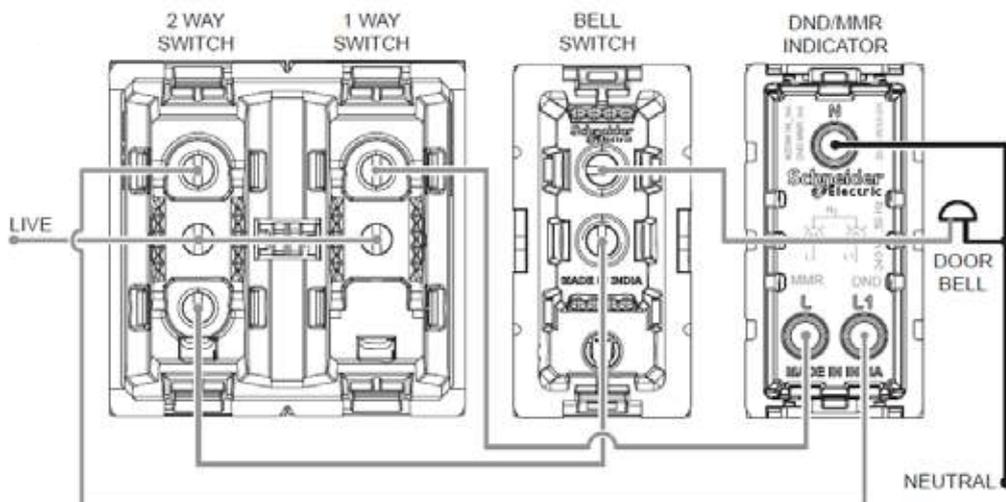
> 10AX Intermediate Switch
IN8430/IM, IN8430/IM (BZ)



> 16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M)
IN8444/16, IN8444/16 (BZ)

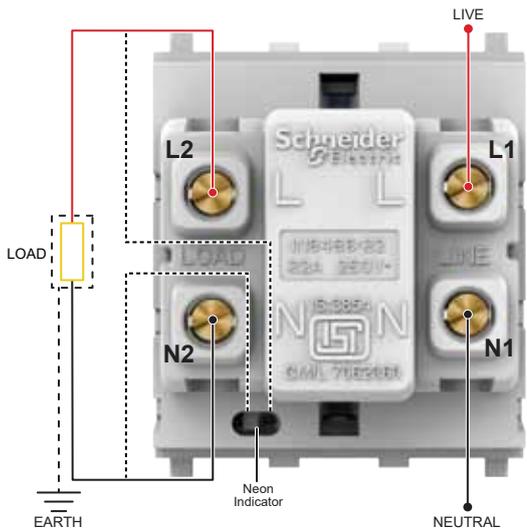


> 20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)
IN8486/20, IN8486/20 (BZ)



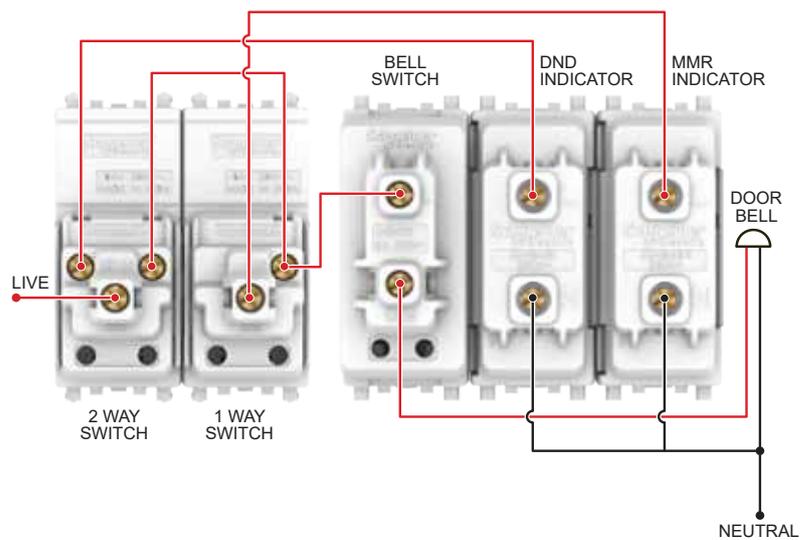
> SW DNDMMR White with interlock 2M
INH8456_WE & INH8456_BZ

Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



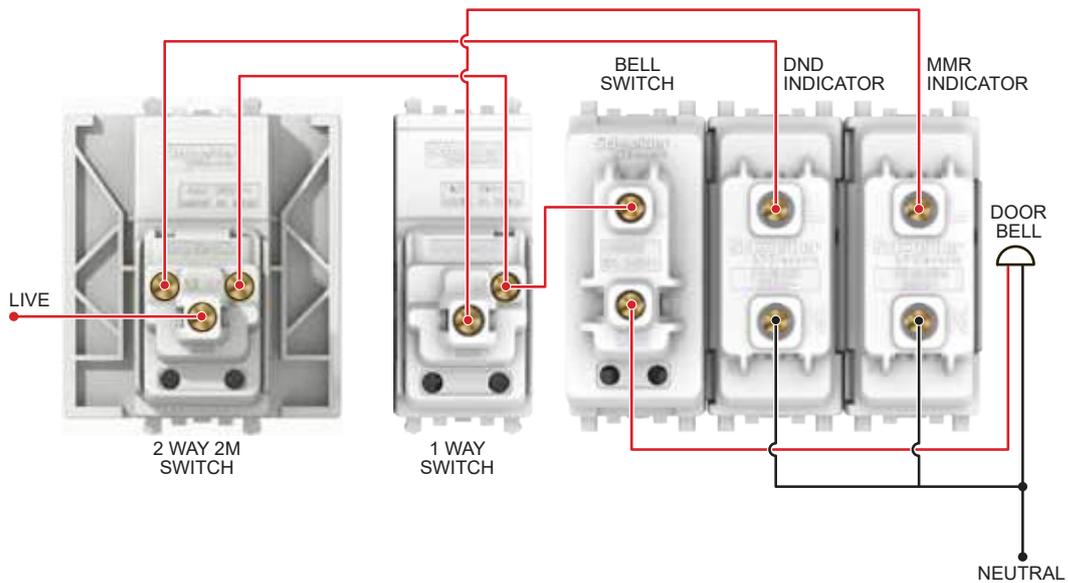
> 32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)

IN8486/32, IN8486/32 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel > Do Not Distrub Switch > Make My Room Switch

INH8451, INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ),
INH8452, INH8452 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel > Do Not Disturb Switch (2M) > Make My Room Switch

INH8451, INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ)
INH8453 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



White (WE)



Wine Gold (WG)



Dark Grey (DG)



Dark Wood (WD)



Gold Hairline (GH)



Light Wood (LW)



Award-winning Designs: In 2017, AvatarOn gained international recognition for its innovative design and quality excellence and was awarded the iF Design Award

Ingenious Beauty

- The ground-breaking AvatarOn series is a true marriage of aesthetics and practicality, making it a perfect choice for all home or office designs.

Safe and Reliable

- Our patented "Slim Rocker, Sure Click" SS technology not only gives AvatarOn a greater thinness overall, but also a near-zero contact jitter that reduces sparks, thus ensuring a safe and reliable use.

Customisable Covers for True Adaptability

- AvatarOn switches are available in an array of replaceable covers for full customisation and integration into any home decor. The customised pattern covers of AvatarOn provides you with an extra canvas to showcase your creativity in a subtle yet apparent way.

Modern Look

- The stylish and streamlined design of AvatarOn switch covers are finished in white, soft wood, dark wood and gold hairline materials for a classic look and universal elegance.

Tech-chic Design that Shines

- The AvatarOn soft LED locators merges seamlessly with its sleek giant dolly, creating a stylish and streamlined design and glow with a soft luminescent in the dark, indicating the exact location of each switch at night.

Multifunctional Accessories for Every Day Conveniences



E8331L1_WE_G8



E8331L1_WD_G8



E8331L1LED_WE_G8



E8331L1LED_WD_G8



E8331L2_WE_G8



E8331L2_WD_G8



E8332L1_WE_G8



E8332L1_WD_G8



E8332L2_WE_G8



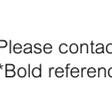
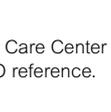
E8332L2_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)				
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8331L1_WE_G8	609	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L1_WG_G8	915	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L1_DG_G8	915	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L1_GH_G8	919	10
	Light Wood	E8331L1_LW_G8	990	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L1_WD_G8	919	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331L1LED_WE_G8	915	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L1LED_WG_G8	1368	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L1LED_DG_G8	1368	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L1LED_GH_G8	1375	10
	Light Wood	E8331L1LED_LW_G8	1616	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L1LED_WD_G8	1375	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8331L2_WE_G8	629	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L2_WG_G8	976	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L2_DG_G8	976	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L2_GH_G8	981	10
	Light Wood	E8331L2_LW_G8	1057	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L2_WD_G8	981	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331L2LED_WE_G8	976	10
	Wine Gold	E8331L2LED_WG_G8	1466	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L2LED_DG_G8	1466	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L2LED_GH_G8	1473	10
	Light Wood	E8331L2LED_LW_G8	1731	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L2LED_WD_G8	1667	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8332L1_WE_G8	949	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L1_WG_G8	1425	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L1_DG_G8	1425	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L1_GH_G8	1439	10
	Light Wood	E8332L1_LW_G8	1500	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L1_WD_G8	1439	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332L1LED_WE_G8	1425	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L1LED_WG_G8	2139	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L1LED_DG_G8	2139	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L1LED_GH_G8	2160	10
	Light Wood	E8332L1LED_LW_G8	2549	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L1LED_WD_G8	2160	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8332L2_WE_G8	1156	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L2_WG_G8	1734	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L2_DG_G8	1734	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L2_GH_G8	1750	10
	Light Wood	E8332L2_LW_G8	2066	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L2_WD_G8	1750	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)				
 E8332L2LED_WE_G8  E8332L2LED_WD_G8	White	E8332L2LED_WE_G8	1734	10
	Wine Gold	E8332L2LED_WG_G8	2602	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L2LED_DG_G8	2602	1
	Dark Wood	E8332L2LED_WD_G8	2627	10
 E8333L1LED_WE_G8  E8333L1LED_WD_G8	White	E8333L1_WE_G8	1566	1
	Wine Gold	E8333L1_WG_G8	2350	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L1_DG_G8	2394	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L1_GH_G8	2383	10
	Light Wood	E8333L1_LW_G8	2462	10
 E8333L2_WE_G8  E8333L2_WD_G8	Dark Wood	E8333L1_WD_G8	2383	10
	White	E8333L1LED_WE_G8	2350	10
	Wine Gold	E8333L1LED_WG_G8	3523	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L1LED_DG_G8	3523	1
 E8333L2LED_WE_G8  E8333L2LED_WD_G8	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L1LED_GH_G8	3573	10
	Light Wood	E8333L1LED_LW_G8	4178	10
	Dark Wood	E8333L1LED_WD_G8	3573	10
	White	E8333L2_WE_G8	1685	1
 E8333L2_WE_G8  E8333L2_WD_G8	Wine Gold	E8333L2_WG_G8	2529	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L2_DG_G8	2529	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L2_GH_G8	2566	10
	Dark Wood	E8333L2_WD_G8	2566	10
 E8333L2LED_WE_G8  E8333L2LED_WD_G8	White	E8333L2LED_WE_G8	2529	10
	Wine Gold	E8333L2LED_WG_G8	3793	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L2LED_DG_G8	3793	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L2LED_GH_G8	3847	10
	Light Wood	E8333L2LED_LW_G8	4294	10
 E8334L1_WE_G8  E8334L1_WD_G8	Dark Wood	E8333L2LED_WD_G8	3847	10
	White	E8334L1_WE_G8	2252	1
	Wine Gold	E8334L1_WG_G8	3380	10
	Dark Grey	E8334L1_DG_G8	3380	1
 E8334L1_WE_G8  E8334L1_WD_G8	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L1_GH_G8	3428	10
	Light Wood	E8334L1_LW_G8	3541	10
	Dark Wood	E8334L1_WD_G8	3428	10
	White	E8334L1LED_WE_G8	3380	10
 E8334L1LED_WE_G8  E8334L1LED_WD_G8	Wine Gold	E8334L1LED_WG_G8	5068	10
	Dark Grey	E8334L1LED_DG_G8	5068	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L1LED_GH_G8	5141	10
	Light Wood	E8334L1LED_LW_G8	6012	10
	Dark Wood	E8334L1LED_WD_G8	5141	10
 E8334L2_WE_G8  E8334L2_WD_G8	White	E8334L2_WE_G8	2591	1
	Wine Gold	E8334L2_WG_G8	3885	10
	Dark Grey	E8334L2_DG_G8	3959	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L2_GH_G8	3941	10
 E8334L2LED_WE_G8  E8334L2LED_WD_G8	Dark Wood	E8334L2_WD_G8	3941	10
	White	E8334L2LED_WE_G8	3885	10
	Wine Gold	E8334L2LED_WG_G8	5829	10
 E8334L2LED_WE_G8 E8334L2LED_WD_G8	Dark Grey	E8334L2LED_DG_G8	5829	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L2LED_GH_G8	5912	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8331M_WE_G8



E8331PRL1_WD_G8



E8332PRL1_WE_G8



E8332PRL1_WD_G8



E8331D20N_WE_G8



E8331D20N_WD_G8



E8331D32N_WE_G8



E8332D20N_WD_G8



E8331D32N_WD_G8



E8331D45N_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
16A Intermediate Switches				
16AX 250V 1 Gang Intermediate Switch	White	E8331M_WE_G8	2095	1
	Wine Gold	E8331M_WG_G8	3142	1
	Dark Grey	E8331M_DG_G8	3142	1
10A Momentary Switches				
10A 250V 1 Gang Momentary Switch	Dark Wood	E8331PRL1_WD_G8	1120	10
	White	E8332PRL1_WE_G8	940	10
	Wine Gold	E8332PRL1_WG_G8	1407	10
	Dark Grey	E8332PRL1_DG_G8	1407	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332PRL1_GH_G8	1407	10
10A 250V 2 Gang Momentary Switch	Dark Wood	E8332PRL1_WD_G8	1407	10
	Double Pole Switches			
20A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331D20N_WE_G8	1612	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D20N_WG_G8	2414	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D20N_DG_G8	2414	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D20N_GH_G8	2437	10
	Light Wood	E8331D20N_LW_G8	2371	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D20N_WD_G8	2437	10
20A 250V 2 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	Dark Wood	E8332D20N_WD_G8	2926	10
	White	E8331D32N_WE_G8	2138	10
32A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	Wine Gold	E8331D32N_WG_G8	3206	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D32N_DG_G8	3206	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D32N_GH_G8	3236	10
	Light Wood	E8331D32N_LW_G8	3236	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D32N_WD_G8	3236	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D45N_WG_G8	4008	10
45A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	Dark Grey	E8331D45N_DG_G8	4081	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D45N_GH_G8	4120	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D45N_WD_G8	3862	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

		Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
Bell Push Switch						
 E8331BPL1_WE_G8	 E8331BPL1_WD_G8	10A 250V Door Bell Push Switch	White	E8331BPL1_WE_G8	682	1
			Wine Gold	E8331BPL1_WG_G8	1026	10
			Dark Grey	E8331BPL1_DG_G8	1021	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8331BPL1_GH_G8	1036	10
			Light Wood	E8331BPL1_LW_G8	1045	10
			Dark Wood	E8331BPL1_WD_G8	1036	10
Sockets						
 E8315_6_NS_WE	 E8315_6_NS_WD	6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket	White	E8315_6_NS_WE	1358	8
			Wine Gold	E8315_6_NS_WG	1759	8
			Dark Grey	E8315_6_NS_DG	1726	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_6_NS_GH	1743	8
			Light Wood	E8315_6_NS_LW	1809	8
			Dark Wood	E8315_6_NS_WD	1743	8
 E8331FR350_WE_G8	 E8331FR350_WD_G8	6/16A Switched Socket	White	E8315_16_WE	1704	8
			Wine Gold	E8315_16_WG	2167	8
			Dark Grey	E8315_16_DG	2167	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_16_GH	2229	8
			Light Wood	E8315_16_LW	2271	8
			Dark Wood	E8315_16_WD	2188	8
Fan Regulators						
 E8331_WE	 E8331_WD	5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator	White	E8331FR350_WE_G8	3235	1
			Wine Gold	E8331FR350_WG_G8	4264	1
			Dark Grey	E8331FR350_DG_G8	4264	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8331FR350_GH_G8	4264	1
			Light Wood	E8331FR350_LW_G8	4551	1
			Dark Wood	E8331FR350_WD_G8	4264	1
Switch & Socket Covers (Additional)						
 E8331KH_WE	 E8332_WD	1 Gang Switch Cover	White	E8331_WE	185	1
			Wine Gold	E8331_WG	513	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8331_GH	513	1
			Dark Wood	E8331_WD	513	1
 E8331KH_WE	 E8332_WD	1 Gang Switch Cover with Keyholder	White	E8331KH_WE	418	1
			White	E8332_WE	279	1
			Wine Gold	E8332_WG	700	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8332_GH	700	1
			Light Wood	E8332_LW	686	1
 E8332_WE	 E8333_WE	2 Gang Switch Cover	Dark Wood	E8332_WD	700	1
			White	E8333_WE	432	1
			Wine Gold	E8333_WG	1028	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8333_GH	1028	1
			Light Wood	E8333_LW	1009	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
 *Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8334_WE



E8334_WD



E8315C_6_NC_WE



E8315C_6_NC_WD



E8332USB_WE_G8



E8315C_16_WD



E8332ACQUSB_WE



E8332USB_WD_G8



E8331_26_WE



E8331_36_WE



E8331_46_WE



E8330TX_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
4G Switch Cover	White	E8334_WE	676	1
	Wine Gold	E8334_WG	1262	1
	Dark Grey	E8334_DG	1205	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334_GH	1402	1
	Light Wood	E8334_LW	1377	1
	Dark Wood	E8334_WD	1262	1
6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	White	E8315C_6_NC_WE	482	12
	Wine Gold	E8315C_6_NC_WG	817	12
	Dark Grey	E8315C_6_NC_DG	817	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315C_6_NC_GH	817	12
	Light Wood	E8315C_6_NC_LW	944	12
	Dark Wood	E8315C_6_NC_WD	817	12
	16A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	Wine Gold	E8315C_16_WG	854
Dark Grey		E8315C_16_DG	854	1
Metal Gold Hairline		E8315C_16_GH	948	12
Light Wood		E8315C_16_LW	941	12
Dark Wood		E8315C_16_WD	948	12
USB Chargers				
2 x 2.1A USB Charger with Mobile Holder (2.1A with 2 outputs used simultaneously)	White	E8332USB_WE_G8	8112	1
	Wine Gold	E8332USB_WG_G8	12168	1
	Dark Grey	E8332USB_DG_G8	12168	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332USB_GH_G8	12168	1
	Light Wood	E8332USB_LW_G8	14422	1
	Dark Wood	E8332USB_WD_G8	12168	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332ACQUSB_GH	7383	-
21W Type A+C, PD+QC3.0 USB Charger	Light Wood	E8332ACQUSB_LW	7913	-
	Dark Wood	E8332ACQUSB_WD	7383	-
	White	E8332ACQUSB_WE	5968	-
	Wine Gold	E8332ACQUSB_WG	7383	-
Blacket/Frame (to ensure alignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang metal box)				
2 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_26_WE	306	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_26_WG	401	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_26_DG	382	1
3 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_36_WE	337	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_36_WG	472	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_36_DG	450	1
4 Gang Blacket/ Frame	White	E8331_46_WE	360	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_46_WG	506	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_46_DG	483	1
Blank Plates				
1 Gang Blank Plate	White	E8330X_WE	411	1
	Wine Gold	E8330X_WG	618	1
	Dark Grey	E8330X_DG	618	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8330X_GH	647	1
	Dark Wood	E8330X_WD	647	1
2 Gang Blank Plate	White	E8330TX_WE	574	10
	Wine Gold	E8330TX_WG	892	10
	Dark Grey	E8330TX_DG	892	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8330TX_GH	892	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8331BPDMW_WE_G8



E8331KPB_WE



E8332C_WE_G8



E8332C_WD_G8



E83T727V_WE



E83T727V_WD



E8331RJS4_WE



E8331RJS4_WD

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
Hotel Series				
DND, PCU, PW Indicator with Bell Switch (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	E8331BPDMW_WE_G8	5907	1
	Wine Gold	E8331BPDMW_WG_G8	8860	10
	Dark Grey	E8331BPDMW_DG_G8	8860	1
16AX 3 Gang Switch with PCU, DND, PW Sym (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	E8333DMWS_WE_G8	5622	1
	Wine Gold	E8333DMWS_WG_G8	8203	10
	Dark Grey	E8333DMWS_DG_G8	8593	1
	Dark Wood	E8333DMWS_WD_G8	8753	10
250V 16A Electronic Keycard Switch	White	E8331EKT_WE	10516	1
	Wine Gold	E8331EKT_WG	15775	1
	Dark Grey	E8331EKT_DG	15774	1
Panic Button with Key Reset	Dark Wood	E8331EKT_WD	16525	1
	White	E8331KPB_WE	1869	1
	Wine Gold	E8331KPB_WG	2746	1
10A 2 Gang Mechanical Curtain Switch	Dark Grey	E8331KPB_DG	2360	1
	White	E8332C_WE_G8	1224	1
	Wine Gold	E8332C_WG_G8	1836	10
	Dark Grey	E8332C_DG_G8	1836	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332C_GH_G8	1836	10
115/240V 20VA Universal Version Shaver	Light Wood	E8332C_LW_G8	2041	10
	Dark Wood	E8332C_WD_G8	1836	10
	White	E83T727V_WE	5836	1
	Wine Gold	E83T727V_WG	9453	1
	Dark Grey	E83T727V_DG	9905	1
Connection Units	Metal Gold Hairline	E83T727V_GH	9905	1
	Dark Wood	E83T727V_WD	10376	1
	Wine Gold	E8331DFSGN_WG	5037	10
25A 250V 1 Gang Connection Unit	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331TB_GH	2301	10
Telecom, Network, Connectivity & Media Series				
1 Gang Telephone Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	E8331RJS4_WE	909	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS4_WG	1516	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS4_DG	1516	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331RJS4_GH	1516	1
	Light Wood	E8331RJS4_GH	1516	1
	Dark Wood	E8331RJS4_WD	1516	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8332RJS4_WE



E8331RJS5_WE



E8332RJS5_WE



E8331RJS6_WE



E8332RJS6_WE



E8331TV_WE



E8331TVSF_WE



E8332TDRJS5_WE



E8332TVRJS5_WE



E8332HDUSB_WE



E8332HDHD_WE



E8331RJS_WE



E8332RJS_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
2G Tel Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	E8332RJS4_WE	2231	1
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS4_WG	3350	1
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8331RJS5_WE	1421	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS5_WG	2479	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS5_DG	2366	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331RJS5_GH	2366	1
	Dark Wood	E8331RJS5_WD	2479	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8332RJS5_WE	2598	1
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS5_WG	4333	1
	Dark Grey	E8332RJS5_DG	4136	1
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332RJS5_GH	4136	10
	White	E8331RJS6_WE	1698	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS6_WG	2546	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	Dark Grey	E8331RJS6_DG	2546	1
	White	E8332RJS6_WE	3182	1
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS6_WG	4774	1
1 Gang TV Socket, 75Ω, Through-Connect	Dark Grey	E8332RJS6_DG	4774	1
	White	E8331TV_WE	717	1
	Wine Gold	E8331TV_WG	1194	1
	Dark Grey	E8331TV_DG	1194	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331TV_GH	1194	10
1 Gang TV Socket, Slave 5-1000	Dark Wood	E8331TV_WD	1194	1
	White	E8331TVSF_WE	792	10
	Wine Gold	E8331TVSF_WG	1327	0
1 Gang Tel + RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	Dark Grey	E8331TVSF_DG	1265	1
	White	E8332TDRJS5_WE	2231	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TDRJS5_WG	3720	1
	Dark Grey	E8332TDRJS5_DG	3551	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332TDRJS5_GH	3551	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	Dark Wood	E8332TDRJS5_WD	3720	1
	White	E8332TVRJS5_WE	2767	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TVRJS5_WG	4617	1
	Dark Grey	E8332TVRJS5_DG	4406	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332TVRJS5_GH	4406	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	Dark Wood	E8332TVRJS5_WD	5130	1
	White	E8332TVRJS6_WE	2767	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TVRJS6_WG	4617	1
HDMI + USB Socket	Dark Grey	E8332TVRJS6_DG	4406	1
	White	E8332HDUSB_WE	5897	1
	Wine Gold	E8332HDUSB_WG	9827	8
2 Gang HDMI+HDMI, Keystone on Wallplate	Dark Grey	E8332HDUSB_DG	9379	1
	White	E8332HDHD_WE	3234	1
Volume Control, 5W, 8Ohm	Wine Gold	E8331VC_WG	3897	10
	Dark Grey	E8331VC_DG	3897	1
1 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	E8331RJS_WE	697	10
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS_WG	1046	10
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS_DG	1046	1
2 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	E8332RJS_WE	1310	10
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS_WG	1965	10
	Dark Grey	E8332RJS_DG	1965	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Kavacha - Weather Protected Series



CSW110-GY-EX



A3031WBP_WE

- Pleasing looks with **IP56 protection**
- Large press switch
- Co-moulded sealing with no risk of gasket damage
- Chemical resistant & UV stabilised

Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Switches			
Switches with Looping Terminal			
10A 1 Gang 2 Way Switch	CSW110-GY-EX	4092	1
10A 1 Gang 2 Way Bell Press Return Switch	CSW110BPR-GY-EX	4492	1
Kavacha Heavy Duty Isolator Switches			
35A Triple Pole	WHT35-GY-EX	8726	1
63A Triple Pole	WHT63-GY-EX	11238	1
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Combined Switched Socket Outlets			
Combination Switch Socket Outlets			
16A Single Pole Switched Socket Outlet	CSC316RP_GY	4534	1
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Socket Outlets			
16A Socket Outlet	CSO316RP-GY-EX	3203	1
Kavacha Full-Time Weatherproof Cover			
Full-Time Weatherproof Single Gang Socket Cover (Transparent) IP55	E223R_TR	1160	1
Weatherproof Bell Press Grey	A3031WBP_GY	1771	1
Weatherproof Bell Press White	A3031WBP_WE	1548	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Metal Boxes



- **Weld free design** to minimize corrosion and rusting without compromising on strength
- Mounting clip and earth pin designed for **easier installation** and to **avoid loss during transportation**
- Removable side plates and optimized knock outs and for **easier wiring**
- Completely tested & validated as per **IS 14772**

Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
Metal Boxes for Indian Format Ranges (Livia, Opale Clipsal X, Unica Pure & ZENcelo India)			
0.8 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	ME0102	111	20
Metal Box 3 modules	ME0103	145	20
Metal Box 4 modules	ME0104	167	20
1 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	MR1102	124	20
Metal Box 3 modules	MR1103	164	20
Metal Box 4 modules	MR1104	189	20
Metal Box 6 modules	MR1106	257	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Horizontal	MR1108	333	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Square	MR1109	333	10
Metal Box 12 module	MR1112	428	5
Metal Box 18 modules	MR1118	508	5

Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
Metal Boxes for BS Format Ranges (AvatarON) - New & Improved Design			
Use Bracket/Frame to ensure alignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang Metal Box (refer to AvatarOn section for references)			
1 mm thickness			
2 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1102	312	20
3 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1103	442	20
4 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1104	572	20

- Special Metal Box with Gang Partition to accommodate BS format ranges
- Single Metal Box can accommodate up to 4 units
- Number of Gangs for Metal Box = Number of units that it can accommodate (Eg. 3 GANG Metal Box can accommodate up to 3 BS format Units)

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Make your home **Smart** and **Sustainable** with **Wiser**



SE Ref.	Description of reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CS16A1MSW_WE*	16A 1M Connected Switch, White	7000
CD4SFR2M_WE*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, White	7500
CS16A1MSW_GY*	16A 1M Connected Switch, Grey	9000
CD4SFR2M_GY*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, Grey	9500
ENMOD1P*	Energy Monitoring Device, Single Phase	On Request
CCIRC1M*	IR Controller - WiFi	On Request
GR2CHRLYPG*	2 Channel Relay Puck - WiFi	On Request
IH11000200*	2 Channel Curtain Controller	On Request
IH12000020*	2 Channel Dimmer Controller	On Request
B1GTEWY*	Multi Protocol Gateway	On Request
IH100WFVDP*	Smart Doorbell	On Request
IH101ZW2IR*	ZW_IR Controller	On Request
IH101ZWIFI*	Automation Gateway	On Request
IH1200010F*	Fan Speed Controller	On Request
IH14000100*	4 Channel Automation Relay	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Surface and Flush Mount Occupancy Sensors



PIR, Ultrasonic Sensors & High Frequency sensor suitable for both Surface & Flush Mount

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	CSS54E_WE	3980
Flush/Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	SAE-UE-MS-CSAWE	4800
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 1ch	CCT551011	15789
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 2ch	CCT551012	16963
ARGUS IR Remote Controller Dual-Tech	CCT556011	21068
ARGUS Presence High Frequency High Bay Sensor - 2ch	CCT551023	18564
ARGUS IR Remote Controller HF	CCT556023	19313
ARGUS Presence Wide Sense - 2ch	CCT551003	15718
INFRASCAN OUTDOOR 3WIRE 10A	750WPR-GY	22594
INFRASCAN INDOOR 3WIRE 10A	751R-WE	13109
INFRASCAN 360 DEGREE 3WIRE	753R-WE	12020



PIR Flush Mount Sensors

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Standard min 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector	CCT570005	5617
ARGUS Standard 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector - 2ch	CCT570003	8247
Flush Mount Dual load 360 degrees standalone sensor	SAE-UE-MS-CDBWE	9577



Dimmable Sensors with Light Regulation

0-10V Analogue & Dali Dimmable Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Presence Master with IR, DALI	MTN5510-1519	16963

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Wall Mount Sensors



BS Standard & Outdoor IP55 Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Neo C-Metro 200 degrees wall mount sensor, grey colour	E3751MS3C_GS	7545
Zencelo 110 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	E84751MS3B_WE	6361
Zencelo 90 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	E84751MS3A_WE	6058
Argus 110 Electronic outdoor movement detector, angle of detection 110 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	MTN565119	8270
Argus 220 Electronic movement detector for outdoor ceiling mounting angle of detection 220 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	MTN565219	12760

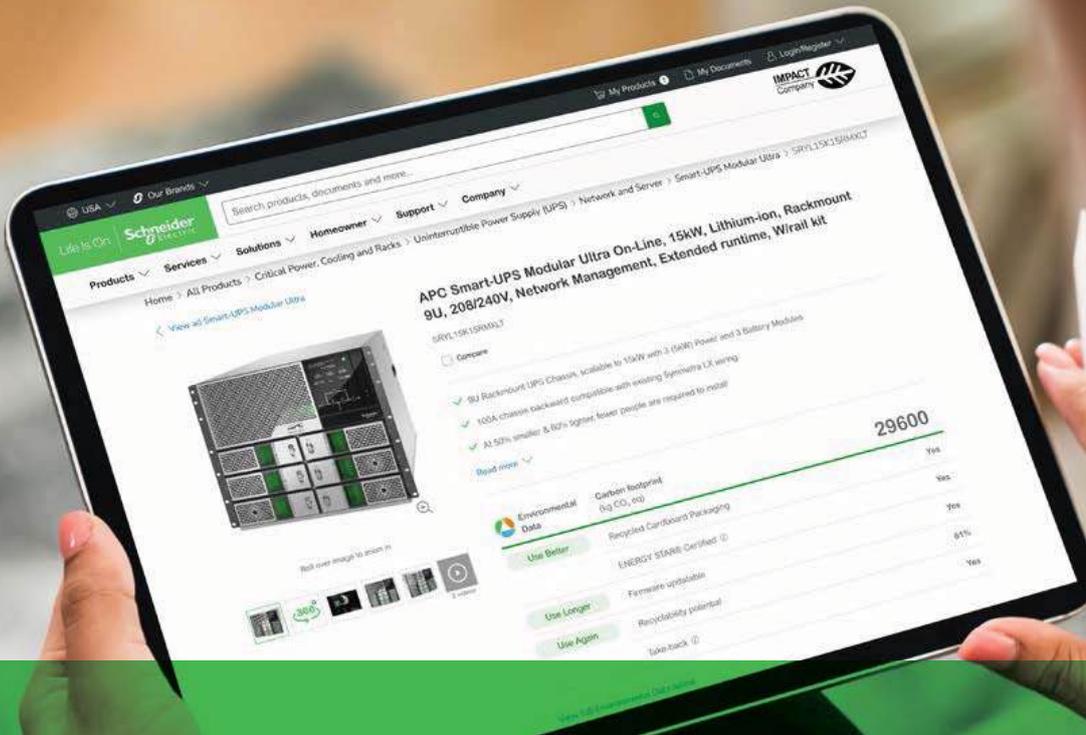
Hotel - ELV Dual Motion Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ELV DUAL TECH MOTION SENSOR	SAE_UE_MS_CULV_WE	10491

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
 *Bold references are MTO reference.



Environmental Data Program

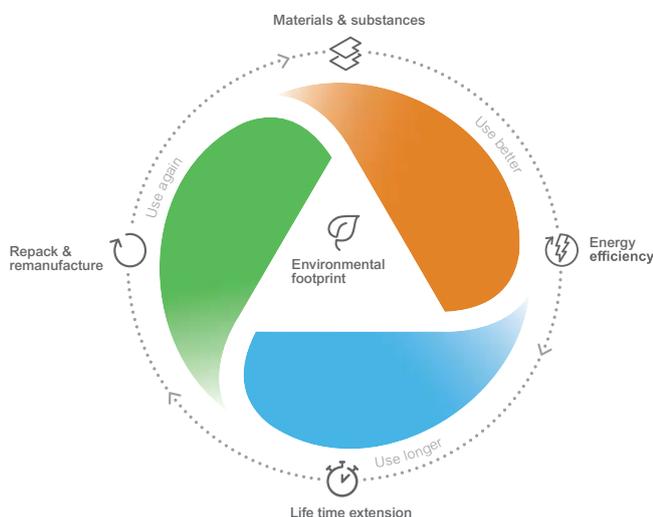


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.

EcoStruxure™ Facility Expert

Designed to keep you in touch with your equipment

Say goodbye to paperwork, outdated files, conflicting information, missing documents, and unplanned maintenance.

Say hello to extended insights, easier maintenance, greater productivity and information at your fingertips.

Because now, your electrical system becomes your partner with a simple QR code.



Collaborate and get things done!

- **Toss the papers!** Group user manuals, single-line drawings, photos, factory and site acceptance test reports, spare parts lists and more behind a simple QR code.
- **Get crucial data organized!** Free collaborative digital tool enables you to share information with your partners and team members.



Simplify and manage maintenance activities

- **Ease the set up of preventive maintenance plans** with auto-generated maintenance templates.
- **Streamline maintenance and operation** by assigning tasks and centralizing maintenance schedules, logs and reports.
- Leverage your digital community to **solve issues quickly**.
- **Keep your installation healthy** and maximize its life.

Scan and Download

For free access to EcoStruxure™ Facility Expert



Scan to know more

About how EcoStruxure™ Facility Expert can help you manage your equipment better





Product Selector

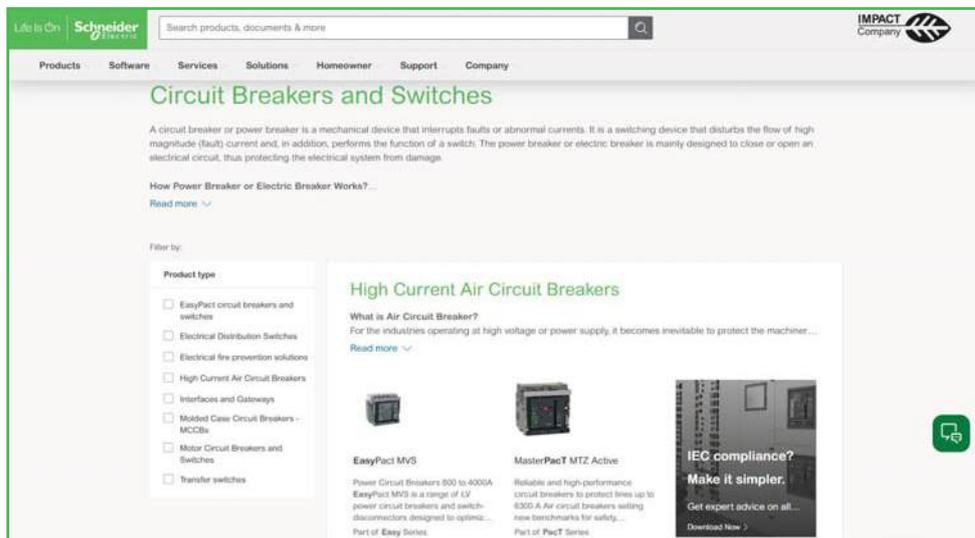
-Select Schneider products through digital tool

Product selector is an online software tool embedded in Schneider website or in distributor's website to help selecting the right product with its accessories. Product Selector aims at providing a fast, secure and smart way of selecting products. It includes the selection of the basic frame, control unit, accessories and Digital Modules. Compared with the traditional way of filling up order forms or specifying customer functions, it brings the following benefits:

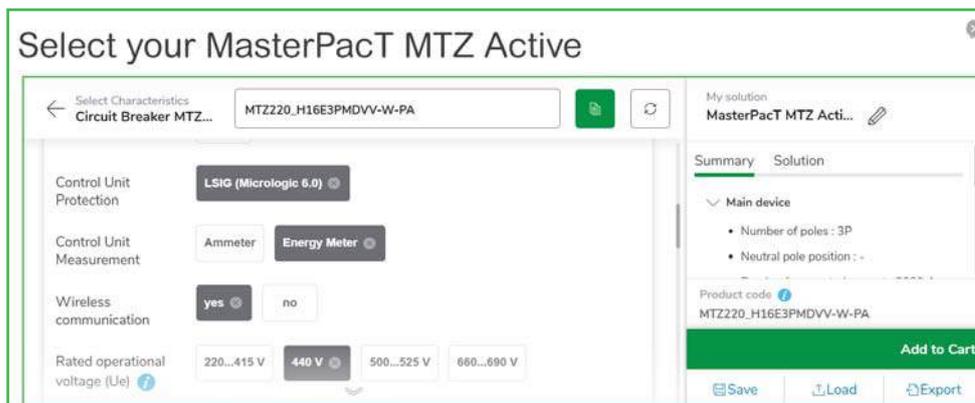
- Easy access:** no login, direct access on Schneider's website or on the website of distributor
- Reliable:** The compatibility between the main product and the accessories is constantly tested
- Wide coverage:** more than 130 Schneider ranges are available (MasterPact)

Choose Products in simple steps:

1. Go to range page on se.com



2. Click on Launch Product Selector



MasterPact MTZ Active



MasterPact MTZ with MicroLogic Active. Ready to act.

Safety

Energy Reduction Maintenance Settings (ERMS) enhance protection against arc flash hazards

Application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs) increase IP safety, improve reliability, and reduce cost

NFC **Near Field Communication (NFC)** provides remote access via a smartphone and the EcoStruxure Power Device app

Flexibility

USB-C port allows **quick setup** and reflects latest communications best practices

User-friendly interface facilitates operation, diagnostics, and maintenance

Alarms can be customized to voltage requirements of different machines and applications

Continuity

Industry-first QR code solution provides immediate access to the root cause of outages and advises the best action to remedy them

Fast-trip capability prevents power overloads, safeguarding people and property

Simplicity

Field-swappable control unit allows last-minute changeouts, eliminating entire breaker replacements and avoiding project delays

Intuitive control unit allows quick setting of all protection functions

EasyPact™ CVS

Molded-case circuit breakers and
switch-disconnectors from 16 to 630A



se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

EasyPact CVS

Easy Choice for Quality and Value



- **EasyPact CVS** MCCBs upto 630A is the easy choice for all your most common electrical distribution applications
- **EasyPact CVS** also available with Electronic Trip release LSol from 40A to 250A
- Encapsulated double break roto technique ensures outstanding current limiting capability
- High electrical / mechanical endurance for enhanced service life
- Single accessory reference for different functions – on/off, trip and fault trip – improves shop floor efficiency
- Separate electrical fault indication for ease of fault diagnosis
- Class 2 front face, Locking in off position, Suitable for Isolation
- Optimized footprint in two frame sizes

Range Details:

- Breaking capacity 25kA to 50kA, $I_{cs} = 100\% I_{cu}$
- TMD, MA, Electronic trip units (LSol protection 40A to 630A)
- Electronic trip units (LSIG protection 25A to 630A)
- 3P & 4P versions available
- Common accessories upto 630A

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
25kA	16A	LV510300 	9190	LV510310	12780
	25A	LV510301 	9190	LV510311 	12780
	32A	LV510302 	9190	LV510312 	12780
	40A	LV510303 	9190	LV510313 	12780
	50A	LV510304 	9190	LV510314	12780
	63A	LV510305 	9190	LV510315 	12780
	80A	LV510306 	9190	LV510316 	12780
	100A	LV510307 	9240	LV510317 	12780
	125A	LV516302 	13520	LV516312 	16550
	160A	LV516303 	17640	LV516313 	21150
200A	LV525302 	23360	LV525312	29200	
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	250A	LV525303 	27330	LV525313	33440
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
36kA	16A	LV510330 	12570	LV510340	15700
	25A	LV510331 	12570	LV510341	15700
	32A	LV510332 	12570	LV510342 	15700
	40A	LV510333 	12570	LV510343 	15700
	50A	LV510334 	12570	LV510344	15700
	63A	LV510335 	12570	LV510345 	15700
	80A	LV510336 	12570	LV510346	15700
	100A	LV510337 	12570	LV510347 	15700
	125A	LV516332 	13960	LV516342	17330
	160A	LV516333 	18490	LV516343	22020
200A	LV525332	26630	LV525342 	32990	
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	250A	LV525333	29530	LV525343 	36550
	320A	LV540305	38490	LV540308 	47750
	400A	LV540306	38710	LV540309 	48170
	500A	LV563305 	43880	LV563308 	55580
	630A	LV563307 	50250	LV563310 	63420
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
50kA	16A	LV510470 	17060	LV510480	20970
	25A	LV510471	17060	LV510481	20970
	32A	LV510472 	17060	LV510482 	20970
	40A	LV510473	17060	LV510483	20970
	50A	LV510474	17060	LV510484	20970
	63A	LV510475 	17060	LV510485 	20970
	80A	LV510476 	17060	LV510486	20970
	100A	LV510477 	17060	LV510487 	20970
	125A	LV516462 	22180	LV516467	24270
	160A	LV516463 	24000	LV516468	28580
200A	LV525452	31060	LV525457 	39030	
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	250A	LV525453	33400	LV525458 	41150
	320A	LV540315 	41690	LV540318	51540
	400A	LV540316 	42000	LV540319 	52490
	500A	LV563315 	48700	LV563318	61450
	630A	LV563317 	53050	LV563320 	69440

For Details on stockable and non-stockable status, technical parameter, please Contact Customer Care Centre

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



EasyPact CVS 40 to 630A with Electronic Trip Unit ETS 2.2 and ETS 2.3

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Suitable for Isolation
- Adjustable Overload from 0.4 to 1 x In
- Adjustable Short Circuit from 1.4 to 10 x Ir
- Adjustable Neutral Protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB
- Inbuilt Thermal Memory

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 40 to 250A					
25KA	40	LV510550	23830	LV510580	30660
	100	LV510551	23830	LV510581	30660
	160	LV516505	30430	LV516508	38810
	250	LV525505	39990	LV525508	51290
36KA	40	LV510552	24220	LV510582	30800
	100	LV510553	24220	LV510583	30800
	160	LV516506	30970	LV516509	42800
	250	LV525506	41870	LV525509	58020
50KA	40	LV510554	29050	LV510584	39310
	100	LV510555	29050	LV510585	40490
	160	LV516507	36820	LV516510	47890
	250	LV525507	47820	LV525510	62150

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 400 to 630A					
36 kA	400A	LV540505 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	47110	LV540506 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60700
	630A	LV563505 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	51780	LV563506 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	68720
50 kA	400A	LV540510 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	51710	LV540511 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66950
	630A	LV563510 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	56310	LV563511 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	73630

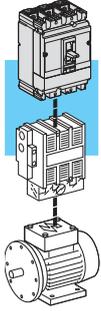
For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

BIS Certified 

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection
Breaking Capacity 50kA, Ics=100%Icu



Current Rating	Magnetic setting	2.5	6.3	12.5	25	50	100	150	220	320	500	
CVS 100	I _m = I _n x ...	6...14 x I _n										
CVS 160/250								9...14 x I _n				
CVS 400										6...13 x I _n		
CVS 630											6...13 x I _n	



Frame 1	2.5 to 220A
Frame 2	320 to 500A

With Magnetic Trip Unit MA Type

Breaking Capacity I _{cs} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	2.5A	LV510450	12580
	6.3A	LV510451	12580
	12.5A	LV510452 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13680
	25A	LV510453 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18180
	50A	LV510454 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18450
	100A	LV510455 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18750
	150A	LV516451 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23730
Breaking Capacity I _{cs} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	220A	LV525442 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25030
	320A	LV540552 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38310
	500A	LV563552	47420

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



EasyPact CVS with built-in LSIG Electronic trip unit ETS 6

- BIS Certified 
- Rated Current, In (A) – 25, 40, 100, 160, 250, 400, 630
- Breaking capacity (Icu=Ics) (kA) at 415V – 25 (only up to 250A), 36, 50
- 3 Pole and 4 pole versions.
- Built-in μ P based trip unit having protection functions LSIG. Variable current setting for L,S,I and G and variable time delay setting for L,S and G.
- Neutral O/L protection possible with 3P MCCB (with External Neutral CT) and 4P MCCB
- Last Fault trip history on LCD screen of MCCB i.e Faulty phase, Type of Fault and interrupted current.

With ETS 6 Electronic trip unit (built in LSIG protection)

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	25A	LV510600	On Request	LV510610	On Request
	40A	LV510608	37900	LV510618	43990
	100A	LV510609	37900	LV510619	43990
	160A	LV516600	43540	LV516610	53980
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	250A	LV525600	51400	LV525610	63170
36kA	25A	LV510620	On Request	LV510630	On Request
	40A	LV510628	39500	LV510638	45860
	100A	LV510629	39500	LV510639	45860
	160A	LV516620	45120	LV516630	55960
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	250A	LV525620	54400	LV525630	66990
	400A	LV540620	64980	LV540630	75260
	630A	LV563620	71140	LV563630	86750
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	25A	LV510640	On Request	LV510650	On Request
	40A	LV510648	43220	LV510658	51530
	100A	LV510649	43220	LV510659	51530
	160A	LV516640	51890	LV516650	61860
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	250A	LV525640	57000	LV525650	69000
	400A	LV540640	68210	LV540650	81420
	630A	LV563640	75500	LV563650	97490

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Easy-Pact CVS Switch Disconnecter Version



- Suitable for Isolation with positive contact indication as defined by standard IEC 60947-3.
- Compliance to utilization categories AC22A or AC23A
- Self protected due to high magnetic-set release
- Two frame sizes upto 630A
- Available in fixed version.
- Common Accessories as that of **EasyPact** CVS circuit breaker

Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
100A	LV510425	9240	LV510426	11710
160A	LV516425	11030	LV516426	13870
Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
250A	LV525425	23100	LV525426	30750
400A	LV540400	34350	LV540401	43710
630A	LV563400	39040	LV563401	52500

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Indication contacts



Voltage Release



Padlocking accessory



Direct Rotary Handle



Extended Rotary Handle

Accessories for EasyPact CVS 100 - 630A

Auxiliary Contacts (Changeover) Multifunction

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1140
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1380
SDE adapter for trip unit TM or MA or ETS 2.3 #	LV429451 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1050

To be considered alongwith SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/ETS 2.3/MA Trip Unit

Motor Mechanism

Type	100/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Mechanism - Direct Operating				
110-230V, AC /DC	LV435001	30680	LV435010	49290
400V, AC	LV435002	30680	LV435005	49290

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
24 V 50/60 Hz	LV429384 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3440	LV429404	4260
48 V 50/60 Hz	LV429385	3530	LV429405	4370
110-130 V 50/60 Hz	LV429386 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3440	LV429406 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4260
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3440	LV429407 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4260
380-415 V 50 Hz	LV429388 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3440	LV429408 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4260
525 V 50 Hz	LV429389	3530	LV429409	6260
DC				
12 V	LV429382	3440	LV429402	4320
24 V	LV429390 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3440	LV429410 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4220
30 V	LV429391	3530	LV429411	6260
48 V	LV429392	3440	LV429412	4320
60 V	LV429383	5000	LV429403	6110
125 V	LV429393	3440	LV429413	4220
250 V	LV429394	3440	LV429414	4180

Rotary Handles

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Direct rotary handle				
Standard black handle	LV429337 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1660	LV432597 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2500
Extended rotary handle				
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2280	LV432598_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4050

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

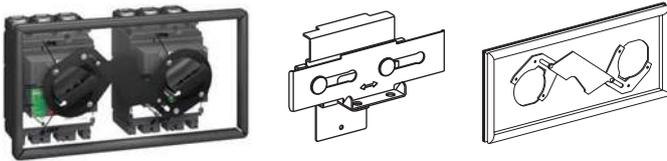
Installation Accessories

Description	Upto 100A only Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barriers						
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	650	LV431563 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	820	32492 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / LV432492	2000
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	880	LV431564 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1080	32493 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / LV432493	2500
Phase Barriers (Set of 6)	*		*		LV432570 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1070

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Interlocking				
For Breaker with Rotary Handle	LV429369	12330	LV432621	15590
For Breaker with Toggle	LV429354	15190	LV432614	15750
Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate	29349**	-	32609**	-
Locking of Rotary Handle				
Locking Device	LV429344 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	800	LV432604 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1070
Ronis Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	41940 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6130	41940 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6130
Ronis Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	41950 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10318	41950 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10318
Profalux Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	42888	9581	42888	9581
Profalux Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	42878	12022	42878	12022

* supplied as standard with spreaders

** Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate to be ordered with Safety trip interlock (LV429270 for 29349 and LV432520 for 32609)



Accessories for CVS 100 - 630A

Manual Source change-over systems

- An additional accessory interlocks two devices with rotary handles to create a source changeover system. Closing of one device is possible only if the second is open.
- This function is compatible with direct or extended rotary handles.
- Up to three padlocks can be used to lock in the OFF or ON position.

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlocking for circuit breakers		
With toggles 100A to 250A	LV429354	15190
With rotary handles 100A -250A	LV429369	12330
With toggles 400A to 630A	LV432614	15750
With rotary handles 400A to 630A	LV432621	15590

Accessories for ETS 6 Trip unit

Description	CVS100/160/250 Reference number	Rating	Unit MRP [₹]	CVS400/630 Reference number	Rating	Unit MRP [₹]
External neutral CT for 3 pole breaker with ETS6	LV429521	25 - 100 A	16500	LV432575	400 - 630 A	23820
	LV430563	150 - 250 A	25160			
Description				CVS 100 to 630 Reference number		Unit MRP [₹]
Pocket Battery For MCCB With ETS 6				LV434206		26360
24 VDC Terminal Block For MCCB With ETS 6				LV434210		7460

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Austong Robot

Easy Series

EasyPact™ CVS

Molded-Case Circuit Breaker
from 800 to 1250 A



se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

Introduction Overview

State-of-the-art design, user-friendly features and a wide spectrum of protection releases of the MCCB range. Also recognised for its ergonomics, aesthetics and compactness. Specially designed and developed for extreme tropical conditions, it promises reliable performance in high ambient and humid environment.

Unfailingly, caters to the ever-evolving needs of customers, derived after in-depth analysis and customer feedback. Because we understand our customers' requirements and demands, our contemporary range of MCCBs never falls short of ensuring complete customer satisfaction. Moreover, complemented by a host of accessories, the EasyPact CVS range delivers comprehensive solutions to customer applications ensuring operational safety, reliability and versatility.

Features

- Range available from 800 to 1250 A
- Available in 3 pole and 4 pole
- Range of 50 kA breaking capacity
- Electronic trip unit release and Switch Disconnector
- MCCBs for Distribution and SD version
- Wide range of Internal and External accessories
- RoHS compliant

Schneider Electric do not recommend the mix of different ranges of breakers.

Codes and standards

CVS range of MCCB series and accessories comply with:

- IEC 60947-1: General rules
- IEC 60947-2: Circuit-breakers



EasyPact CVS MCCB

Current rating	800 A, 1000 A, 1250 A
Release	Electronic trip unit, Switch Disconnector

Trip Units

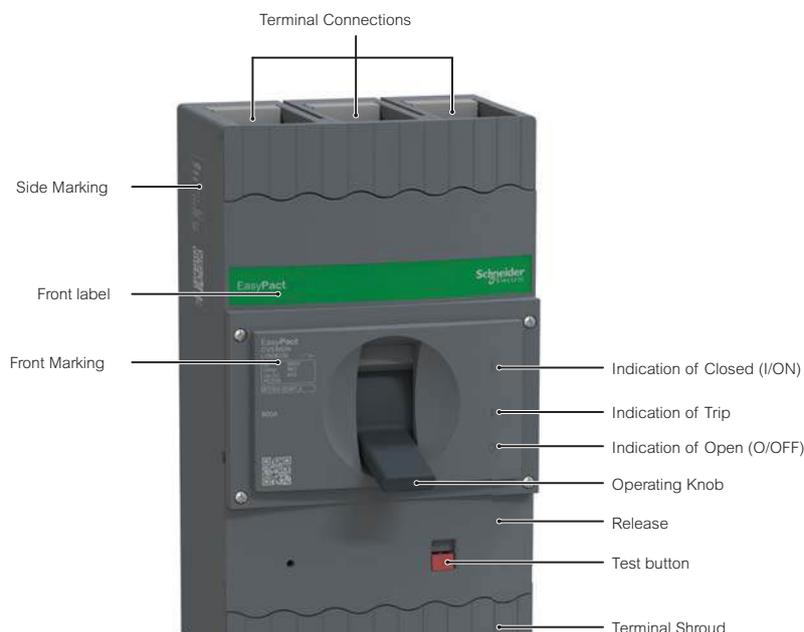
NA - Switch Disconnector (SD)

LSI Protection - Electronic Trip Unit (ETS 2)

LSIG - Electronic Trip Unit (ETS 6)



Marking and Configuration



EasyPact CVS MCCB offers

Enhanced features

- Snap-fit accessories up to 800 to 1250 A
- Auxiliary contact for ON/OFF and Trip Indication
- Shunt coil for remote tripping
- Under Voltage coil

Accessories

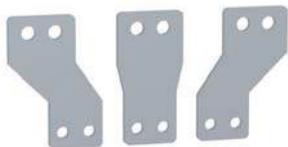


Extended rotary handle



External neutral CT

Adaptor Kit



Spreaders link



Auxiliary 1 C/O



Auxiliary 2 C/O



Voltage release (MN)



Trip alarm contact 1 C/O



Auxiliary 1 C/O +
Trip alarm contact 1 C/O



Shunt release (MX)



EasyPact Molded Case Circuit Breaker 800 - 1250 N

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ETS 2					
50 kA at 415 V AC	800 A	LV508231	On Request	LV508241	On Request
	1000 A	LV510231	On Request	LV510241	On Request
	1250 A	LV512231	On Request	LV512241	On Request
ETS 6					
50 kA at 415 V AC	800 A	LV508232	On Request	LV508242	On Request
	1000 A	LV510232	On Request	LV510242	On Request
	1250 A	LV512232	On Request	LV512242	On Request



EasyPact Molded Case Circuit Breaker 800 - 1250 SD

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
SD					
415 V AC	800 A	LV508230	On Request	LV508240	On Request
	1000 A	LV510230	On Request	LV510240	On Request
	1250 A	LV512230	On Request	LV512240	On Request



Spreader links

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	800 A	LV508530 (Set of 6)	On Request	LV508540 (Set of 8)	On Request
	1000 A*	LV510530 (Set of 12)	On Request	LV510540 (Set of 16)	On Request
	1250 A	LV512530 (Set of 6)	On Request	LV512540 (Set of 8)	On Request

* Two runs per phase



Extended Rotary Handle

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500500	On Request
1000 A	LV500500	On Request
1250 A	LV500500	On Request



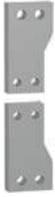
External Neutral CT

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV508560	On Request
1000 A	LV510560	On Request
1250 A	LV512560	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Adaptor kit for External Neutral CT

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV508570	On Request
1000 A	LV510570	On Request
1250 A	LV512570	On Request



Auxiliary 1 C/O + Trip Alarm Contact 1 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500604	On Request
1000 A		On Request
1250 A		On Request



Auxiliary Switch 1 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500601	On Request
1000 A	LV500601	On Request
1250 A	LV500601	On Request



Shunt Release (110/240/415 V AC)

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500605	On Request
1000 A	LV500605	On Request
1250 A	LV500605	On Request



Auxiliary Switch 2 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500602	On Request
1000 A	LV500602	On Request
1250 A	LV500602	On Request



Under Voltage release (240 V AC)

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500606	On Request
1000 A	LV500606	On Request
1250 A	LV500606	On Request



Trip Alarm Contact

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500603	On Request
1000 A	LV500603	On Request
1250 A	LV500603	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



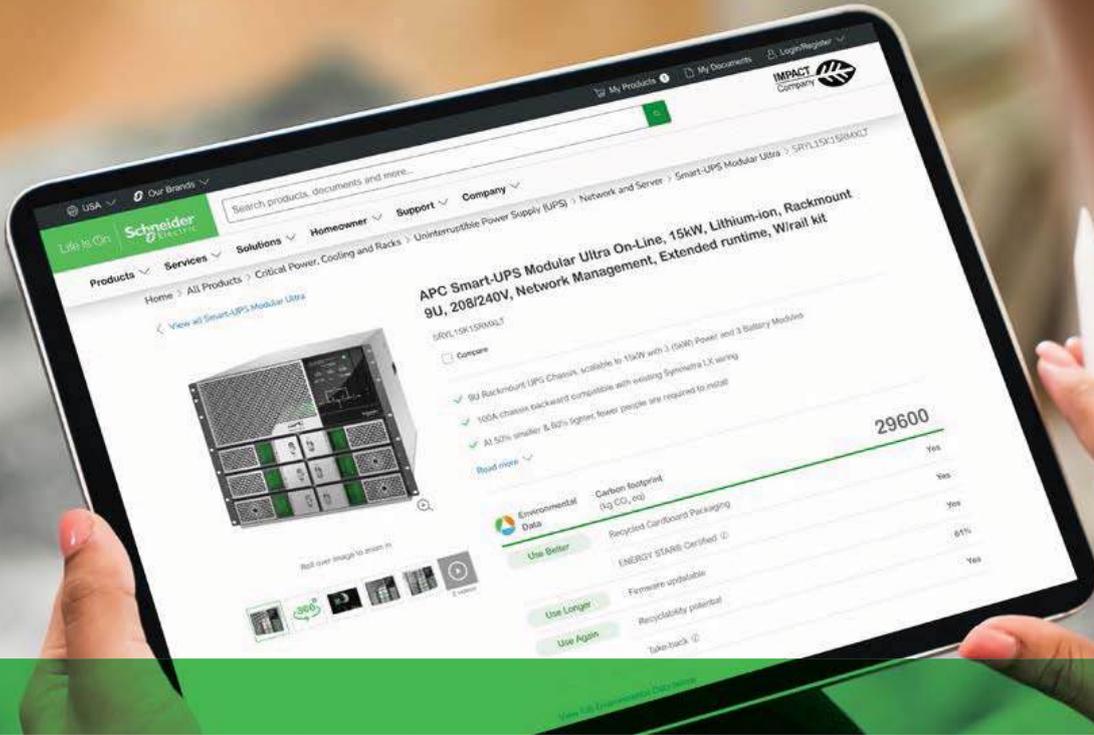
ComPacT NSX

Molded-Case Circuit Breakers
And Switch-Disconnectors
From 16 To 630 A - Up To 690 V





Environmental Data Program

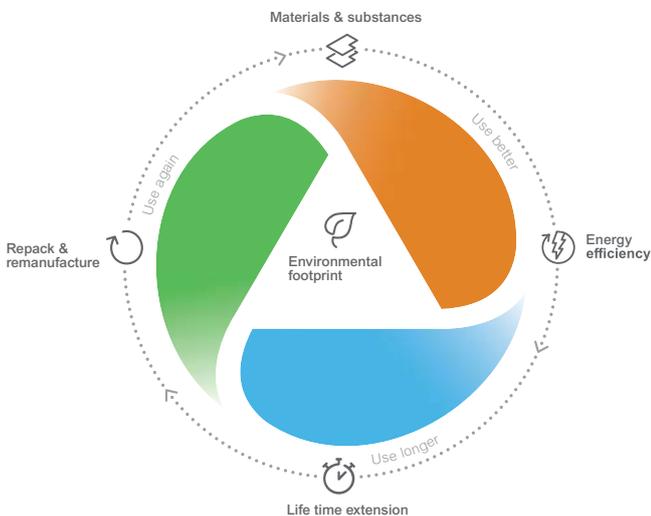


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatibility.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



ComPact NSX

Schneider Electric is proud to introduce the new generation of ComPacT MCCBs. These breakers talk to you, wherever you are, in all transparency. New design complements new wireless connectivity capabilities with our latest wireless auxiliary contact.

ComPact Design



New signature design

- Schneider Electric green signature style for the entire ComPacT range
- Estimated 40% reduction of wiring time for panel builders
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design
- Gain the confidence that all auxiliaries are on the right spot, and simply double check that you have the right coil rating
- Ergonomic new toggle for easier breaker manual operation

Wireless Auxiliary Contact



Wireless breaker status

- Plug & play technology for clear connection status (0 or 1, no half-way wired)
- Placed in the same position as the wired version, its LED light will give you direct indication in case of a tripping
- If you are away, your ComPacT will send you an immediate notification via EcoStruxure Facility Expert for instance
- Wireless auxiliary accelerates overall wiring time: status communication is done very simply and commissioned wirelessly
- Communication architecture is fully EcoStruxure Power validated, with any application

Ready to meet the new face of ComPacT?

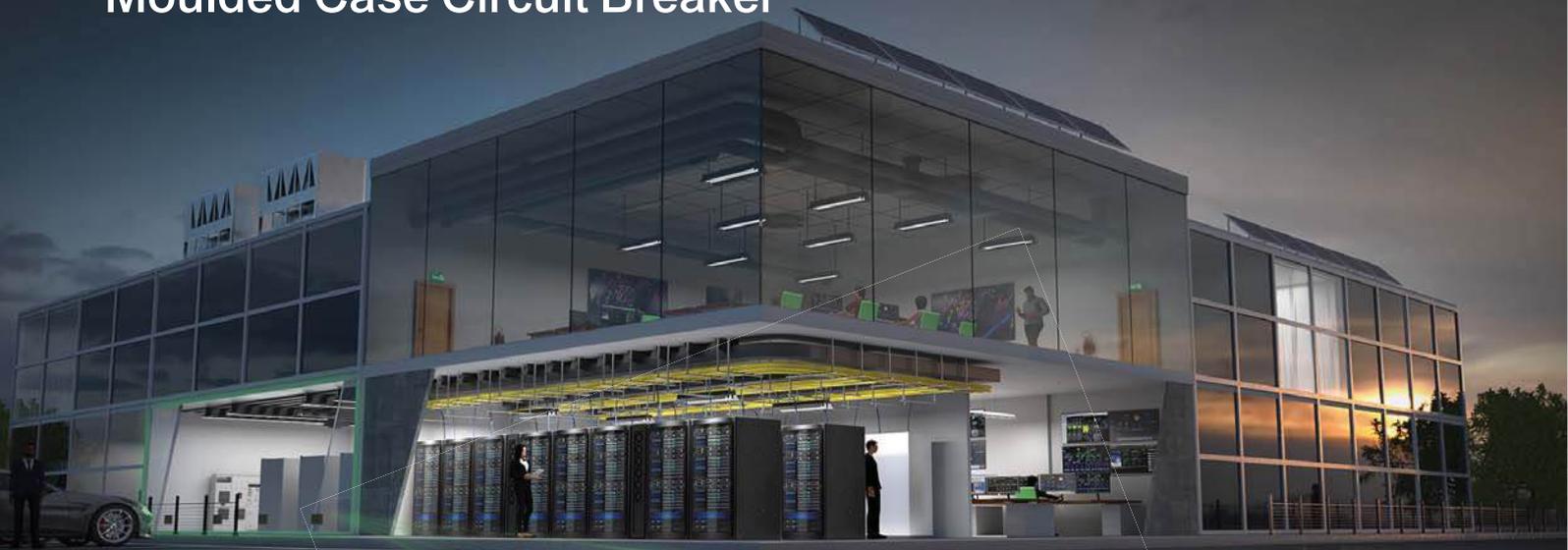


Meet the new generation of ComPacT™ circuit breakers with semi-transparent faceplate, screwless auxiliaries and remote monitoring features.

Learn about the benefits of the ComPacT range here:
se.com/compact-nsx

COMPACT

Moulded Case Circuit Breaker



The new generation of reliable ComPacT circuit breakers features improved performance and easier installation.

- Gain a competitive edge with easy-to-upgrade, wireless connectivity of circuit breakers and panels.
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design.
- Improve build and installation times with screwless, plug-and-play auxiliaries.



ComPacT™ molded-case circuit breaker

se.com/compact-nsx

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric



New BCSM Modbus SL/ULP

Simplify your
path to **digital**

se.com/in

© 2024 Schneider Electric. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Schneider Electric SAS or its affiliated companies.

Life Is On

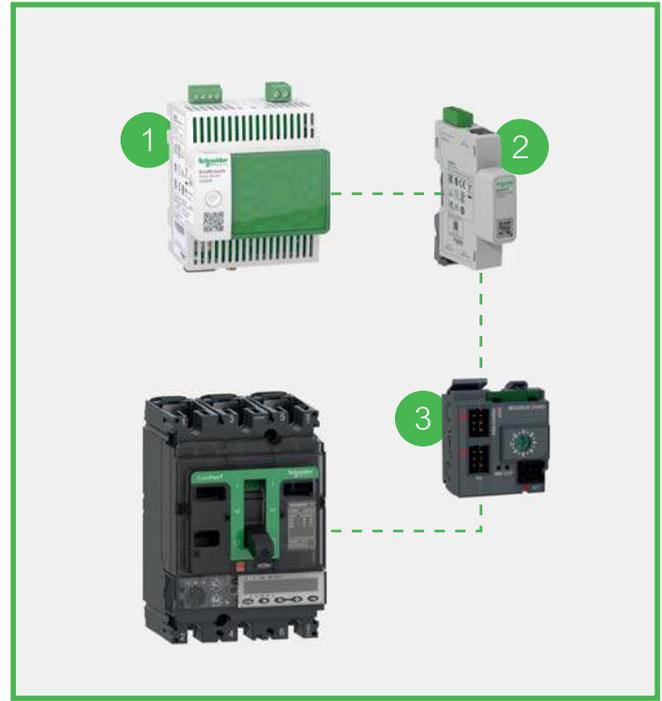
Schneider
Electric

Current architecture

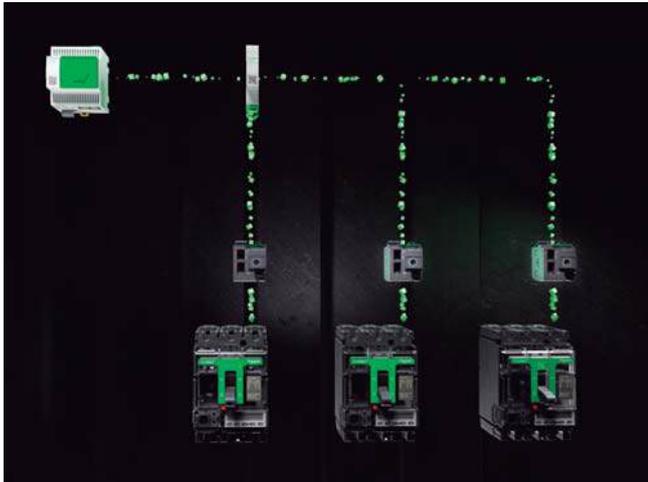


- 1. IFE LV434001
- 2. IFM v2 LV4340000
- 3. NSX cord LV434201
- 4. BSCM LV434205

Solution with new BSCM



- 1. Panel Server PAS600L
- 2. Modbus SL Hub LV434224
- 3. BSCM Modbus SL/ULP LV434220



Connectivity of the future with **BSCM Modbus SL/ULP**

- ✓ Connect with ULP and Modbus SL protocols
- ✓ Effortless setup with Plug & Play RJ45 connection
- ✓ Easy installation thanks to its simple architecture with Modbus SL Hub
- ✓ Empowers sustainability by reducing carbon footprint
- ✓ Cost-effective solution for connectivity

Compatibility with **EcoStruxure Power Commission**

Integrate seamlessly with EPC, boosting setup, testing, and overall process speed and accuracy. Get your projects running faster and more reliably, leaving the competition in the dust.





NSX Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TM-D)

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable thermal setting 0.7 to 1 x In
- Adjustable magnetic setting 5 to 10 x Ir **
- Transparent cover for trip unit as standard

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	16A	C10B3TM016	14180	C10B6TM016	20360
	25A	C10B3TM025 	14180	C10B6TM025	20360
	32A	C10B3TM032 	14180	C10B6TM032	20360
	40A	C10B3TM040 	14180	C10B6TM040	20360
	50A	C10B3TM050	14180	C10B6TM050	20360
	63A	C10B3TM063 	14180	C10B6TM063 	20360
	80A	C10B3TM080 	14180	C10B6TM080	20360
	100A	C10B3TM100 	14180	C10B6TM100 	20360
	125A	C16B3TM125 	25120	C16B6TM125 	30940
	160A	C16B3TM160 	26870	C16B6TM160 	33710
	200A	C25B3TM200	38710	C25B6TM200 	46570
	250A	C25B3TM250 	39470	C25B6TM250 	47500
36kA	16A	C10F3TM016 	17260	C10F6TM016	21860
	25A	C10F3TM025 	17260	C10F6TM025	21860
	32A	C10F3TM032 	17260	C10F6TM032 	21860
	40A	C10F3TM040 	17260	C10F6TM040	21860
	50A	C10F3TM050	17260	C10F6TM050	21860
	63A	C10F3TM063 	17260	C10F6TM063 	21860
	80A	C10F3TM080 	17260	C10F6TM080	21860
	100A	C10F3TM100 	17260	C10F6TM100 	21860
	125A	C16F3TM125 	25800	C16F6TM125 	32140
	160A	C16F3TM160 	27090	C16F6TM160 	34660
	200A	C25F3TM200 	39220	C25F6TM200 	48330
	250A	C25F3TM250 	40340	C25F6TM250 	50280
50kA	16A	C10N3TM016	20540	C10N6TM016	25750
	25A	C10N3TM025	20540	C10N6TM025	25750
	32A	C10N3TM032 	20540	C10N6TM032	25750
	40A	C10N3TM040 	20540	C10N6TM040	25750
	50A	C10N3TM050	20540	C10N6TM050	25750
	63A	C10N3TM063 	20540	C10N6TM063	25750
	80A	C10N3TM080 	20540	C10N6TM080	25750
	100A	C10N3TM100 	20540	C10N6TM100	25750
	125A	C16N3TM125 	31030	C16N6TM125	35680
	160A	C16N3TM160 	31690	C16N6TM160	37460
	200A	C25N3TM200 	42270	C25N6TM200	51640
	250A	C25N3TM250 	43080	C25N6TM250	54780
70kA	16A	C10H3TM016	26010	C10H6TM016	33540
	25A	C10H3TM025	26010	C10H6TM025	33540
	32A	C10H3TM032	26010	C10H6TM032	33540
	40A	C10H3TM040	26010	C10H6TM040	33540
	50A	C10H3TM050	26010	C10H6TM050	33540
	63A	C10H3TM063 	26010	C10H6TM063	33540
	80A	C10H3TM080	26010	C10H6TM080	33540
	100A	C10H3TM100 	26010	C10H6TM100	33540
	125A	C16H3TM125	48400	C16H6TM125	51430
	160A	C16H3TM160 	48910	C16H6TM160	52470
	200A	C25H3TM200	55600	C25H6TM200	72240
	250A	C25H3TM250 	56140	C25H6TM250	72970

Note:

- ** applicable for NSX 200A & 250A
- For higher breaking capacities (100kA and 150kA); for Generator Protection MCCB and other special application MCCB, contact our nearest Sales office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



NSX Micrologic 2 (µP -ASIC based)

- BIS Certified
- Protection type LS01N
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable overload from 0.40 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
- Innovative front indication LED's (Ready, Overload pre-alarm & Overload)
- Two frame sizes up to 630A
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	40A	C10B32D040	25940	C10B42D040	33370
	100A	C10B32D100	25940	C10B42D100	33370
	160A	C16B32D160	33120	C16B42D160	42250
	250A	C25B32D250	43520	C25B42D250	55830
36kA	40A	C10F32D040	26370	C10F42D040	33530
	100A	C10F32D100	26370	C10F42D100	33530
	160A	C16F32D160	33710	C16F42D160	46580
	250A	C25F32D250	45570	C25F42D250	63150
	400A	C40F32D400	65570	C40F42D400	74760
50kA	630A	C63F32D630	69620	C63F42D630	89060
	40A	C10N32D040	31630	C10N42D040	42790
	100A	C10N32D100	31630	C10N42D100	44060
	160A	C16N32D160	40070	C16N42D160	52130
	250A	C25N32D250	52050	C25N42D250	67650
70kA	400A	C40N32D400	67940	C40N42D400	88240
	630A	C63N32D630	70430	C63N42D630	93280
	40A	C10H32D040	39551	C10H42D040	50086
	100A	C10H32D100	40154	C10H42D100	50086
	160A	C16H32D160	53030	C16H42D160	67683
70kA	250A	C25H32D250	59561	C25H42D250	85956
	400A	C40H32D400	76580	C40H42D400	100570
	630A	C63H32D630	78470	C63H42D630	122070

Note: For higher breaking capacities (100kA and 150kA); for Generator Protection MCCB and other special application MCCB, contact our nearest Sales office.

NSX Micrologic 2 (µP -ASIC based) / TMD / MA+ shunt +GFP



- Protection type LS01GN
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Fault indication for GF (LED type) meant for human safety
- Adjustable overload from 0.36 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
- Adjustable earth fault sensitivity selection 10 to 60%
- Innovative front indication LED's (Ready, Overload pre-alarm & Overload)
- Two frame sizes up to 630A
- Suitable for 3P3W & 3P4W electrical distribution network
- Breaking Capacity enhancement upto 150kA with a higher capacity upstream (Cascading)
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

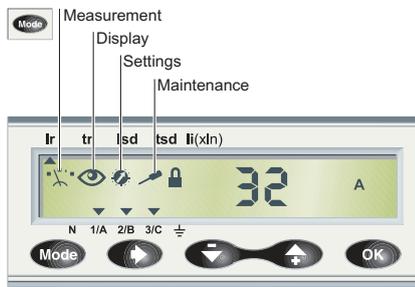
MCCB Frame	Relay Module rated current	3 Ph + 3W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Ph + 4W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CVS/NSX100	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	GFP11CT13P	8010	GFP11CT14P	8770
CVS/NSX 160 / 250	125, 160, 200, 250	GFP12CT23P	9090	GFP12CT24P	10280
CVS/NSX 400 / 630	400, 630	GFP13CT33P	13770	GFP13CT34P	15020

Note: Kindly order NSX/CVS MCCB +GFP+. Shunt trip coil.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



NSX Micrologic 6A

Protection

- BIS Certified 
- $I_{cs} = 100\% I_{cu}$ as per IEC 60947-2
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system (* has to be ordered at extra price)
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF and oversized neutral (standard feature) for 4 Pole MCCB.
- Adjustable overload from $I_r 0.4$ to $1 \times I_n$ and $t_r = 0.5$ to 16 s
- Adjustable short circuit from $I_{sd} 1.5$ to $10 \times I_r$ and $t_{sd} I_{2t}$ ON/OFF 0.1 to 0.4 s
- Adjustable earth fault 0.4 to $1 \times I_n$ (for $I_n=40A$) & 0.2 to $1 \times I_n$ (for $I_n>40A$) and $t_g I_{2t}$ ON/OFF 0.1 to 0.4 s
- Instantaneous protection $I_i 1.5 \times I_n$ to $15 \times I_n$ ($40 - 160A$), $12 \times I_n$ (250 to $400A$) and $11 \times I_n$ ($630A$)
- Zone Selective Interlocking (ZSI) as standard

Measurement & Diagnostics

- Current measurement, communication capable as standard
- Demand and maximum demand values
- Indications for fault types, alarms and histories with timestamping
- Fault distinction on the display of trip unit (type of fault, interrupted fault current and faulty phase)
- Operation, trip and alarm counters; Operating Hours counter
- Contact wear, Load profile and thermal image

Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	100A	C10F36A100	On Request	C10F46A100	On Request
	160A	C16F36A160	On Request	C16F46A160	On Request
	250A	C25F36A250	On Request	C25F46A250	On Request
	400A	C40F36A400	On Request	C40F46A400	On Request
	630A	C63F36A630	On Request	C63F46A630	On Request
50kA	100A	C10N36A100	On Request	C10N46A100	On Request
	160A	C16N36A160	On Request	C16N46A160	On Request
	250A	C25N36A250	On Request	C25N46A250	On Request
	400A	C40N36A400	On Request	C40N46A400	On Request
	630A	C63N36A630	On Request	C63N46A630	On Request
70kA	100A	C10H36A100	On Request	C10H46A100	On Request
	160A	C16H36A160	On Request	C16H46A160	On Request
	250A	C25H36A250	On Request	C25H46A250	On Request
	400A	C40H36A400	On Request	C40H46A400	On Request
	630A	C63H36A630	On Request	C63H46A630	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



NSX Magnetic Trip Unit MA type

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable magnetic setting Im 6 to 14 x In (2.5 to 100A) & 9 to 14 x In (150 to 200A)
- Type - 2 Co-ordination charts upto 110 kW at 400V
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	150A	C16F3MA150	28010
36kA	220A	C25F3MA220	45970
50kA	150A	C16N3MA150	34210
50kA	220A	C25N3MA220	50450
70kA	150A	C16H3MA150	50840
70kA	220A	C25H3MA220	78830



MCCBs for DC Network Protection

16A to 1200A in Two frames sizes with Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)

- Up to 1200 A for ComPact NSX DC, protection is provided by thermal-magnetic trip units
- TM-D up to 160 A: fixed thermal threshold and magnetic pick-up
- TM-D up to 63 A: adjustable thermal threshold and fixed magnetic pick-up
- TM-DC from 80 to 250 A: fixed or adjustable (for 200 and 250 A) magnetic pick-up and adjustable thermal threshold
- TM-DC from 250 A to 1200 A adjustable magnetic pick-up and adjustable thermal threshold
- TM-G, up to 250 A: adjustable thermal threshold and fixed low magnetic pick-up to protect long cables

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	400A	C40F3TM400D	54060	C40F4TM400D	61380
36kA	500A	C63F3TM500D	64850	C63F4TM500D	79280
36kA	600A	C63F3TM600D	68480	C63F4TM600D	82920
100kA	400A	C40S3TM400D	77200	C40S4TM400D	94030
100kA	500A	C63S3TM500D	84280	C63S4TM500D	101670
100kA	600A	C63S3TM600D	84280	C63S4TM600D	101670

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



MCCB for 800V AC & 1000V AC

- As per IEC 60947-2
- NSX Micrologic Trip unit LSol
- Icu, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC, 3P3D 250A 2.3	C40K32D250	On Request
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC 3P3D 400A 2.3	C40K32D400	On Request
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC 4P4D 250A 2.3	C40K42D250	On Request
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC 4P4D 400A 2.3	C40K42D400	On Request

It is mandatory to install long terminal shields with lugs and bars

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
3P, Long terminal shield with 45mm pitch	LV432593	On Request
4P, Long terminal shield with 45mm pitch	LV432594	On Request
3P, Long terminal shield with 52.2mm pitch	LV432595	On Request
4P, Long terminal shield with 52.2mm pitch	LV432596	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Indication contacts



SDTAM remote indication relay module



SDx remote indication relay module



Voltage Release



Motor Mechanism

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contacts (changeover) Multifunction		
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 ✓	1140
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1380
SDE adaptor for trip unit TM or MA or Micrologic 2 \$\$	LV429451 ✓	1050
SDX 2-PROGRAMMABLE CONTACTS FOR MICROLOGIC		
SDx module 24/415 V AC/DC	LV429532	17640
SDTAM contactor tripping module for Micrologic 2- M/6 E-M		
SDTAM 24/415 V AC/DC overload fault indication	LV429424	18480

\$\$ To be considered along with SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/MA./Micrologic 2 protection.

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
24 V 50/60 Hz	LV429384	3440	LV429404	4260
48 V 50/60 Hz	LV429385	3530	LV429405	4370
110-130 V 50/60 Hz	LV429386 ✓	3440	LV429406 ✓	4260
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 ✓	3440	LV429407 ✓	4260
380-415 V 50 Hz	LV429388 ✓	3440	LV429408 ✓	4260
525 V 50 Hz	LV429389	3530	LV429409	6260
DC				
12 V	LV429382	3440	LV429402	4320
24 V	LV429390 ✓	3440	LV429410 ✓	4220
30 V	LV429391	3530	LV429411	6260
48 V	LV429392	3440	LV429412	4320
60 V	LV429383	5000	LV429403	6110
125 V	LV429393	3440	LV429413	4220
250 V	LV429394	3440	LV429414 ✓	4180

Installation Accessories

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barrier				
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563 ✓	820	32492 ✓ /LV432492	2000
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564 ✓	1080	32493 ✓ /LV432493	2500
Phase Barrier (Set of 6)	*	-	LV432570 ✓	1070
Interlocking				
For Breaker with Rotary Handle	LV429369	12330	LV432621	15590
For Breaker with Toggle	LV429354	15190	LV432614	15750
Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate	29349**	-	32609**	-
Locking of Rotary Handle				
Locking Device	LV429344 ✓	800	LV432604 ✓	1070
Ronis Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	41940 ✓	6130	41940 ✓	6130
Ronis Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	41950 ✓	10318	41950 ✓	10318
Profalux Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	42888	9518	42888	9518
Profalux Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	42878	12022	42878	12022

* supplied as standard with spreader

** Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate to be ordered with Safety trip interlock (LV429270 for 29349 and LV432520 for 32609)

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



FDM121: Front Display Module



Test Battery



Power Supply Module B



BSCM Modbus SL/ULP

Motor Mechanism

Type	Voltage	100/160A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Mechanism Modules with SDE Adaptor ⁽¹⁾							
AC 50/60 Hz	48-60 V	LV429440	40170	LV431548	44400	LV432639	52880
	110-130 V	LV429433	32920	LV431540	36210	LV432640	52880
	220-240 V	LV429434 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33850	LV431541 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37410	LV432641 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	54380
	380-415 V	LV429435	32920	LV431542	36380	LV432642	52670
DC	440-480 V	LV429435	32920	LV431542	36380	LV432647	52620
	24-30 V	LV429436	45090	LV431543	48900	LV432643	64610
	48-60 V	LV429437	45090	LV431544	48900	LV432644	64610
	110-130 V	LV429438	45090	LV431545	48900	LV432645	64610
	250 V	LV429439	45090	LV431546	48900	LV432646	64610

(1) With every Motor Mechanism, please order 1 no. auxiliary contact additionally. For other voltages of motor mechanism please consult Customer Care.

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Locking of Motor Mechanism				
Keylock adaptor + Ronis keylock (special)	LV429449	4560	-	-
Locking Device	-	-	LV432649	1620
Ronis Keylock	-	-	41940 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6130
Profalux Keylock	-	-	42888	9581
Torque Limiting Screws (Set of 12)	LV429513	3660	LV432513	3990

Monitoring and Control, test tools- ComPact and NSX100 - 630
Monitoring and Control (Remote Operation)

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ULP Display Module		
Switchboard front display module FDM121	TRV00121 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18120
Modbus SL Wiring Accessories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL Cord .33m	LV424221	On Request
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL Cord 1.3m	LV434222	1540
5 RJ45/RJ45 MALE Cord L = 1m	TRV00810	4101
10 Stacking connectors for COM interface	TRV00217	6170
Modbus SL/ULP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Modbus SL Hub	LV434224	4100
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL/ULP	LV434220	10270
Power Supply Modules		
External power supply module 24 V DC-1 A OVC IV		
200-240 V AC	LV454444 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22362
Pocket battery for Micrologic NSX100-630	LV434206	26360

Maintenance Module for advanced configuration and testing, contact our nearest Sales office.
ULP = Universal Logic Plug

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS



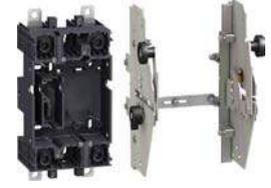
New Gen-Direct Rotary Handle



New Gen-Extended Rotary Handle



Plug in Base



Draw-Out Chassis Kit

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handles				
Standard direct black handle	LV429337T <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1660	LV432597T <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2500
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338T <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2280	LV432598T <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4050
Plug in Base (Complete Kit)				
3 Pole	LV429289 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13440	LV432538 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31720
4 Pole	LV429290 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17410	LV432539 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	39540
Draw-Out Chassis Kit				
3 Pole				
Plug In base	LV429289 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13440	LV432538 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31720
Chassis Side Plate for base	LV429282 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17760	LV432532 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22480
Chassis Side Plate for breaker	LV429283 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9420	LV432533 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13110
4 Pole				
Plug In base	LV429290 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17410	LV432539 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	39540
Chassis Side Plate for base	LV429282 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17760	LV432532 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22480
Chassis Side Plate for breaker	LV429283 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9420	LV432533 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13110
Plug In / Withdrawable version Accessories				
Automatic Auxilliary Connectors				
1 9-wire fixed connector (for base)	LV429273	1870	LV429273	1870
1 9-wire moving connector (for circuit breaker)	LV429274	1310	LV432523 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1410
1 support for 2 moving connectors	LV429275	1000	LV432525 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1000
Manual Auxilliary Connectors				
9-wire manual auxiliary connector (fixed + moving)	LV429272	6300	LV429272	6300

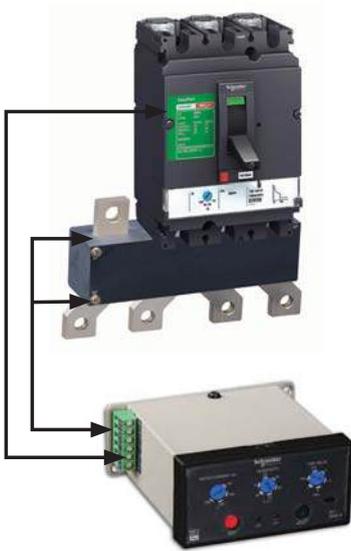
Note: Above auxiliary connectors to be used with Plug-in and Withdrawable MCCB when Auxiliary Contact, Shunt, UnderVoltage or Motor Mechanism is used.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Unique Modular Ground Fault Protection



Earth Fault Protection for EasyPact CVS/ ComPact NSX MCCBs Modular Device for EasyPact CVS/ ComPact NSX Range Moulded Case Circuit Breakers

- Adjustable earth fault sensitivity selection 10 to 60%
- Adjustable time delay Inst/ 0.5 - 3 sec.
- System healthiness check through LED indication
- Individual fault indication for OL/SC, EF when used with ComPact NSX & EasyPact CVS (Optional)
- Test facility to check healthiness of earth fault protection system without tripping MCCB
- Suitable for 3P3W & 3P4W electrical distribution network

MCCB Frame	Relay Module rated current	3 Ph + 3W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Ph + 4W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CVS/NSX100	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	GFP11CT13P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8010	GFP11CT14P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8770
CVS/NSX 160 / 250	125, 160, 200, 250	GFP12CT23P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9090	GFP12CT24P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10280
CVS/NSX 400 / 630	400, 630	GFP13CT33P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13770	GFP13CT34P <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15020

Note: Kindly order one no. Shunt trip coil along with one Ground Fault Protection Module for CVS100 to 630.

Earth Leakage Protection

ComPact NSX VigiPacT Add-on Module



VigiPacT

NSX + VigiPacT

- Compliance with Standards - IEC60947-2 annex B, IEC 60755, Type A, immunity to DC components up to 6 mA
- Sensitivity In (A)-0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 0.5, 1, 3
- Time delay (ms)-0, 60, 150, 300, 500, 800, 1.2s, 4s
- VigiPacT add-on may be equipped with an auxiliary contact (SDV) to remotely signal tripping due to an earth fault
- Self powered - "no external supply required"

MCCB Frame	Three Pole Reference ⁽¹⁾	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NSX - 100/160	LV429488 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28320	LV429489	31290
NSX - 250	LV429492	31220	LV429493	31920
NSX - 400/630	LV432464	77310	LV432465	82790

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



New PacT Series

ComPacT NS

Molded Case Circuit Breakers
and Switch-Disconnectors
from 630b to 1600 A



se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric



Environmental Data Program

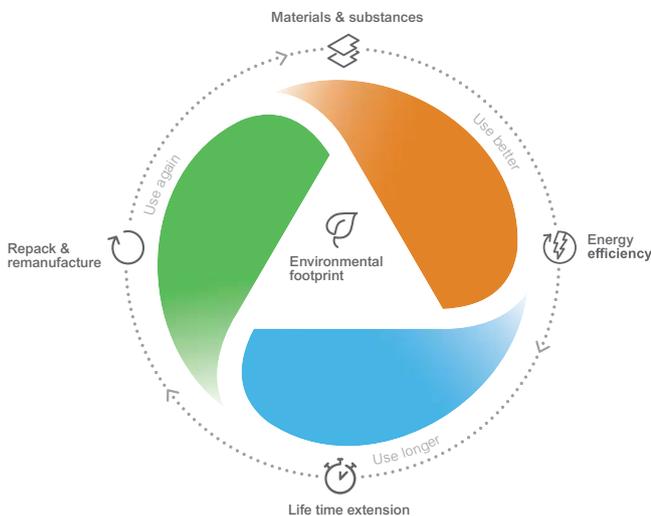


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



Micrologic Control Units - Salient Features

Circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors from 800 to 1600A

- Category B MCCBs
- Ethernet based monitoring, control, alarm notification for energy, asset and network management
- Built-in energy metering with combined accuracy class of 2% for improved energy efficiency
- Total Discrimination
- With Micrologic Trip Units (Common for ACBs & MCCBs) - Unique Feature
- Available in both fixed & drawout versions, manually & electrically operated



Micrologic

With Micrologic 2.0

- LED overload alarm indicator
- Test Facility
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCBs
- Adjustable overload (I_r) 0.4 to 1 x I_n
- Adjustable short circuit (Instantaneous) 1.5 to 10 x I_r



Micrologic A

Micrologic 6.0.A Manual & Electrical Fixed

- Features over and above Micrologic 2.0
- Earth fault protection 0.3 to 1 x I_n (for I_n < 400A) & 0.2 to 1 x I_n (for 400A < I_n < 1250A), 500A to 20A x I_n (for I_n >= 1250A), time setting I_{2t} ON/OFF 0.1 - 0.4s and time delay
- With ammeter display & bargraph (unique feature of Schneider MCCB)
- Internal fault (A_p), Individual fault indication by LED
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Optional Communication



Micrologic E

Micrologic 6.0E (Embedded Energy Metering)

- Features over and above Micrologic 6.0 A
- Current measurement: Ammeter, current demand,
- Voltages (ph-ph, ph-N & unbalance), Power (P,Q,S), power factor, power demand, Energy (E_p, E_q, E_s)

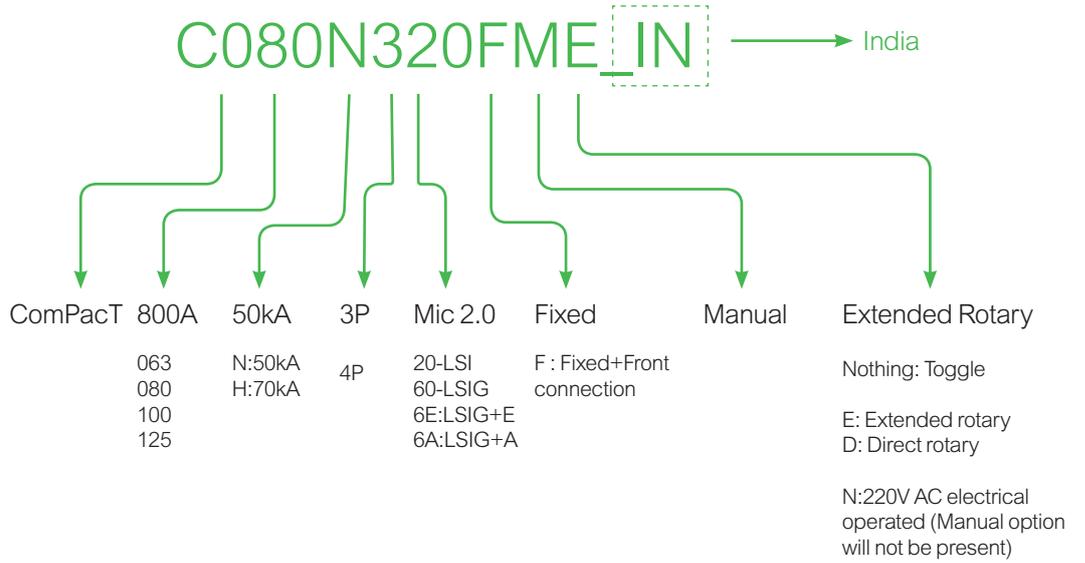


Micrologic P

Micrologic 6.0P

- Micrologic P control units include all the functions offered by Micrologic E
- Measure voltages and calculate power and energy values
- New protection functions based on currents, voltages, frequency
- Power reinforce load protection in real time.

New Gen Compact NS Reference



Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Current Rating	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	800A	C080N320FME_IN	On Request	C080N420FME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080N36AFME_IN	On Request	C080N46AFME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080N320FMD_IN*	On Request	C080N46EFME_IN*	On Request
	800A	C080N320FN_IN**	On Request	C080N420FN_IN	On Request
70kA	800A	C080H320FME_IN	On Request	C080H46AFME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080H36AFME_IN	On Request	-	-
50kA	1000A	C100N320FME_IN	On Request	C100N420FME_IN	On Request
	1000A	C100N36AFME_IN	On Request	C100N46AFME_IN	On Request
	1250A	C125N320FME_IN	On Request	C125N420FME_IN	On Request

Note: References for different rating & combination, reach out to Schneider Electric representative

* Direct rotary handle

** 220V AC Electrical operated

EasyPact EZC

Safe, Reliable and Easy



With just three sizes of circuit breakers, Schneider Electric's **EasyPact EZC** system is the simple, universal solution, particularly adapted to Buildings and OEM segments

- Suitability for Isolation ensures safety
- Compliance to RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) for environment safety

Range Details:

- Global MCCB offer from 15A to 600A
- Operating voltage upto 550VAC
- 1P, 2P, 3P and 4P versions available
- EZC AC version is suitable for DC applications upto 250V DC (15A to 250A breaking capacity up to 30kA)

Note: Connect with Schneider Electric Representative to know more.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Earth Leakage Protection is obtained by:

- Installing a Micrologic 7.0.A control unit (ComPact NS800 - 3200A/ MasterPact NT/NW ACB)
- Using Vigirex Relays and separate Toroids or Rectangular Sensors

Vigirex Relays



Vigirex Relays along with Vigirex Sensors, may be used to add external Earth Leakage Protection to Circuit Breakers

- Sensitivity Adjustments from 30mA to 30A and time delay settings from (0-4.5 seconds)
- Closed Toroid up to 630A (30 to 300mm in diameter), Split Toroid up to 250A (46 to 110mm in diameter) or
- Rectangular sensor up to 3200A
- 400Hz Distribution System

Note: For further details, please contact our nearest Sales Office.

Type	Control Voltage	Din rail mount Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Front panel mount Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RH10 with local manual fault reset	220/240VAC	56130	17370	56230	19070
Sensitivity=0.03A	380/415VAC	56140	17370	56240	26970
RH99 with local manual fault reset	220/240VAC	56173	26230	56273	28390
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC	56174	28930	56274	29820
RH197P with local manual or automatic fault reset	220/240VAC		-	56507*	32100
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC		-	56508*	73550
RH197P with local manual or automatic fault reset	220/240VAC		-	56512**	70760
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC		-	56513**	34040

* alarm at 50% of fault threshold

** alarm at 100% of fault threshold

Vigirex Sensors



Type	Ie(A) Rated Operational Current	Inside Diameter (mm)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
TA30	65	30	50437	11080
PA50	85	50	50438	15440
IA80	160	80	50439	18360
MA120	250	120	50440	22090
SA200	400	200	50441	34320
GA300	630	300	50442	71520

Note: For vigirex relay with monitoring and communication facility, contact nearest sales office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



For Low Voltage Circuit Control and Isolation - Incomers for Distribution Boards

- Conforms to IEC 60947-3/IS 13947 - 3
- Rated operational voltages 500V/690V
- Range 40A to 2500A
- Rated operational current @ AC 23A
- No deration upto 60° C
- Positive contact indication
- Common accessories with ComPact NSX/single auxillary contact
- Making capacity enhanced with ComPact NSX upstream

Pole Description	Rated Operational Current	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Interpact Range of Switch Disconnectors			
3-Pole	40 A AC-23A	28900	7260
	63 A AC-23A	28902	8770
	100 A AC-23A	28908	10340
	125 A AC-23A	28910	11550
	160 A AC-23A	28912	12550
	200 A AC-23A	31102	21830
	250 A AC-23A	31106	23050
	320 A AC-23A	31108	37550
	400 A AC-23A	31110	42290
4-Pole	630 A AC-23A	31114	43520
	40 A AC-23A	28901	8110
	63 A AC-23A	28903	9600
	100 A AC-23A	28909	11280
	125 A AC-23A	28911	12570
	160 A AC-23A	28913	13880
	200 A AC-23A	31103	24970
	250 A AC-23A	31107	25590
	320 A AC-23A	31109	43490
400 A AC-23A	31111	44920	
630 A AC-23A	31115	50340	
Interpact Changeover Systems (Complete Assembly)			
3-Pole	100 A AC-23A	31140	68700
	160 A AC-23A	31144	70600
	200 A AC-23A	31142	74300
	250 A AC-23A	31146	81600
	320 A AC-23A	31148	97100
	400 A AC-23A	31150	127900
4-Pole	630 A AC-23A	31154	136700
	100 A AC-23A	31141	69400
	160 A AC-23A	31145	73500
	200 A AC-23A	31143	75400
	250 A AC-23A	31147	88700
	320 A AC-23A	31149	118800
400 A AC-23A	31151	131300	
630 A AC-23A	31155	139100	

Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Accessories		
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 250 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	LV431050	6460
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 320..630 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	31052	9110
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 40..160 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	LV428941	3290
6 phase separators - INS100..160	28959	1450
6 phase separators - INS250	29329	1580
6 phase separators - INS400..630	LV432570	1070

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Fuse solutions from the world leader in electrical distribution

- The most complete fuse device offer in single and double break - switch disconnecter fuses, fuse switch disconnectors and disconnecter fuses
- Double break and Single break offer.
- Short-circuit and overload protection
- Isolation
- On-load switching of circuits

Range Details: NX range Switch Disconnecter Fuse

- 32A to 630A TP, TPN & FP version suitable for DIN/BS fuses.
- 4 break and 8 arcing zones
- IP20 Fuse protection cover is standard.

Range Details: ISFT range Fuse Switch Disconnecter

- 100A to 630A TP, version suitable for DIN fuses.
- Single breaking and direct connection to busbars
- isolation with positive contact indication when the fuse-carrier assembly is in the open position (OFF).

Range Details: ISFL range Vertical Fuse Switch Disconnecter

- 160A to 1250A TP, version suitable for DIN fuses.
- Single breaking and direct connection to busbars
- Two versions i.e Single pole or Three pole operation

- Complete Range from 32 to 630A in TP, TP+N & FP version suitable for DIN/BS fuses.
- 4 breaks and 8 arcing points
- IP20 Fuse Protection Cover is standard
- Higher Mechanical and Electrical life.

Without Enclosure

Rated Operational Current	Poles Description	DIN Type Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32 A	3P + N	NX032TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3780
63 A	3P + N	NX063TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5020
80 A	3P + N	NX080TPNDI	9480
100 A	3P	NX100TPXDI	10560
100 A	3P + N	NX100TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10870
125 A	3P	NX125TPXDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12320
125 A	3P + N	NX125TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13330
160 A	3P + N	NX160TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14530
200A	3P + N	NX200TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18670
250 A	3P	NX250TPXDI	22000
250 A	3P + N	NX250TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22450
250 A	4P	NX250FPXDI	26890
315 A	3P + N	NX315TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27790
400 A	3P + N	NX400TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38020
630 A	3P	NX630TPXDI	54570
630 A	3P + N	NX630TPNDI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55310

Accessories/Spares

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NX032/NX063/NX080		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXAA11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1010
Handle operating mechanism (HOM) NX032...NX080	NXR1	730
NX100/NX125/NX160		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	940
Fuse holder DIN for BS type NX100...NX160	NXHB21	360
Handle operating mechanism NX100...NX160	NXR2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1380
NX200		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	940
Fuse holder for BS type NX200	NXHB22	370
Fuse holder for DIN NX200	NXHD22	420
Handle operating mechanism NX200	NXR2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1380
NX250/315/400		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	940
Handle operating mechanism for NX250...NX400	NXR3	1430
NX630		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	940

Note: For other versions please contact our nearest Sales Office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Future of Power Distribution

MasterPact MTZ with MicroLogic Active

LV Circuit Breakers & Switch Disconnectors
from 630A to 6300A



se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

A new digital user experience

With the MasterPacT MTZ active circuit breaker, every stage of the project - from designing and configuring to operating and maintaining - is streamlined using its digital capabilities.

DESIGN



EcoStructure Power Design Software

Single-line diagram design software that calculates and sizes your electrical installation.

EcoStructure Power Build Software

Quick configuration and quotation tool for switchboards.

Design with 3rd Party Software

Completely integrated with third party design software to enhance your work efficiency.

CONFIGURE AND ORDER



Product Selector

Configure MasterPacT MTZ to save time and ensure accuracy

BUILD AND COMMISSION



EcoStructure Power Commission software

Commission and upgrade easily with protection setting and factory-acceptance test.



OPERATE AND MAINTAIN



EcoStructure Power Monitoring Software

Power Monitoring Expert
Power SCADA Operation
Building Operation
Facility Advisor

se.com

Monitor with EcoStructure Energy Hub Software



Operate with MicroLogic Active control unit

Locally in the facility room

Status "at a glance"



Remote, continuous notifications

Track facility data SESA137086, receive alerts in case of power events and scheduled maintenance.

Operate with your smartphone

Locally in the facility room



EcoStructure Power Device App

Android



iOS



The Benchmark for Power Circuit Breakers
around the world

MasterPacT NT/NW

LV power circuit breakers 630 to 6300 A



Network Protection



Supervision



ComPact

MasterPact NT and NW

The Benchmark For Power Circuit Breakers Around The World



Ethernet ready MasterPact NT and NW breakers, setting the standard for performance, safety, connectivity and built-in metering; all in optimized frame sizes

- Ethernet based monitoring, control, alarm notification for energy, asset and network management
- Built-in energy metering with combined accuracy class of 2% for improved energy efficiency
- MasterPact is suitable for heavy duty applications



Building Energy Industry Datacenter
& Infrastructure

- MasterPact is an answer to specific applications:
 - 1000V for mining applications
 - Direct current networks
 - Corrosion protection
 - Switch disconnectors and earthing switches

Range Details:

- 630A to 6300A
- Breaking Capacity upto 150kA
- Fixed, Draw out type
- Flexible terminal orientation enables horizontal or vertical alignment changes in the field*

*Not Applicable for 4000A and 6300A

Micrologic Trip System Overview of functions

Micrologic name codes

2.0 E
X Y Z

X: type of protection

- 2 for basic protection
- 5 for selective protection
- 6 for selective + earth-fault protection
- 7 for selective + earth-leakage protection.

Y: control-unit generation

Identification of the control-unit generation.
"0" signifies the first generation.

Z: type of measurement

- E for "Energy"
- P for "power meter"
- H for "harmonic meter".

P: E + power meter + programmable protection

- measurements of V, A, W, VAR, VA, Wh, VARh, VAh, Hz, Vpeak, Apeak, power factor and maximeters and minimeters
- IDMTL long-time protection, minimum and maximum voltage and frequency, voltage and current imbalance, phase sequence, reverse power
- load shedding and reconnection depending on power or current
- measurements of interrupted currents, differentiated fault indications,
- maintenance indications, event histories and time-stamping, etc.

Measurements and programmable protection

- I_1, I_2, I_3, I_N , earth-fault, earth-leakage and maximeter for these measurements
- fault indications
- settings in amperes and in seconds.
- calculates the current demand value
- "Quickview" function for the automatic cyclical display of the most useful values (as standard or by selection).



H: P + harmonics

- power quality: fundamentals, distortion, amplitude and phase of harmonics up to the 31st order
- waveform capture after fault, alarm or on request
- enhanced alarm programming: thresholds and actions.

Solar PVDC ACB Offer

MasterPact NW HADCD - PV switch disconnectors



- 2000A and 4000A @ 1000V DC
- Short Circuit Withstand Capacity upto 85kA 1sec
- Fixed and Draw out type
- High Mechanical and Electrical life

ATS Kit

Suitable for MasterPact NT/ NW ACB

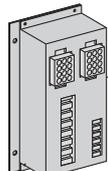
This Kit comprises of :

- Adaptation fixture & set of two cables for mechanical interlocking
- IVE unit for Electrical Interlocking
- ACP control Plate
- UA/BA controller

*Note: For ATS with MasterPact NT/NW ACB, order 2 nos. of ACB's with ready to close PF contact + 1 no. ATS Kit



ACP Unit



IVE Unit



Controller



Mechanical interlocking using cable

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ATS Kit for MasterPact NW EDO type with BA 415VAC controller	INA_NWDOB4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	262190
ATS Kit for MasterPact NW EDO type with UA 415VAC controller	INA_NWDOU4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	333130

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



The easy choice for reliable performance

EasyPacT MVS

LV power circuit breakers and switch
disconnectors from 800 to 4000 A



se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

EasyPact MVS

The easy choice for reliable performance



- Thermal memory ensures safe tripping in case of consecutive faults
- In-built ZSI feature facilitates intelligent discrimination and enhances installation life
- Mechanical ready to close features checks all safety parameters before closing for enhanced safety
- Trip unit with built in current & voltage metering for easy access to important electrical parameters
- Best in class break time of 25ms creates lower stress on installation
- Pollution degree 4 allows the breaker to operate in harsh environments
- LED bargraph ensures easy access to % phase wise loading information
- Ap protection feature standard in all trip units

Range Details:

- Single frame for 800A to 4000A
- Fixed, Draw out type
- Entire Range $I_{cu}=I_{cs}=I_{cw}=50kA / 65kA$ for 1sec @440V
- Suitability for applications up to 690 V
- Flexible terminal orientation enables horizontal or vertical alignment changes in the field (except for 4000A)

ET/ETA/ETV Trip System

A step towards intelligent Electrical Distribution Network



	ET TRIP UNIT	ETA Trip Unit	ETV TRIP UNIT
Features	Current Metering		●
	Energy Metering		●
	ZSI	●	●
	% Loading Bar Graph for each phase	●	●
	Thermal Memory	●	●
	Last 10 Trip History		
Protection	2 (L, I)	2L	2A
		6G	6A

EasyPact ACB Communication Module



Connect



Control



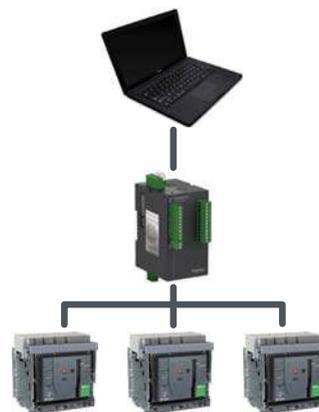
Manage

Make Communication architecture affordable and Easy to maintain

- Connect, Control & Manage three ACBs from one communication module having RS485 port with Modbus RTU protocol.
 - a. Connect breaker ON/OFF status (OF) Breaker trip status (SDE), ready to close status (PF)
 - b. Control remote open/close of air circuit breakers.
 - c. Manage one analog input (4-20mA)



EasyPact MVS communication module connect and control ACB on Modbus Communication architecture.



Material Description

EasyPact MVS Communication module EasyCom

Reference

MVS21430

Unit MRP

₹

17805

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

EasyPact MVS Draw-out ACB

Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconnectors 800-4000A



- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based ET trip systems with thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- ET6L provides Overload, Short-circuit, Instantaneous & Earth-fault protections
- $I_{cu}=I_{cs}=I_{cw}(1\text{sec}) = 50\text{kA @ } 440\text{V AC}$

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET6G Trip Unit (without display)

Rating In (A)	3P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	MVS08N3MW6L	274150	MVS08N3NW6L	355050	MVS08N4MW6L	344100	MVS08N4NW6L	425000
1000	MVS10N3MW6L	288010	MVS10N3NW6L	368910	MVS10N4MW6L	360510	MVS10N4NW6L	441410
1250	MVS12N3MW6L	320680	MVS12N3NW6L	401580	MVS12N4MW6L	399300	MVS12N4NW6L	480200
1600	MVS16N3MW6L	364470	MVS16N3NW6L	445370	MVS16N4MW6L	444720	MVS16N4NW6L	525620
2000	MVS20N3MW6L	508370	MVS20N3NW6L	589270	MVS20N4MW6L	624330	MVS20N4NW6L	705230
2500	MVS25N3MW6L	628480	MVS25N3NW6L	709380	MVS25N4MW6L	763730	MVS25N4NW6L	844630
3200	MVS32N3MW6L	759860	MVS32N3NW6L	840760	MVS32N4MW6L	931700	MVS32N4NW6L	1012600
4000	MVS40N3MW6L	929350	MVS40N3NW6L	1010250	MVS40N4MW6L	1193880	MVS40N4NW6L	1274780

EasyPact MVS Draw out ACB

ACB variants	LP changes for product Configuration w.r.t. ACB having ET6G trip unit.		How to arrive at new reference number*
Switch Disconnector version (without trip unit)	Reduce	₹19300	Example : ACB reference with ET6G trip unit - MVS08N3MW6L. For switch disconnector reference replace 6L by 0D i.e MVS08N3MW0D
ACB with ET6A trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering)	Add	₹9200	Example : ACB reference with ET6G trip unit - MVS08N3MW6L. For ACB reference with ET6A trip unit replace 6L by 6A i.e MVS08N3MW6A
ACB with ET6V trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering & Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹21200	Example : ACB reference with ET6G trip unit - MVS08N3MW6L. For ACB reference with ET6V trip unit replace 6L by 6V i.e MVS08N3MW6V

*- Same Philosophy for 3 Pole/ 4 Pole and Manual/ Electrical References

Note:

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
- 1 No. Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
- No. Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
- Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame- Escutcheon (CDP).

- All electrical operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX)
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system has to be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.
- The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example
 - MVS08N3NW6L can be represented as MVS08N3EW6L
 - MVS08N3NF6L can be represented as MVS08N3EF6L

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

EasyPact MVS Draw-out ACB

Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconnectors 800-4000A



- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based ET trip systems with thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- ET2L provides Overload & Short-circuit protections
- $I_{cu}=I_{cs}=I_{cw}(1\text{sec}) = 50\text{kA} @ 440\text{V AC}$

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET2L Trip Unit (without display)

Rating In (A)	3P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	MVS08N3MW2L	266750	MVS08N3NW2L	347650	MVS08N4MW2L	336700	MVS08N4NW2L	417600
1000	MVS10N3MW2L	280610	MVS10N3NW2L	361510	MVS10N4MW2L	353110	MVS10N4NW2L	434010
1250	MVS12N3MW2L	313280	MVS12N3NW2L	394180	MVS12N4MW2L	391900	MVS12N4NW2L	472800
1600	MVS16N3MW2L	357070	MVS16N3NW2L	437970	MVS16N4MW2L	437320	MVS16N4NW2L	518220
2000	MVS20N3MW2L	500970	MVS20N3NW2L	581870	MVS20N4MW2L	616930	MVS20N4NW2L	697830
2500	MVS25N3MW2L	621080	MVS25N3NW2L	701980	MVS25N4MW2L	756330	MVS25N4NW2L	837230
3200	MVS32N3MW2L	752460	MVS32N3NW2L	833360	MVS32N4MW2L	924300	MVS32N4NW2L	1005200
4000	MVS40N3MW2L	921950	MVS40N3NW2L	1002850	MVS40N4MW2L	1186480	MVS40N4NW2L	1267380

EasyPact MVS Draw out ACB

ACB variants	LP changes for product Configuration w.r.t. ACB having ET2L trip unit.		How to arrive at new reference number*
ACB with ET2A trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering)	Add	₹4600	Example : ACB reference with ET2L trip unit - MVS08N3MW2L. For ACB reference with ET2A trip unit replace 2L by 2A i.e MVS08N3MW2A
ACB with ET2V trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering & Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹13800	Example : ACB reference with ET2L trip unit - MVS08N3MW2L. For ACB reference with ET2V trip unit replace 2L by 2V i.e MVS08N3MW2V

AC* Same Philosophy for 3 Pole/ 4 Pole and Manual/ Electrical References

Note:

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
- 1 No. Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
- 1 No. Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
- Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame- Escutcheon (CDP).

- All electrical operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system has to be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.
- The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example
 - MVS08N3NW6L can be represented as MVS08N3EW6L
 - MVS08N3NF6L can be represented as MVS08N3EF6L

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

EasyPact MVS Fixed ACB

Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors 800-4000A



- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based ET trip systems with thermal memory
- No derating up to 50° C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET6G Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	MVS08N3MF6L	204430	MVS08N3NF6L	285330	MVS08N4MF6L	259920	MVS08N4NF6L	340820
1000	MVS10N3MF6L	223780	MVS10N3NF6L	304680	MVS10N4MF6L	282290	MVS10N4NF6L	363190
1250	MVS12N3MF6L	257210	MVS12N3NF6L	338110	MVS12N4MF6L	321350	MVS12N4NF6L	402250
1600	MVS16N3MF6L	285500	MVS16N3NF6L	366400	MVS16N4MF6L	369060	MVS16N4NF6L	449960
2000	MVS20N3MF6L	382780	MVS20N3NF6L	463680	MVS20N4MF6L	500240	MVS20N4NF6L	581140
2500	MVS25N3MF6L	466650	MVS25N3NF6L	547550	MVS25N4MF6L	589560	MVS25N4NF6L	670460
3200	MVS32N3MF6L	667980	MVS32N3NF6L	748880	MVS32N4MF6L	824180	MVS32N4NF6L	905080
4000	MVS40N3MF6L	822600	MVS40N3NF6L	903500	MVS40N4MF6L	1031290	MVS40N4NF6L	1112190

EasyPact MVS Fix ACB

ACB variants	LP changes for product Configuration w.r.t. ACB having ET6G trip unit.		How to arrive at new reference number*
Switch Disconnector version (without trip unit)	Reduce	₹19300	Example : ACB reference with ET6G trip unit - MVS08N3MF6L. For switch disconnector reference replace 6L by 0D i.e MVS08N3MF0D
ACB with ET6A trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering)	Add	₹9200	Example : ACB reference with ET6G trip unit - MVS08N3MF6L. For ACB reference with ET6A trip unit replace 6L by 6A i.e MVS08N3MF6A
ACB with ET6V trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering & Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹21200	Example : ACB reference with ET6G trip unit - MVS08N3MF6L. For ACB reference with ET6V trip unit replace 6L by 6V i.e MVS08N3MF6V

* Same Philosophy for 3 Pole/ 4 Pole and Manual/ Electrical References

Note:

All Fix type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- horizontal / vertical terminal
 - 1 No. Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
 - 1 No. Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
 - door sealing frame- Escutcheon (CDP).
- All switch disconnectors are without protection
 - All electrical operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
 - External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system has to be ordered at extra price.
 - Any other accessories are optional at extra price.
 - The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example
 - MVS08N3NW6L can be represented as MVS08N3EW6L
 - MVS08N3NF6L can be represented as MVS08N3EF6L

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based ET trip systems with thermal memory
- No derating up to 50° C
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET2L Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	MVS08N3MF2L	197030	MVS08N3NF2L	277930	MVS08N4MF2L	252520	MVS08N4NF2L	333420
1000	MVS10N3MF2L	216380	MVS10N3NF2L	297280	MVS10N4MF2L	274890	MVS10N4NF2L	355790
1250	MVS12N3MF2L	249810	MVS12N3NF2L	330710	MVS12N4MF2L	313950	MVS12N4NF2L	394850
1600	MVS16N3MF2L	278100	MVS16N3NF2L	359000	MVS16N4MF2L	361660	MVS16N4NF2L	442560
2000	MVS20N3MF2L	375380	MVS20N3NF2L	456280	MVS20N4MF2L	492840	MVS20N4NF2L	573740
2500	MVS25N3MF2L	459250	MVS25N3NF2L	540150	MVS25N4MF2L	582160	MVS25N4NF2L	663060
3200	MVS32N3MF2L	660580	MVS32N3NF2L	741480	MVS32N4MF2L	816780	MVS32N4NF2L	897680
4000	MVS40N3MF2L	815200	MVS40N3NF2L	896100	MVS40N4MF2L	1023890	MVS40N4NF2L	1104790

EasyPact MVS Fix ACB

ACB variants	LP changes for product configuration w.r.t. ACB having ET2L trip unit		How to arrive at new reference number
ACB with ET2A trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering)	Add	₹4600	Example : ACB reference with ET2L trip unit - MVS08N3MF2L. For ACB reference with ET2A trip unit replace 2L by 2A i.e MVS08N3MF2A
ACB with ET2V trip unit (LCD display with Current Metering & Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹13800	Example : ACB reference with ET2L trip unit - MVS08N3MF2L. For ACB reference with ET2V trip unit replace 2L by 2V i.e MVS08N3MF2V

* Same Philosophy for 3 Pole/ 4 Pole and Manual/ Electrical References

Note:

All Fix type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- horizontal / vertical terminal
- 1 No. Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
- 1 No. Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
- door sealing frame- Escutcheon (CDP).

- All switch disconnectors are without protection
- All electrical operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system has to be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.
- The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example
 - MVS08N3NW6L can be represented as MVS08N3EW6L
 - MVS08N3NF6L can be represented as MVS08N3EF6L

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Component	Specification	Reference	Unit MRP ₹	
Gear Motor (MCH)				
AC 50/60 Hz	100/130 V	47893	64818	
	200/240 V	47894 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	64818	
	380/415 V	47896	64818	
DC	24/30 V	47888	64818	
	48/60 V	47889	64818	
	100/125 V	47890	64818	
	200/250 V	47891	64818	
Closing Release (XF)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC	33659	9429	
	48/60 V DC	33660	9429	
	100/130 V AC/DC	MVS15511 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9429	
	200/250 V AC/DC	MVS15512 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9429	
	380/480 V AC	MVS15513	9429	
Opening Release (MX)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC, 24 V AC	33659	9429	
	48/60 V DC, 48 V AC	33660	9429	
	100/130 V AC/DC	33661 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9364	
	200/250 V AC/DC	33662 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9429	
	380/480 V AC	33664 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9429	
Terminal Block				
For drawout circuit breaker		47849	347	
Under Voltage Release (MN)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC, 24 V AC	33668	9429	
	48/60 V DC, 48 V AC	33669	9429	
	100/130 V AC/DC	33670 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9429	
	200/250 V AC/DC	33671 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9429	
	380/480 V AC	33673 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9429	
MN Delay Unit				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	48/60 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33680	13725
	100/130 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33681	13725
	200/250 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33682	13725
	380/480 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33683	13725
	100/130 V AC/DC	R (non-adjustable)	33684	12781
	200/250 V AC/DC	R (non-adjustable)	33685 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12781
ON/OFF Indication Contacts (Additional OF contact)				
1 additional block of 4 contacts		47887	8311	
Door Interlock (VPECD)/1 part				
On right hand side of chassis		47914 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4524	
Operation Counter				
Operation Counter CDM		48535	12868	

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Easy Series

EasyPact™ MVS T3 at 1140V AC

LV air circuit breakers
from 800 to 4000A
fixed and drawout version



se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

EasyPact SPS

Standard Protection System for your electrical distribution network



800-1600A

ET2.0
Trip System

ET6G
Trip System

Microprocessor Base Trip Units

Schneider Electric Global specialist in the field of ACBs and MCCBs, introduces **EasyPact SPS** range of ACBs

- Single Frame size from 800-1600A
- ASIC Based Microprocessor trip unit with OL, SC & EF protection features, which offer fastest short circuit tripping time in its class
- 25 ms short circuit tripping time ensure low let through energy increase the longevity of an electrical distribution network, cables and equipment
- Offer highest standards of safety for operator as well as Electrical distribution network
- Pollution category –III along with modular technology ensure high operating cycles without maintenance
- Simple to choose and easy to install



- All EasyPact SPS Air Circuit Breakers are equipped with terminal adaptors
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based ET trip systems with thermal memory
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- ET6L provides Overload, Short-circuit, Instantaneous & Earth-fault protections
- ET2B provides Overload & Short-circuit protections
- Short circuit breaking capacity 50kA @ 440V AC

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET6G Trip Unit

Rating in (A)	3P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	SPS08F3PMW6L	226430	SPS08F3PEW6L	280400	SPS08F4PMW6L	283930	SPS08F4PEW6L	337900
1000	SPS10F3PMW6L	238390	SPS10F3PEW6L	292360	SPS10F4PMW6L	301810	SPS10F4PEW6L	355780
1250	SPS12F3PMW6L	266650	SPS12F3PEW6L	320620	SPS12F4PMW6L	340070	SPS12F4PEW6L	394040
1600	SPS16F3PMW6L	300790	SPS16F3PEW6L	354760	SPS16F4PMW6L	384940	SPS16F4PEW6L	438910

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET2B Trip Unit

Rating in (A)	3P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	SPS08F3PMW2B	224630	SPS08F3PEW2B	278600	SPS08F4PMW2B	282130	SPS08F4PEW2B	336100
1000	SPS10F3PMW2B	236590	SPS10F3PEW2B	290560	SPS10F4PMW2B	300010	SPS10F4PEW2B	353980
1250	SPS12F3PMW2B	264850	SPS12F3PEW2B	318820	SPS12F4PMW2B	338270	SPS12F4PEW2B	392240
1600	SPS16F3PMW2B	298990	SPS16F3PEW2B	352960	SPS16F4PMW2B	383140	SPS16F4PEW2B	437110

Draw-out Type switch disconnector without protection

Rating in (A)	3P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-Out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	SPS08F3PMW0D	212230	SPS08F3PEW0D	266200	SPS08F4PMW0D	269730	SPS08F4PEW0D	323700
1000	SPS10F3PMW0D	224190	SPS10F3PEW0D	278160	SPS10F4PMW0D	287610	SPS10F4PEW0D	341580
1250	SPS12F3PMW0D	252450	SPS12F3PEW0D	306420	SPS12F4PMW0D	325870	SPS12F4PEW0D	379840
1600	SPS16F3PMW0D	286590	SPS16F3PEW0D	340560	SPS16F4PMW0D	370740	SPS16F4PEW0D	424710

Note:

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- Vertical-vertical terminations.
- 1 No. Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
- 1 No. Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 2 C/O contacts.
- Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame- Escutcheon (CDP).

- All switch disconnectors are without protection
- All electrical operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) and shunt release (MX).
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system has to be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- All EasyPact SPS Air Circuit Breakers are equipped with terminal adaptors
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based ET trip systems with thermal memory
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- ET6L provides Overload, Short-circuit, Instantaneous & Earth-fault protections
- ET2B provides Overload & Short-circuit protections
- Short circuit breaking capacity 50kA @ 440V AC

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET6G Trip Unit

Rating in (A)	3P Fixed Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fixed Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fixed Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fixed Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	SPS08F3PMF6L	173920	SPS08F3PEF6L	227890	SPS08F4PMF6L	211450	SPS08F4PEF6L	265420
1000	SPS10F3PMF6L	184000	SPS10F3PEF6L	237970	SPS10F4PMF6L	228130	SPS10F4PEF6L	282100
1250	SPS12F3PMF6L	212140	SPS12F3PEF6L	266110	SPS12F4PMF6L	264670	SPS12F4PEF6L	318640
1600	SPS16F3PMF6L	245660	SPS16F3PEF6L	299630	SPS16F4PMF6L	302570	SPS16F4PEF6L	356540

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based ET2B Trip Unit

Rating in (A)	3P Fixed Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fixed Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fixed Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fixed Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	SPS08F3PMF2B	172120	SPS08F3PEF2B	226090	SPS08F4PMF2B	209650	SPS08F4PEF2B	263620
1000	SPS10F3PMF2B	182200	SPS10F3PEF2B	236170	SPS10F4PMF2B	226330	SPS10F4PEF2B	280300
1250	SPS12F3PMF2B	210340	SPS12F3PEF2B	264310	SPS12F4PMF2B	262870	SPS12F4PEF2B	316840
1600	SPS16F3PMF2B	243860	SPS16F3PEF2B	297830	SPS16F4PMF2B	300770	SPS16F4PEF2B	354740

Fixed Type switch disconnector without protection

Rating in (A)	3P Fixed Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fixed Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fixed Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fixed Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	SPS08F3PMF0D	159720	SPS08F3PEF0D	213690	SPS08F4PMF0D	197250	SPS08F4PEF0D	251220
1000	SPS10F3PMF0D	169800	SPS10F3PEF0D	223770	SPS10F4PMF0D	213930	SPS10F4PEF0D	267900
1250	SPS12F3PMF0D	197940	SPS12F3PEF0D	251910	SPS12F4PMF0D	250470	SPS12F4PEF0D	304440
1600	SPS16F3PMF0D	231460	SPS16F3PEF0D	285430	SPS16F4PMF0D	288370	SPS16F4PEF0D	342340

Note: All Fixed type circuit breakers will be supplied with: (i) Vertical-vertical terminations. (ii) 1 No. Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE). (iii) 1 No. Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 2 C/O contacts.
All switch disconnectors are without protection | All electrical operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) and shunt release (MX). | External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system has to be ordered at extra price. | Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

Accessories

Pole Description	Rated Operational Current	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Gear Motor (MCH)			
AC 50/60 Hz	100/130 V	33176	64818
AC 50/60 Hz	200/240 V	33177	64818
AC 50/60 Hz	277/415 V	33179	64818
DC	24/30 V	33185	64818
DC	48/60 V	33186	64818
DC	100/125 V	33187	64818
DC	200/250 V	33188	64818
Terminal Block			
For Fixed circuit breaker		47074	401
For Drawout circuit breaker		33098	401
ON/OFF Indication contacts (OF) 1Part			
Changeover contact 6A	240V	47076	1682
Ready to close contact			
Changeover contact 5A	240V	47080	4297
Door interlock (VPECD)/1 part			
Right side of chassis		33172	6467

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



ASCO - Automatic Transfer Switches

Power available always when you need it

ASCO Power Technologies is your one stop solution for Transfer Switch solutions to improve power availability by transferring electrical loads to alternate sources of power. Whether you require uninterrupted power supply for critical operations or simply keep the lights on, we have you covered.

se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

ASCO 7000 SERIES IEC Medium Voltage Power Transfer Switch

ASCO Transfer Switches improve power availability by enabling automatic transfer between sources. The ASCO 7000 SERIES Medium Voltage Automatic Transfer Switch offers various configurations and switching modes (delayed and closed transition) to meet unique application needs and conforms to the IEC 62271-200 standard. Its standard configuration includes PIX RoF Cubicle sections, Normal Source Circuit Breaker section, Emergency Source Circuit Breaker section, and Load feeder section, all operated by ASCO's intelligent Group 5 controller for reliable transfer between sources.



Ordering Information of ASCO 7000 SERIES Medium Voltage Automatic Transfer Switch

E		+	7		+	A		+	C		+	T		+	P		+	0		+	3		+	1250		+	9		+	5		+	X		+	L	
Interrupting Rating	Product SERIES	Operation Type	Transition Type		Construction	Device Type		Neutral Code	Poles	Amperes	Voltage		Controller		Accessories		Enclosures																				
A	25kAIC	7	7000 SERIES		A	Automatic		C	Closed	T	Transfer Switch		P	PIX RoF IEC Dual CB Transfer Switch	0	None	3	0630	3	3300V	5	Group 5		0	None		L	IP4X									
E	31.5kAIC							D	Delayed									2000	6	6600V				X	Per Acc#												
																		2500	7	7200V																	
																			9	11000V																	
																			0	13800V																	
																				Other																	

Contact your local representative for availability of other Voltages

Medium Voltage Transfer Switch Specifications		Additional Features
Voltage Class	12kV or 17.5kV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCO 7000 Series Group 5 Controller Transition Type: Delayed or Closed Automatic with Manual Operation mode to facilitate testing. Contacts for source acceptability. (18B & 18G) LED Indication of source status Output contact for disconnecting load before and/ or after transfer (31Z) Thermostat controlled heater in each breaker and cable section for condensation control Air Insulated PIX RoF Switchgear Cubicles with EasyPact EXE breakers Integrated earthing solution for cables and busbars through interlocked earthing switch Segregated controls Convenience light and outlet in low voltage compartments.
Nominal System Voltage	3.3kV, 6.6kV, 7.2kV, 11kV, 13.8kV	
Ampacity Rating	630A, 800A, 1250A, 2000A, 2500A	
Number of Sections	3	
IEC 62271-200	Yes	
Internal Arc Classification (IAC)	Default: AFLR Up to 31.5kA for 0.1 second; Optional: AFLR Up to 31.5kA for 1 second (Accessory 138AC)	
Cable Entry	Bottom Default; Top Optional (Accessory 138*)	
Draw Out Circuit Breakers	Yes	
Automatic Shutters	Yes	
Coating - Powder Coated Polyester	Color RAL 9003	
Enclosure Rating	IP4X (Indoor)	
Protective Relays	Optional (Accessories 118PE and 118PN)	
Ethernet/Serial Communications	Optional (Accessory 72EE2)	
Power Metering	Optional (Accessory 135L)	
Top Cable Entry	Optional (Accessories 138CL, 138CN, 138CE)	
Surge Protection	Optional (Accessories 73MV1 and 73MV2)	
Operating Conditions	Ambient Temp -5C to +40C; Relative Humidity over a 24 hour period <95%, over a 1 month period <90%; Installation altitude above sea level < 1000m*	

*Note: Contact Sales representative for derating options outside of published operating conditions.



Life Is On | Schneider Electric

ASCO Power Technologies™

The **7000 SERIES** Automatic Transfer Bypass-Isolation Switch is designed for critical applications where uninterrupted power is essential.

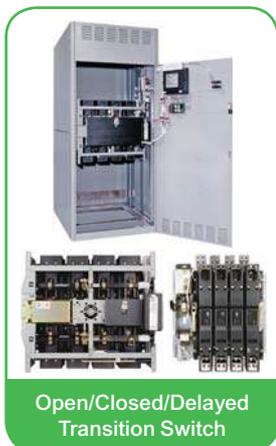
- Allows bypass-isolation without load interruption
- Primary transfer switch can be inspected, tested, and maintained without interrupting power to the load
- Transfer switch and bypass transfer switch have identical electrical ratings
- Range: 150 to 4000A
- Draw-out design allows for easy transfer switch maintenance
- Open Transition (OTTS), Closed Transition (CTTS) and Delayed Transition (DTTS) Designs

Series 7000/300, Automatic Transfer Switch (ASCO)

7000/300 Series Power Transfer Switches are available in open and enclosed variants, ranging from 30 to 4000 amps (LV) & 1200 to 3000A (MV) with wide range of accessories. All switching configurations (OTTS, DTTTS, CTTS) are available with optional integrated bypass-isolation switch.



Open/Closed/Delayed Transition with Bypass



Open/Closed/Delayed Transition Switch

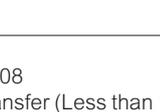
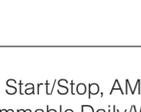


UL /ANSI – 2 Section Medium Voltage ATS



IEC Design – 3 Section Medium Voltage ATS

Series 7000/300, Automatic Transfer Switch (ASCO)

Frame	Rating(A)	Controller Type	Reference (4P, Overlapping Neutral)	Unit MRP [₹]	Controller Type	Reference (4P, Overlapping Neutral)	Unit MRP [₹]
D	30	Series 7000 Group 5 Controller	D07ATSC30030K500	On Request	Series 300 Group G Controller	D03ATSC30030KG00	On Request
	70		D07ATSC30070K500	On Request		D03ATSC30070KG00	On Request
	104		D07ATSC30100K500	On Request		D03ATSC30104KG00	On Request
	150		D07ATSC30150K500	On Request		D03ATSC30150KG00	On Request
	200		D07ATSC30200K500	On Request		D03ATSC30200KG00	On Request
J	230		D07ATSC30230K500	On Request		D03ATSC30230KG00	On Request
	260		J07ATSC30260K500	On Request		J03ATSC30260KG00	On Request
	400		J07ATSC30400K500	On Request		J03ATSC30400KG00	On Request
H	600		J07ATSC30600K500	On Request		J03ATSC30600KG00	On Request
	800		H07ATSC30800K500	On Request		H03ATSC30800KG00	On Request
	1000		H07ATSC31000K500	On Request		H03ATSC31000KG00	On Request
G	1200		H07ATSC31200K500	On Request		H03ATSC31200KG00	On Request
	1600		G07ATSC31600K500	On Request		G03ATSC31600KG00	On Request
	2000		G07ATSC32000K500	On Request		G03ATSC32000KG00	On Request
	2600		G07ATSC32600K500	On Request		G03ATSC32600KG00	On Request
	3000		G07ATSC33000K500	On Request		G03ATSC33000KG00	On Request
	3200		G07ATSC33200K500	On Request		G03ATSC33200KG00	On Request
	4000		G7ATSC34000K5X40RM	On Request		-	-

- Conforming to UL 1008
- Fast & Consistent Transfer (Less than 100ms)
- Single Solenoid True Double throw Design
- High Withstanding & Closing-On Fault Currents (WCR)
- Neutral Overlap to eliminate Voltage Transients
- In-Phase Monitor to avoid Motor Inrush current
- Engine Start/Stop, AMF Logic & Time Delay Setting
- Programmable Daily/Weekly Engine Exerciser
- 4 Line LCD + LED Display
- 99 Events Log & Diagnostics with Date/Time
- Statistical ATS System Monitoring Information
- Communication Compatible (Modbus/Ethernet)

- 2P, 3P & 4P with solid neutral/Switched Neutral are available
- ATS with stand alone Type Tested NEMA Enclosure available
- For Series 7000 Close Transition, Bypass Option & Medium Voltage ATS offer please contact Customer Care Centre

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

WOTPC, Automatic transfer switch

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller
- 1000-4000 Amps in same compact frame
- Utilization Category: AC 33A
- Mechanical Endurance: 20,000 ops
- Rated Short circuit withstand of 65 kA, 3sec
- Built in RS 485 port for communication



Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1000	3P	OT10003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT10004D5VI	On Request
1250	3P	OT12503D5VI	On Request	4P	OT12504D5VI	On Request
1600	3P	OT16003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT16004D5VI ✓	On Request
2000	3P	OT20003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT20004D5VI ✓	On Request
2500	3P	OT25003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT25004D5VI ✓	On Request
3200	3P	OT32003D5I	On Request	4P	OT32004D5I ✓	On Request
4000	3P	OT40003D5I	On Request	4P	OT40004D5I	On Request

*above references are with vertical termination, for horizontal terminal please contact customer care

WOTPC Accessories



The transfer switch connects to the controller through extension harness. The controller automatically transfers between the utility and backup source.

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase Partition (Each)	W0OT0001I	On Request
Extension Harness (4m)	W0OT0002I	On Request
Copper bar for Vertical Wiring	W0OT0003I	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Advanced transfer switch to maximize



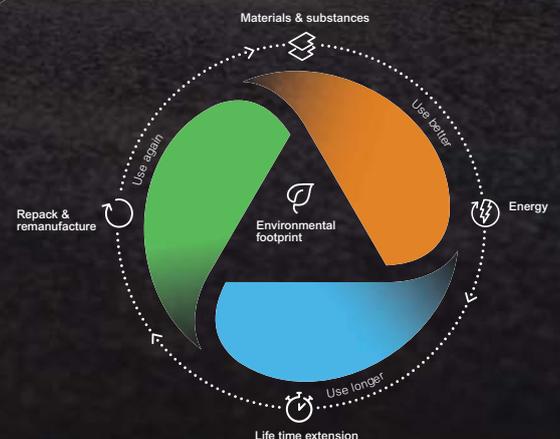
UPTIME



TransferPacT™ Active Automatic

“TransferPacT Active Automatic is now ready to deliver maximum uptime and safety with a complete range from 32A to 1600A

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Optimize panel space by up to 30%, saving cost and improving efficiency
- Ultra fast transfer speed for better power availability
- Solenoid operated, Built - in Microprocessor Controller
- Robust design
- Utilization Category: AC 33A/B
- Poles: 3,4
- Scalable with plug and play - 10 function modules
- Connectivity with compliance to cyber security standard IEC 62443 - SL 1



Environmental data program

se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

TransferPacT Active Automatic



TransferPacT is an Ecostruxure-ready advance transfer switch to maximize reliability and uptime for your facility.

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller
- Fast transfer time of <500ms
- 2,3 and 4 Pole configuration ranging within 32-800A
- Three position, Open transition transfer switch
- Extreme Environment proof with operating temperature of -25 to 70°C
- Utilization Category: AC 33A/B
- Tested for Total Discrimination with ComPacT NSXm Circuit breakers for seamless integration.
- Scalable with plug and play - 10 function modules
- Connectivity with compliance to cyber security standard IEC 62443, SL1 Level

Frame		TA10					TA16				
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
32	2P	TA10D2L0323TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0324TPE	On Request	-	-	-		
40	2P	TA10D2L0403TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0404TPE	On Request	-	-	-		
50	2P	TA10D2L0503TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0504TPE	On Request	-	-	-		
63	2P	TA10D2L0633TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0634TPE	On Request	-	-	-		
80	2P	TA10D2L0803TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0804TPE	On Request	4P	TA16D4L0804TPE	On Request		
100	2P	TA10D2L1003TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L1004TPE	On Request	4P	TA16D4L1004TPE	On Request		
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	4P	TA16D4L1254TPE	On Request		
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	4P	TA16D4L1604TPE	On Request		

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Frame		TA25			TA63		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
200	4P	TA25D4L2004TPE	On Request	-	-	-	
250	4P	TA25D4L2504TPE	On Request	-	-	-	
320	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L3204TPE	On Request	
400	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L4004TPE	On Request	
500	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L5004TPE	On Request	
630	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L6304TPE	On Request	

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Frame		TA80			TA1A		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
800	4P	TA80D4L8004TPE	On Request	4P	TA1AD4L8004TPE	On Request	
1000	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L10H4TPE	On Request	
1200	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L12H4TPE	On Request	
1600	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L16H4TPE	On Request	

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TransferPacT Active Automatic

TransferPacT Active Automatic Accessories



HMI cable



External HMI



Function Module

TransferPacT Active Automatic is designed to provide maximum scalability with plug and play function modules (no increase in the footprint) and intuitive external HMI.

Accessory Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Communication function modules	Modbus RTU (Serial Port)	TPCCOM16	On Request
	BUS extension and 24 Vdc auxiliary supply	TPCDIO15	On Request
Fire Protection function modules	Fire protection,24VDC pulse	TPCDIO10	On Request
	Fire protection,24VDC constant	TPCDIO11	On Request
	Fire protection,230VAC constant	TPCDIO13	On Request
	Fire protection,dry contact	TPCDIO14	On Request
	Genset start and Alarm	TPCDIO17	On Request
Control and Signalling function modules	Load shedding and Availability warning	TPCDIO05	On Request
	Transfer inhibit and Remote testing	TPCDIO07	On Request
	Voluntary Remote Control	TPCDIO08	On Request
Display Modules	External HMI	TPCCIF04	On Request
	LCD display	TPCCIF01	On Request
	Rotary display	TPCCIF02	On Request
	IP54 cover	TPCOTH37	On Request

*For more details on accessories, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSXm

Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side		TSE		TA10				TA16						
		Rating (A)		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160	
		Ith (A) 60°C		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160	
		Icw (kA)		3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
		Icm (kA)		15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	
Supply side Icu		Icu (kA)												
Circuit breaker:		415 V	440 V	Ir (A)	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:									
NSXm E TMD Micrologic 4.1	16	10	Ir ≤ 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir ≤ 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir ≤ 80						T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir ≤ 100							T		T	T	T
			Ir ≤ 125										T	T
NSXm B TMD Micrologic 4.1	25	20	Ir ≤ 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 80						T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 100							T		T	T	
			Ir ≤ 125										T	T
NSXm F TMD Micrologic 4.1	36	35	Ir ≤ 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 63				T	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 80						T	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 100							T		T	T	
			Ir ≤ 125										T	T
NSXm N TMD Micrologic 4.1	50	50	Ir ≤ 32	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 40		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 50			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 63				36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 80					36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 100						36/75		T	T		
			Ir ≤ 125									T	T	
NSXm N TMD Micrologic 4.1	70	65	Ir ≤ 32	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	
			Ir ≤ 40		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 50			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 63				36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 80					36/75	36/75	T	T	T		
			Ir ≤ 100						36/75		T	T		
			Ir ≤ 125									T	T	

- T** : Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is ensured but combination not very relevant
- T** : Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side
- 36/75** : Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 36 kA rms / 75 kA peak
- : Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is not ensured.

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-250

Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side		TSE		TA10				TA16					
		Rating (A)	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160	
		I _{th} (A) 60°C	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160	
		I _{cw} (kA)	3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
		I _{cm} (kA)	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	
Supply side I _{cu}		I _{cu} (kA)											
Circuit breaker:		415 V	440 V	I _r (A)	TSE conditional short-circuit current and related making capacity:								
NSX100B NSX160B TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	25	20	I _r ≤ 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			I _r ≤ 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			I _r ≤ 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 80						T		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 100						T		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 125									T	T
			I _r ≤ 160										
NSX250B TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	25	20	I _r ≤ 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			I _r ≤ 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			I _r ≤ 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 80						T		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 100						T		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 125									T	T
			I _r ≤ 160										
NSX100F NSX160F TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	36	35	I _r ≤ 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			I _r ≤ 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			I _r ≤ 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 80						T		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 100						T		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 125									T	T
			I _r ≤ 160										
NSX250F TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	36	35	I _r ≤ 32	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 40		25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 50			25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 63				25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 80					25/52	25/52		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 100						25/52		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 125									T	T
			I _r ≤ 160										
NSX100N/H NSX160N/H TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	50/ 70	50/ 65	I _r ≤ 32	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 40		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 50			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 63				36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 80					36/75	36/75		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 100						36/75		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 125									T	T
			I _r ≤ 160										
NSX250N/H TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	50/ 70	50/ 65	I _r ≤ 32	25/52	25/52	25/52				T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 40		25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 50			25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 63				25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 80					25/52	25/52		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 100						25/52		T	T	T
			I _r ≤ 125									T	T
			I _r ≤ 160										

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-250

Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side			TSE		TA10						TA16				
			Rating (A)		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160	
			Ith (A) 60°C		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160	
			Icw (kA)		3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
			Icm (kA)		15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	
Supply side			Icu (kA)												
Circuit breaker:			415 V	440 V	Ir	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:									
NSX100S/L/R NSX160S/L/R TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	100/ 150/ 200	90/ 150/ 200	Ir ≤ 32	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143	
			Ir ≤ 40		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143	
			Ir ≤ 50			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143		
			Ir ≤ 63				36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143		
			Ir ≤ 80					36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143		
			Ir ≤ 100						36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143			
			Ir ≤ 125								65/143	65/143			
			Ir ≤ 160									65/143			
NSX250S/L/R TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	100/ 150/ 200	90/ 150/ 200	Ir ≤ 32	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143	
			Ir ≤ 40		25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143		
			Ir ≤ 50			25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143		
			Ir ≤ 63				25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143		
			Ir ≤ 80					25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143	65/143		
			Ir ≤ 100						25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143			
			Ir ≤ 125								65/143	65/143			
			Ir ≤ 160									65/143			

- T** : Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is ensured but combination not very relevant
- T** : Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side
- 36/75** : Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 36 kA rms / 75 kA peak
- : Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-630 NS630b NS800L/H/L

Downstream: TransferPacT Automatic TA25, TR25, TA63, TR63, TA80, TR80

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side		TSE		TA25, TR25				TA63, TR63				TA80, TR80	
		Rating (A)		100	160	200	250	320	400	500	630	800	
		Ith (A) 60°C		100	160	200	250	320	400	500	630	800	
		Icw (kA)		15/0.1s	15/0.1s	15/0.1s	15/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	
				10/0.5s	10/0.5s	10/0.5s	10/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	
				8/1s	8/1s	8/1s	8/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s	
		Icm (kA)		30	30	30	30	40	40	40	40	40	
Supply side		Icu (kA)											
Circuit breaker:		415 V	440 V	Ir	TTSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:								
NSX100B/F/N/H/S/L				Ir≤100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX160B/F/N/H/S/L				Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX250B/F/N/H/S/L		25/36/50/70/100/150	20/35/50/65/90/130	Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T
TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX100R				Ir≤100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX250R		200	200	Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T
				Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX400F/N/H/S/L				Ir=100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX630F/N/H/S/L				Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
Micrologic				Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T
Note:		36/50/70/100/150	30/42/65/90/130	Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T
Min. In 100 A				Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T
Max. In 570A				Ir≤400						T	T	T	T
				Ir≤500							T	T	T
				Ir≤630								T	T
NSX400R				Ir=100	150/330	150/330	150/330	150/330	T	T	T	T	T
NSX630R				Ir≤160		150/330	150/330	150/330	T	T	T	T	T
Micrologic				Ir≤200			150/330	150/330	T	T	T	T	T
Note:		200	200	Ir≤250				150/330	T	T	T	T	T
Min. In 100 A				Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T
Max. In 570A				Ir≤400						T	T	T	T
				Ir≤500							T	T	T
				Ir≤630								T	T
NS630b/800 N		50	50	Ir≤320					20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50
				Ir≤400						20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50
				Ir≤500							20/50	20/50	20/50
				Ir≤630								20/50	20/50
				Ir≤800									20/50
NS630b/800H		70	65	Ir≤320					20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50
				Ir≤400						20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50
				Ir≤500							20/50	20/50	20/50
				Ir≤630								20/50	20/50
				Ir≤800									20/50
NS630b/800 L		150	130	Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T
				Ir≤400						T	T	T	T
				Ir≤500							T	T	T
				Ir≤630								T	T
				Ir≤800									T

T : Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side

150/330 : Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 150 kA rms / 330 kA peak

: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NS630b to 1600/ MasterPact MTZ1/MTZ2

Downstream: TransferPacT Automatic TA1A

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side	TSE			TA1A(1600)			
	Rating (A)	800	1000	1250	1600		
	Ith (A) 60°C	32	40	50	63		
	Icw (kA)	70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s		
	Icm (kA)	105	105	105	105		
Supply side	Icu (kA)						
Circuit breaker:	415 V	440 V	Ir	TTSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:			
NS630b-1600N	50	50	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
NS630b/1600H	70	65	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
NS630b/1000 L	150	130	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
MTZ1 H1 06-16	42	42	Ir≤800		T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
MTZ1 H2 06-16	50	50	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
MTZ1 H3 06-16	66	66	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
MTZ1 L1 06-10	150	130	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
MTZ2 N1 08-20	42	42	Ir≤800		T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
MTZ2 H1 08-20	66	66	Ir≤800	50/105	50/105	50/105	50/105
			Ir≤1000		50/105	50/105	50/105
			Ir≤1250			50/105	50/105
			Ir≤1600				50/105
MTZ2 H2 08-20	100	100	Ir≤800	50/105	50/105	50/105	50/105
			Ir≤1000		50/105	50/105	50/105
			Ir≤1250			50/105	50/105
			Ir≤1600				50/105

T

: Total coordination, Transferpact is protected up to Icu of downstream circuit-breaker

50/105

: Transferpact is protected up to 70 kArms/130 kA peak of presumed short-circuit current

: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

WATSN (ATS and RTS)

WATSN is a Compact , Easy and Scalable Transfer Switch for safe and reliable source management.

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Automatic and Remote Transfer switches
- Three Position, Open Transition Transfer Switch
- 2,3,4 pole configurations ranging within 63 -630A
- Fast Transfer Speed of <100ms
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller(for ATS)
- Reduced size and footprint upto 30%
- Tested for Total Discrimination with EasyPacT CVS Circuit breakers for seamless integration in the power train.
- Utilization Category: AC 33B



WATSN Automatic Transfer Switch

Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	2P	NA00632V	41000	3P	NA00633V	42500	4P	NA00634V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	43500
100	2P	NA01002V	51500	3P	NA01003V	53000	4P	NA01004V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55000
160	2P	N2A01602V	82000	3P	N2A01603V	83000	4P	N2A01604V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	84000
250	-	-	-	3P	NA02503V	150000	4P	NA02504V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	155000
400	-	-	-	3P	NA04003V	255000	4P	NA04004V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	275000
630	-	-	-	3P	NA06303V	320000	4P	NA06304V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	330000

WATSN Remote Transfer Switch

Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	2P	NR00632	On Request	3P	NR00633	On Request	4P	NR00634	On Request
100	2P	NR01002	On Request	3P	NR01003	On Request	4P	NR01004	On Request
160	2P	N2R01602	On Request	3P	N2R01603	On Request	4P	N2R01604	On Request
250	2P	-	-	3P	NR02503	On Request	4P	NR02504	On Request
400	2P	-	-	3P	NR04003	On Request	4P	NR04004	On Request
630	2P	-	-	3P	NR06303	On Request	4P	NR06304	On Request

WATSN Accessories



Function Module



T-Helper

WATSN is a simple and scalable transfer switch with add-on function modules.(Any two function modules can be connected at a time)

Accessory Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Fire Protection function modules	DC24V Constant voltage fire linkage	NF001	On Request
	DC24V Pulse fire linkage	NF002	On Request
	AC220V Constant voltage fire linkage	NF003	On Request
	AC220V Pulse fire linkage	NF004	On Request
	Passive fire linkage	NF005	On Request
Control and Signalling function modules	Genset control module	NF006	On Request
	Genset control&Communication module	NF008	On Request
	Remote control to S2	NF012	On Request
Communication accessories	Modbus communication module with RS485 interface	NF007	On Request
	T-Helper Operation and maintenance Helper	NF028 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	On Request

*For more details on accessories, please contact Customer Care Centre.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Class PC transfer switch

Circuit-breaker / Transfer Switch Equipment coordination

Complementary technical informations
Ue <=415 VAC

Upstream
Downstream

EasyPact CVS
WATSN

Load side		TSE	WATSN			
		Rating	100	160	250	630
		Ith (A) 40°C	100	160	250	630
		Icw (kA)	5	10	10	12
		Icm (kAp)	7.65	17	17	25
Supply side	Icu (kA)					
Circuit breaker:	415V	Ir	TSE conditional short-circuit current and related making capacity:			
CVS100B	25		5	T	T	T
CVS160B	25			T	T	T
CVS250B	25				T	T
CVS100F	36		5	25	25	T
CVS160F	36			25	25	T
CVS250F	36				25	T
CVS400F	36					36
CVS630F	36					36
CVS100N	50		5	25	25	T
CVS160N	50			25	25	T
CVS250N	50				25	T
CVS400N/H	50/70					36
CVS630N/H	50/70					36

T Transfer Switch Equipment is Totally coordinated up to Icu of circuit breaker installed on supply side.

Protection of the Transfer Switch Equipment is not ensured

Life Is 

Schneider
 Electric

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 9th Floor, DLF Building No. 10, Tower C, DLF Cyber City, Phase II, Gurugram - 122002, Haryana
Tel: 0124 3940400, www.se.com/in

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011

Email: customercare.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees.
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice.
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice.
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch.
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates.
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP.
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only, actual product may vary.

Distributor

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric



 PriceList

Switching and Controlling Products

With effect from February 03rd, 2025



se.com/in

Easy TeSys	
> Easy TeSys Power Contactors (3 Pole)	08
> Easy TeSys Power Contactors (4 Pole)	09
> Easy TeSys Contactor Accessories	10
> Easy TeSys Thermal Overload Relay	12
> Easy TeSys Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection	13
TeSys Control	
> TeSys K Control Relays	18
> TeSys K Power Contactors	18
> TeSys K Accessories	19
> TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor	20
> TeSys Deca Control Relays	21
> TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole)	21
> TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole)	22
> TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole)	26
> TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (4 Pole)	26
> TeSys Deca Accessories	28
> TeSys Giga Power Contactors	36
> TeSys Giga Accessories	37
TeSys Protect	
> TeSys Overload Relay	41
> Electronic Over Current Relay	43
TeSys Power	
> TeSys Motor Circuit Breakers	46
> Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection Accessories	47
TeSys Switches	
> TeSys Switches	50
TeSys Active	
> TeSys Island	52
> TeSys U	54
> TeSys T - iMCC Relays	56



Easy TeSys

Powering Simplicity in
Control Solutions

Easy TeSys provides you **Essential** control and protection for your applications.



www.se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

Easy TeSys

The Easy choice for simplicity and flexibility

- 3 Pole and 4 Pole Power Contactor
- Control Relays
- Thermal Overload Relay
- Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection
- Accessories

A2L certified
upto 50A
for HVAC
applications

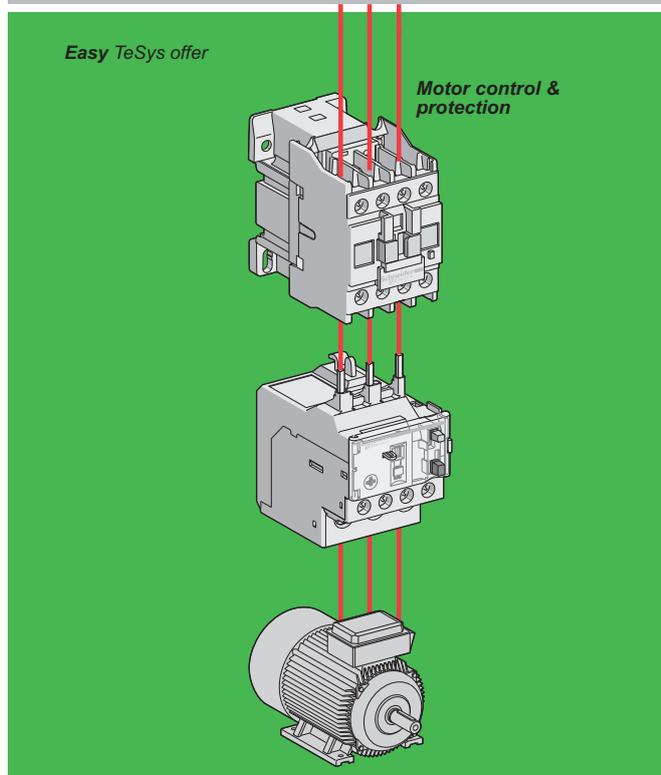
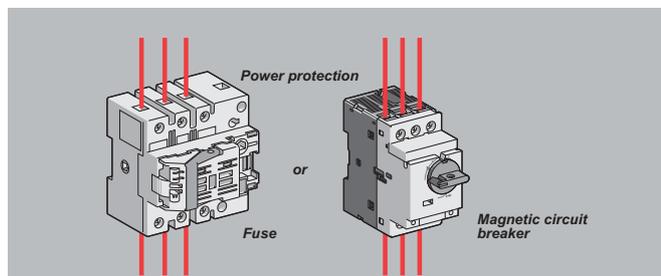


Easy TeSys

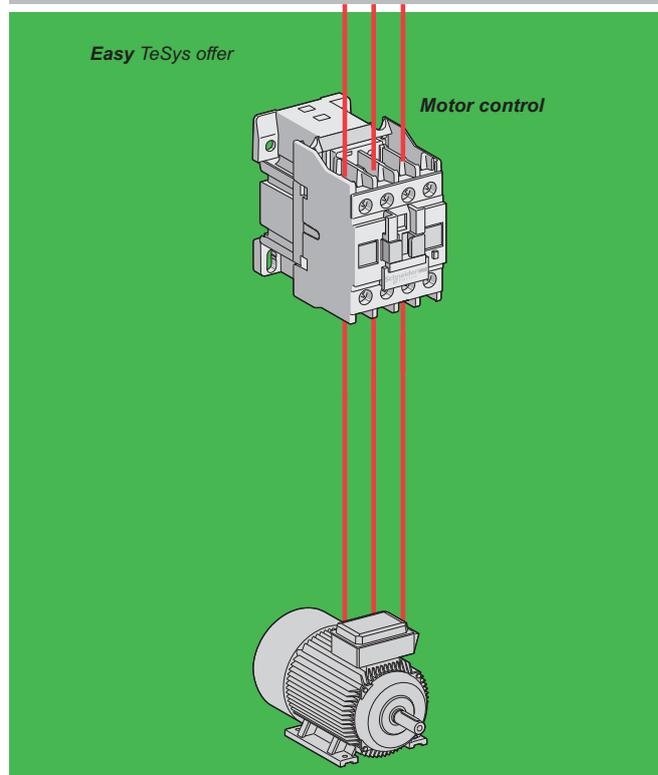
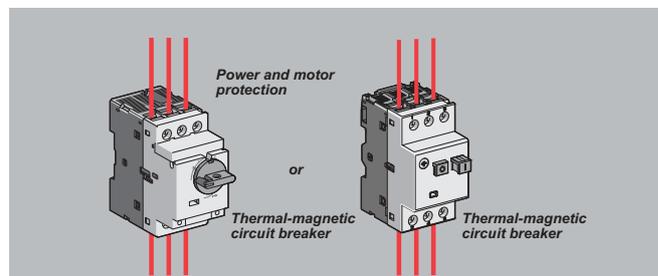
Designed for the essential

Two principles to build your starter solution

2-components solution (Thermal-magnetic circuit breaker + Contactor)

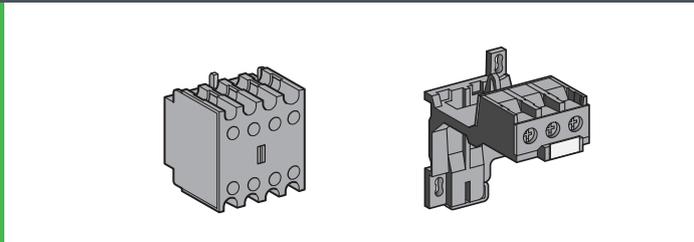


3-components solution (Magnetic circuit breaker or fuse + Contactor + TOR)



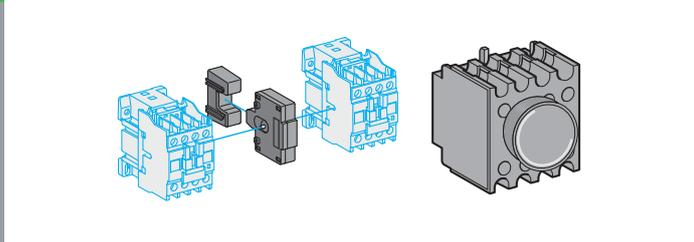
To build the essential solutions in an easy and simple way

Control



Terminal block

Reversor starter



Star-Delta solution

Power Contactors LC1E (3 Pole AC Control)



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Current Rating: 6A to 630A, AC-3 Rating
- RSC available with Fuse, MPCB and MCCB

Frame	[Ie] Rated Operational Current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		M7 (220V)	N5 (415V)
FRAME-1	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	-	1	LC1E0601* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1485	1750
	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	1	-	LC1E0610* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1485	-
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	-	1	LC1E0901* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1520	1520
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	1	-	LC1E0910* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1520	1520
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	-	1	LC1E1201* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1735	1735
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	1	-	LC1E1210* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1735	1735
	32 A	18 A	12	9	-	1	LC1E1801* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2005	2005
	32 A	18 A	12	9	1	-	LC1E1810* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2005	2005
	36 A	25 A	15	11	-	1	LC1E2501* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2730	3230
	36 A	25 A	15	11	1	-	LC1E2510* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2730	2730
FRAME-2	50 A	32 A	20	15	-	1	LC1E3201* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5720	6765
	50 A	32 A	20	15	1	-	LC1E3210* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5720	5720
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	-	1	LC1E3801* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6670	7995
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	1	-	LC1E3810* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6670	6670
	50 A	40 A	29	22	-	1	LC1E40B01* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7210	-
	50 A	40 A	29	22	1	-	LC1E40B10* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7210	-
FRAME-3	60 A	40 A	29	22	1	1	LC1E40* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8955	8955
	70 A	50 A	34	25/30	1	1	LC1E50* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10895	10895
	80 A	65 A	50	37	1	1	LC1E65* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14760	14760
FRAME-4	110 A	80 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E80* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19195	19195
	120 A	95 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E95* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23005	23005

Frame	[Ie] Rated Operational Current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		M7 (220V)	N5 (415)	M5 (220V)	N7 (415)
FRAME-5	150 A	120 A	75	55	1	1	LC1E120*	-	27410	27410	-
	200 A	160 A	120	90	1	1	LC1E160*	-	36190	36190	-
FRAME-6	250 A	200 A	150	110	-	-	LC1E200*	-	49810	49810	-
	300 A	250 A	175	132	-	-	LC1E250*	-	77580	65640	-
FRAME-7	320 A	300 A	215	160	-	-	LC1E300*	-	80810	80810	-
	500 A	400 A	295	220	-	-	LC1E400*	100850	-	-	118050
FRAME-8	700 A	500 A	375	280	-	-	LC1E500*	142050	-	-	-
FRAME-9	1000 A	630 A	500	375	-	-	LC1E630*	199820	-	-	236070

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Easy TeSys 3P Power Contactors 06 – 95A, 24V DC Coil



- Power Contactors – 6A to 95A, Control Voltage- 24V DC (launched and commercialized)
- Fully tested, approved, and certified by national, international, and third-party organizations. ISO 9001 ISO 14000
- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking

Power Contactors LC1E (3 Pole DC Control)

Frame	[Ie] Rated Operational Current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹] BD
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		
FRAME-1	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	-	1	LC1E0601* ✓	2905
	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	1	-	LC1E0610* ✓	2905
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	-	1	LC1E0901* ✓	2905
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	1	-	LC1E0910* ✓	2905
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	-	1	LC1E1201* ✓	3005
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	1	-	LC1E1210* ✓	3005
	32 A	18 A	12	9	-	1	LC1E1801* ✓	3505
	32 A	18 A	12	9	1	-	LC1E1810* ✓	3505
	36 A	25 A	15	11	-	1	LC1E2501* ✓	4810
	36 A	25 A	15	11	1	-	LC1E2510* ✓	4810
FRAME-2	50 A	32 A	20	15	-	1	LC1E3201* ✓	10520
	50 A	32 A	20	15	1	-	LC1E3210* ✓	10520
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	-	1	LC1E3801* ✓	12025
FRAME-3	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	1	-	LC1E3810* ✓	12025
	60 A	40 A	29	22	1	1	LC1E40** ✓	18105
	70 A	50 A	34	25/30	1	1	LC1E50**	18295
FRAME-4	80 A	65 A	50	37	1	1	LC1E65** ✓	19140
	110 A	80 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E80** ✓	24690
	120 A	95 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E95** ✓	26965

Power Contactors - Easy TeSys (4 Pole AC Control)



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Current Rating: 20A to 125A, AC-1 rating
- Available in 4NO and 2NO+2NC Power Pole combination
- Wide Band Coil for all ratings in 220 & 415V AC

Frame	AC-1 Rating	Power Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
				B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M5WB (220V)	N5WB (415V)
FRAME-1	20	4NO	LC1E06004*IN	1815	2160	1815	-
	25	4NO	LC1E09004*IN	1925	2285	1925	2285
	32	4NO	LC1E12004*IN	-	-	2005	-
	40	4NO	LC1E18004*IN	2500	2500	2500	2500
FRAME-2	50	4NO	LC1E25004*IN	3165	3165	3165	3165
	55	4NO	LC1E32004*IN	-	5345	5345	-
	60	4NO	LC1E38004*IN	6255	6255	6255	6255
FRAME-3	75	4NO	LC1E40004*IN	11790	11790	9745	11790
	85	4NO	LC1E65004*IN	13185	15950	13185	13185
FRAME-4	110	4NO	LC1E80004*IN	20200	20200	16700	-
	125	4NO	LC1E95004*	-	-	18830	-

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Frame	AC-1 Rating	Power Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
				B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M5WB (220V)	N5WB (415V)
FRAME-1	20	2NO + 2NC	LC1E06008*IN	-	-	2170	-
	25	2NO + 2NC	LC1E09008*IN	2335	2335	2335	2335
	32	2NO + 2NC	LC1E12008*IN	2975	2975	2500	-
FRAME-2	40	2NO + 2NC	LC1E18008*IN	2515	2515	2515	2515
	50	2NO + 2NC	LC1E25008*IN	-	4500	4500	5345
	55	2NO + 2NC	LC1E32008*IN	8480	-	-	8480
FRAME-3	60	2NO + 2NC	LC1E38008*IN	-	8840	8840	8840
	75	2NO + 2NC	LC1E40008*IN	13100	-	13100	15840
	85	2NO + 2NC	LC1E65008*IN	-	16375	16375	16375
FRAME-4	110	2NO + 2NC	LC1E80008*IN	-	-	23250	23250

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Control Relays - CAE,

Conformance to IEC60947-5-1, CE Marking

Auxiliary Contacts Reference			Unit MRP [₹]			
NO	NC		B5	F5	M5	N5
4	0	CAE40*	1775	1485	1485	1485
3	1	CAE31*	1775	1775	1485	1775
2	2	CAE22*	1775	1485	1485	1775

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coil for Contactors

Contactor	Reference
4 Pole Contactors	
LC1E0600*.... LC1E1800*	LAEX1T**
LC1E2500*.... LC1E3800*	LAEX2T**
LC1E4000*....LC1E9500*	LAEX4T**
Control Contactors	
CAE*	LAEX12**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Accessories - For Easy TeSys Contactors

Description	For Use with	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	LC1E06..E630 & LC1E0600..E9500	FRONT	1NO+1NC	LAEN11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	465
		FRONT	2NO	LAEN20 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	465
		FRONT	2NC	LAEN02 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	550
		FRONT	2NO+2NC	LAEN22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	845
		FRONT	4NO	LAEN40 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	845
Star delta timer	LC1E25..E630			LAETSD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3830

Description	For Use with	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge suppressor*	LC1E06...E95	24..48V AC	LAERCE	2530
	LC1E06...E95	110..240V AC	LAERCU	1075

*For higher rating contactors, contact Customer Care

Description	For Use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical Interlock	LC1E06..E65 & LC1E0600*..E3800*	LAEM1	960
	LC1E80/E95 & LC1E4000*...LC1E9500*	LAEM4	3120
	LC1E120..E160	LAEM5	5820
	LC1E200/E250	LAEM6	5935

*Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Easy TeSys

3 Pole Accessories Compatibility

Contactor	Built in contacts	LAEN**	LAERC*	LAEM
LC1E06	1NO or 1NC	1	1	1
LC1E09				
LC1E12				
LC1E18				
LC1E25				
LC1E32				
LC1E38				
LC1E40B				
LC1E40	1NO + 1NC	1	1	1
LC1E50				
LC1E65				
LC1E80				
LC1E95				
LC1E120	-	2	-	-
LC1E160				
LC1E200				
LC1E250				
LC1E300				
LC1E400				
LC1E500				
LC1E630				

4 Pole Accessories Compatibility

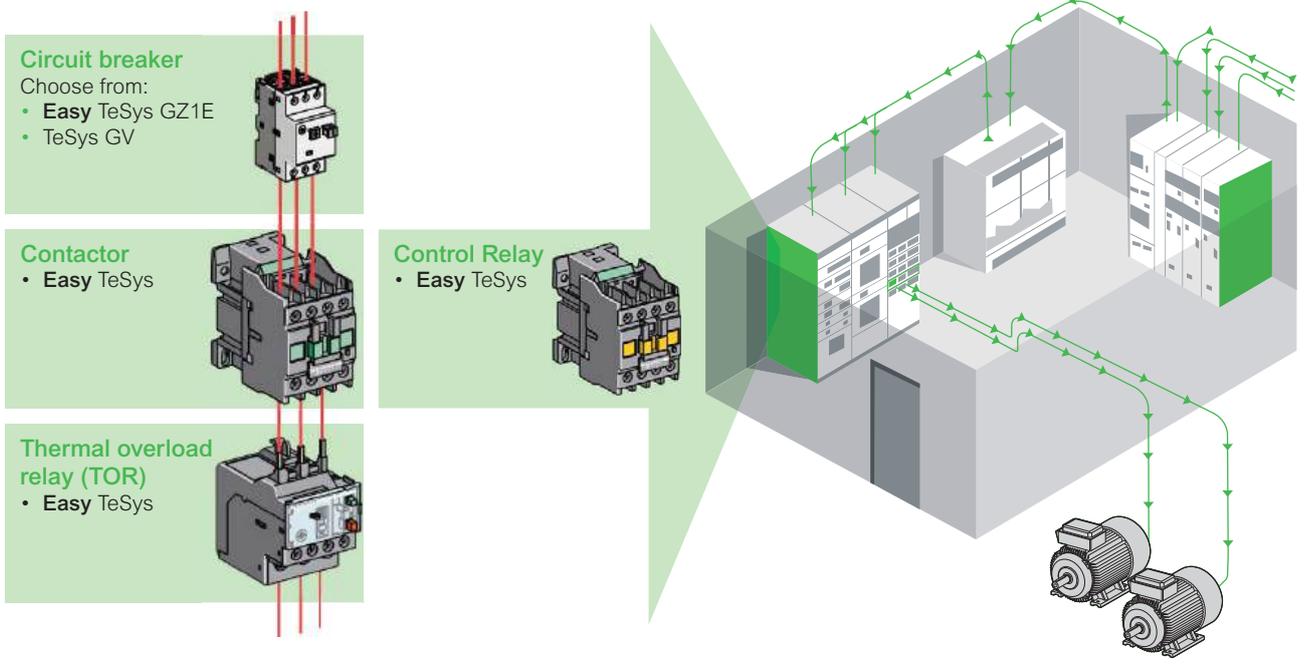
Contactor	LAEN**	LAEM	LAERC*
LC1E06	1	1	1
LC1E09			
LC1E12			
LC1E18			
LC1E25			
LC1E32			
LC1E38			
LC1E40			
LC1E50			
LC1E65			
LC1E80			
LC1E95			

Control Relay Accessories Compatibility

Control Relay	LAEN*	LAERC
CAE	1 of LAEN11 or LAEN20 or LAEN02 or LAEN22	1

Easy TeSys

The performance you need



For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Thermal Overload Relay - Easy TeSys



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Range : 0.1A to 630A
- Tripping Class : 10A
- Direct & Independent mounting

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use with Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
LRE			
0.25...0.4	E06...E38	LRE03	2435
0.4...0.63	E06...E38	LRE04	2435
0.63...1	E06...E38	LRE05 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
1...1.6	E06...E38	LRE06 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
1.6...2.5	E06...E38	LRE07 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
2.5...4	E06...E38	LRE08 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
4...6	E06...E38	LRE10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
5.5...8	E09...E38	LRE12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
7...10	E09...E38	LRE14 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
9...13	E12...E38	LRE16 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2435
12...18	E18...E38	LRE21 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2695
16...24	E25...E38	LRE22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3115
23...32	E25...E38	LRE32 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4165
30...38	E38	LRE35 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4690
17...25	E40...E95	LRE322	5295
23...32	E40...E95	LRE353	5295
30...40	E40...E95	LRE355	5295
37...50	E50...E95	LRE357 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5295
48...65	E65...E95	LRE359	6945

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use with Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
LRE			
55...70	E80...E95	LRE361	8225
63...80	E80...E95	LRE363	8590
80...104	E95	LRE365	8590
51...81	E120...E300	LRE480	16085
62...99	E120...E300	LRE481	16085
84...135	E120...E300	LRE482	16085
124...198	E160...E300	LRE483	16085
146...234	E200...E300	LRE484	16085
174...279	E250...E300	LRE485	16085
208...333	E300	LRE486	17530
258...414	E300...E400	LRE487	21325

Accessories for Relay

Accessory	For Relay	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Separate Mounting Block	LRE01...LRE35	LAEB1	865
	LRE322...LRE365	LAEB3	1995

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection - GZ1E - Pushbutton control



- Conformance to IEC60947-1,-2,-4, CE Marking
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- Breaking Capacity upto 100KA

Motor Protection Circuit Breaker - Easy TeSys

Breaking Capacity at 50 Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690 V	500 V			
GZ1-E Thermal Magnetic - With Pushbutton Control				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GZ1E01	4505
		0.16 - 0.25	GZ1E02	4505
		0.25 - 0.40	GZ1E03	4505
		0.40 - 0.63	GZ1E04	5245
		0.63 - 1.0	GZ1E05	5245
2 kA	100 kA	1.0 - 1.6	GZ1E06	5140
		1.6 - 2.5	GZ1E07	5140
2 kA	30 kA	2.5 - 4	GZ1E08	5340
	8 kA	4 - 6.3	GZ1E10	5340
2 kA	5 kA	6 - 10	GZ1E14	5690
		9 - 14	GZ1E16	6415
2 kA	3 kA	13 - 18	GZ1E20	6975
		17 - 23	GZ1E21	7355
		20 - 25	GZ1E22	7725
		24 - 32	GZ1E32	13785

Breaking Capacity at 50 Hz		Magnetic Protection (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690 V	500 V			
GZ1-LE Magnetic- With Pushbutton Control				
100 kA	100 kA	1	GZ1LE05	3290
		1.6	GZ1LE06	3290
2 kA	100 kA	2.5	GZ1LE07	3290
		4	GZ1LE08	3290
2 kA	38 kA	6.3	GZ1LE10	3290
	8 kA	10	GZ1LE14	3290
2 kA	5 kA	14	GZ1LE16	3555
		18	GZ1LE20	3555
2 kA	3 kA	25	GZ1LE22	3555
		32	GZ1LE32	4215

Accessories - Easy TeSys Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxillary Contact Block	LH side Mounted	1NO+1NC	GZ1AN11	845
		2NO	GZ1AN20	1095

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



years of **TeSys**...

> Control > Protect > Power > Active

Innovative and connected solutions for motor starters

TeSys is an innovative motor control and management solution from the global market leader. TeSys offers connected, efficient products and solutions for switching and protection of motors and electrical loads in compliance with all major global electrical standards

TeSys Function Names

TeSys components are grouped by function name, for easier identification. These functions are related to motor, power, control and protection.

> TeSys Power:

Components for powering motors



> TeSys Control:

Components for controlling motors



> TeSys Protect:

Components for protecting motors



> TeSys Active:

Connected components for motor circuits



Start smart. Run smart. With TeSys motor controls.



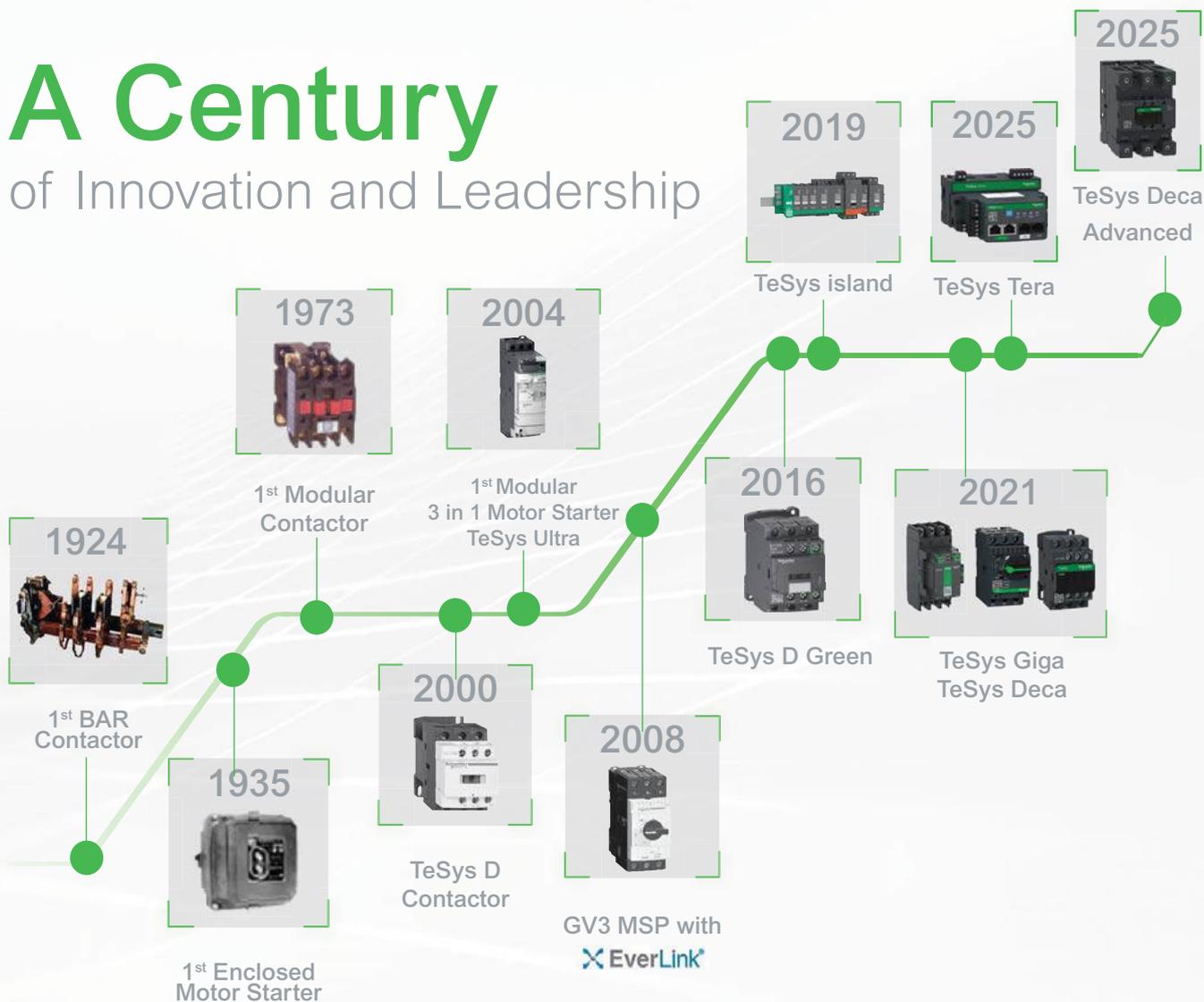
Stay smart with the world's best-selling motor control solutions from the inventor of the world's first contactor - Schneider Electric™.

For almost a century, TeSys motor controls have driven the industry with innovations in motor protection, monitoring, and control.

It started with the introduction of the industry's first BAR contactor in 1924, and today, the legacy of innovation is built into every TeSys motor control device.

Best-in-class safety and reliability, plug-and-play architecture, and flexible functionality mean TeSys motor control solutions can meet your requirements across a wide range of applications, from the most common to the most advanced.

A Century of Innovation and Leadership



Superior safety for all industries

TeSys motor controls come with all of the isolation, protection and emergency handling you need to comply with international codes. High-contrast covers identify safety-critical devices to prevent inadvertent manual operation. Every TeSys contactor is both mechanically linked and equipped with mirror contacts for safety applications and wherever auxiliary contact state reliability is critical.



HVAC

Ensure 24/7 availability of your HVAC system with reliable products that can reach high ambient temperatures without derating.



Conveying

Decentralize the control cabinet of your conveyor line and benefit from up to 80% space reduction.



Genset

Make certain your generator starts even in the harshest conditions with robust TeSys solutions.



Pumping

Optimize single or multi-drive boosters for industry or infrastructure with energy and cost-effective solutions.



Packaging

Keep pace with the most demanding, high-end packing applications with solutions that can perform 30 million AC53a electrical cycles, like TeSys H.



Oil and Gas

Keep your employees and assets safe and improve uptime in onshore and offshore applications: pipeline operations: LNG and natural gas processing; and refining and petrochemical applications.



Water and Wastewater

Optimize the treatment and delivery of safer water by reducing energy usage and lowering operating costs.



Food and Beverage

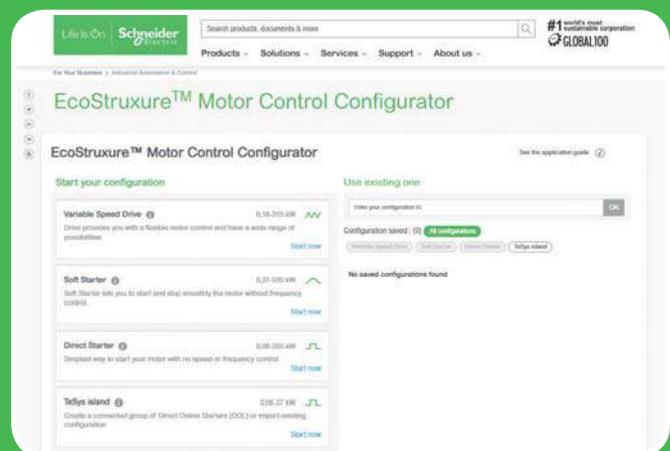
Serve your customers with environmentally friendly products to improve sustainability, efficiency, and flexibility, allowing you to adapt to changing customer habits.

Online selection tool

EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator

For Direct-On-Line and Star-Delta starters, motor circuit breakers with advanced protection, motor management relays, configurations for total coordination, drives, and soft starters.

No matter what kind of starting method you need, our online EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Starter Configurator will help you to quickly and easily select the optimal combination of components to ensure maximized motor safety, protection, and uptime.



Scan or click on
the QR code

TeSys Range

TeSys Component Series Names

Series names are now grouped as per the current ratings

- Series names group conventional components (circuit breakers, contactors, relays, overcurrent relays) by current rating ranges.
 - 0 to 16 A > **TeSys K Series**
 - 9 to 150 A > **TeSys 'Deca' Series**
 - 185 to 800 A > **TeSys 'Giga' Series**.
- TeSys advanced components have a specific classification.
 - 0 to 38 A All-in-one starters > **TeSys 'Ultra' Series**
 - 0 to 80 A Motor Control/Protection/Monitoring system > **TeSys 'island' Series**.
- Other TeSys component names remain unchanged (TeSys F, TeSys B, TeSys T).

> TeSys K Series

The essential line for motors up to 7.5kW/16A direct on TeSys K series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Deca Series

The industrial standard for motors up to 75kW/150A direct on TeSys Deca series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Giga Series

For large motors up to 450kW/800A direct on TeSys Giga Series



> TeSys Ultra Series

The most compact totally coordinated solution for Motor Starters. For Direct On Line or Reversing Motor Control and Drive Protection upto 18.5kW/38 A on TeSys Ultra series



> TeSys Island Series

Digitally powered monitoring, control and protection of electrical motors up to 37kW/80 A on TeSys Island Series



TeSys Control

TeSys K

Control Relays - K Model (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance IEC, UL, CSA, CE Marking
- Inbuilt 4 auxiliary contacts
- 10A thermal rating
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2NO + 2NC	CA2KN22*	1930	1930	1930	1930	CA3KN22**	2685	2685	2685
3NO + 1NC	CA2KN31*	-	-	1930	-	CA3KN31**	2685	2685	2685
4NO	CA2KN40*	-	1930	1930	2305				

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BW3 (24V)	EW3 (48V)	SW3 (72V)
2NO + 2NC	CA4KN22***	3290	3950	3290
3NO + 1NC	CA4KN31***	3290	3950	-
4NO	CA4KN40***	3290	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

- (1) Compatible with PLC outputs
 (2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard
 (3) 2 pole auxiliary contact block can be mounted additionally
 (4) Optional in-built surge suppressor available

Power Contactors - K Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁵⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁵⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
			B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3	1NC	LC1K0601*	1635	1635	1635	1985	LP1K0601**	2555	3085	-
	1NO	LC1K0610*	1635	1635	1635	1635	LP1K0610**	2555	3085	-
5.5	1NC	LC1K0901*	1710	1710	1710	2065	LP1K0901**	2775	2775	2775
	1NO	LC1K0910*	1710	1710	1710	1710	LP1K0910**	2775	2775	2775
7.5	1NC	LC1K1201*	1935	1935	1935	-	LP1K1201**	3220	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1210*	1935	1935	1935	2330	LP1K1210**	3220	3895	3920
10	1NC	LC1K1601*	2285	2285	2285	-	-	-	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1610*	2285	2285	2285	-	-	-	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(5) For low consumption offer, please contact Customer Care

Reversing Contactors - K Model



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC(50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁶⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)
3	1 NC	LC2K0601*	5440	5440
	1 NO	LC2K0610*	5440	5440
5.5	1 NC	LC2K0901*	5810	5810
	1 NO	LC2K0910*	5810	5810
7.5	1 NC	LC2K1201*	5985	5985
	1 NO	LC2K1210*	5985	5985
10	1 NC	LC2K1601*	8040	8040
	1 NO	LC2K1610*	6685	8040

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(6) For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys K

Accessories - K Model

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	Front	2NC	LA1KN02	895
	Front	1NO + 1NC	LA1KN11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	820
	Front	2NO	LA1KN20	895
	Front	4NC	LA1KN04	1380
	Front	1NO + 3NC	LA1KN13	1380
	Front	2NO + 2NC	LA1KN22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1380
	Front	3NO + 1NC	LA1KN31	1380
	Front	4NO	LA1KN40	1380

Description	Control Voltage	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On Delay Electronic Timer	24..48 V AC/DC	1..30S	LA2KT2E	4515

Description	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge Suppressor - RC Circuit	220..250V AC	LA4KA1U*	1265
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	130..250V AC/DC	LA4KE1UG*	1265
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	50..129V AC/DC	LA4KE1FC*	1265

* Lot size 5

(1) Front mounted with common point changeover contact

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor

Capacitor Duty Contactor



Nominal Reactive Power 440V	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110 V)	M7 (220V)
LC1-D•K - with Damping Resistors & Block of Early Make poles				
12.5 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DFK*	5885	5885
16.7 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DGK*	8265	8265
25 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DMK*	10180	10180
32 kVar	1 NO + 2NC	LC1DPK*	22180	22180
40 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DTK*	30555	30555
60 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DWK12*	34395	34395

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Instruction Manual
Video for Capacitor
Duty Contactors



Guide for the Design
and Production of LV
Power Factor
Correction Cubicles

For complete information on selection of capacitor switching please refer to the TeSys catalogue

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

The next-generation TeSys Deca series motor starters offer a reliable and robust solution for a faster machine time-to-market. It has a new modern look & feel and is designed to meet the requirements of Electro domestic applications. Ease of operation and reliability is guaranteed with the new multi-standard screws. Digital customer experience is enhanced with a QR embedded from product to packaging.

TeSys Deca Control Contactors (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- 5 inbuilt auxiliary contacts, in just 2 variants
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt surge suppressor for DC & DC low consumption

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32*	2065	2065	2065	2065	CAD32**	2965	2965	2965
5NO	CAD50*	2065	2065	2065	-	CAD50**	2965	2965	2965

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BL (24V)	FL (110V)	ML (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32***	3710	-	6285
5NO	CAD50***	3710	4445	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs

(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard

(3) 2 pole auxiliary block can be mounted

Power Contactors - Deca Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt 1NO + 1NC auxiliary contacts upto 150A
- High electrical and mechanical life
- Fuse-less Type 2 Co-ordination Charts available
- EverLink® terminal for 40, 50, 65 & 80A contactors
- Inbuilt surge suppressor in DC coil for 9-80A

[le] Rated Operational Current AC-1	kW	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
		HP	A				M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)	F7 (110V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	2050	2050	2050	
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	2305	2305	2305	
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	2675	2675	2675	
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	3325	3325	3325	
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	6465	6465	6465	
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	9195	9195	9195	
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	9835	9835	9835	
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	12755	12755	12755	
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	17695	17695	17695	
125	45	60	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	26640	26640	26640	
125	45	60	95	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	28480	28480	28480	
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115*	35050	35050	35050	
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150*	43815	43815	43815	

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

[le] Rated Operational Current AC-1	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	DC Control Reference ⁽¹⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
	kW	HP	A			BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	3255	3175	3255
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	3660	3660	3660
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	4510	4400	4510
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	5695	5560	5695
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	11620	11340	11620
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	13730	13730	13730
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	16445	-	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	20640	20640	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	23405	-	-
125	45	60	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	31785	31785	31785
125	45	60	95	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	34835	34835	34835
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115*	41170	41170	41170
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150*	49405	49405	49405

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole DC Low Consumption)

Now available upto 80A with the TeSys Deca Advanced Low Consumption offer

[le] Rated Operational Current AC1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW	HP	A			BL (24V)	EL (48V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09****	3570	3570
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12****	3995	3995
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18****	6105	6105
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25****	7440	7440
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32****	12725	12725

[le] Rated Operational Current AC1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	kW	HP	A			BBE (24V DC)	BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A#	16445	16445	16445	16445
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A#	20640	20640	20640	20640
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A#	23405	23405	23405	23405
80	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A#	28405	28405	28405	28405

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽¹⁾ coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 deg C

[le] Rated Operational Current AC1	Poles Composition	AC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹] M7 (220V)	DC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
					BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
20	4NO	-	-	LC1DT20**	3925	3925	3925
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D098**	4275	4275	4275
25	4NO	-	-	LC1DT25**	4715	4715	4715
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D128**	6155	6155	6155
32	4NO	-	-	LC1DT32**	5185	8790	6210
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D188**	7010	8390	7010
40	4NO	-	-	LC1DT40**	8125	8125	8125
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D258**	10710	10710	10710
60	4NO	-	-	LC1DT60A#	16260	19480	19480
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D40008**	21365	25605	21365
80	4NO	-	-	LC1DT80A#	24255	24255	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D65008**	28725	28725	-
125	4NO	-	-	LP1D80004**	31115	37280	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D80008**	35900	43010	35900
250	4NO	LC1D1150046*	39215	LC1D1150046**	43565	43565	-

Note: Please contact Customer Care for 4 Pole AC coil contactor details

⁽¹⁾ For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



TeSys Deca Advanced The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor



Complete range in 4 frame sizes:

09-12-18A

25-32-38A

40-50-65-80A

115-150A **NEW**

 -80%

Up to 80% less energy consumption than a traditional electromechanical motor starter

10X Reduction
in references

Only 3 references to cover the complete voltage range for AC and DC

 -35%

Highest currents in smallest size, e.g.

PLC Compatible

Direct connection to a PLC without the need for an interposing relay

SEMIF47

High uptime thanks to wide band coil with high resistance to voltage surges/SEMIF47 conform

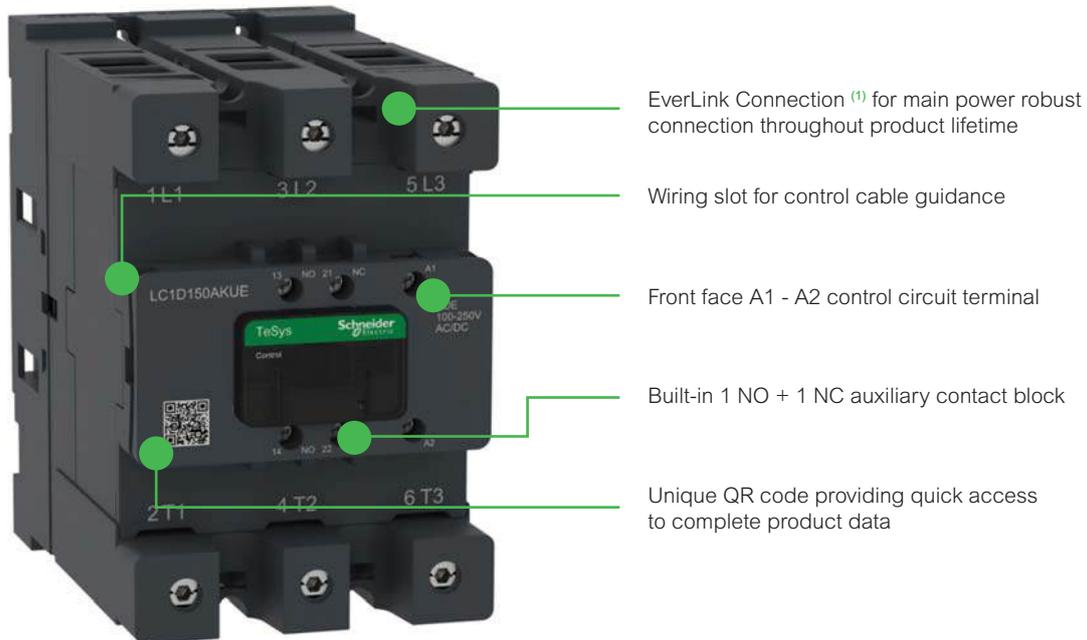


Scan to see TeSys Deca Advanced under voltage performance.

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



TeSys Deca Advanced contactors



9...18 A



25...38 A



40...80 A



115...150 A

Power & switch

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 9 to 150 A (AC-3/AC-3e)
- 25 to 200 A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Patent EverLink main power terminals ⁽¹⁾

Efficient design

- Low consumption coils
- High rating within compact size
- Ready for IE3/IE4 high efficiency motor

Remote control

- 24V DC ⁽²⁾, 24...60 V, 48...130 V 100...250 V, 200...500 V AC/DC coils
- PLC direct control available ⁽³⁾
- High resistance to voltage fluctuation
- Embedded surge suppressor

Standards & Certifications

- Multiple standards
- International certifications

⁽¹⁾ for LC1D40A...150A

⁽²⁾ BBE coil for LC1D40A...80A for PLC direct input

⁽³⁾ BNE coil for LC1D09...38, BBE coil for LC1D40 A...80A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactors



LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 3P

D

09

AC3 Rating

09: 09 A
12: 12 A
18: 18 A
25: 25 A
32: 32 A
38: 38 A
40: 40 A
50: 50 A
65: 65 A
80: 66 A
115: 115 A
150: 150 A

NEW

NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

Blank: Screw
A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽¹⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽²⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

(1) BBE only for LC1D40A...D80A

(2) LSE only for LC1D115A...D150A

LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 4P

DT

200

AC3 Rating

60: 60 A
80: 80 A
200: 200 A

NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽³⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽⁴⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

(3) BBE only for LC1DT60A...DT80A

(4) LSE only for LC1DT200A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole AC/DC Universal Coil)



- Universal AC/DC coil from 24 - 250V
- Special low consumption offer from 40-80A
- Fuseless Type 2 Co-ordination charts available

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor

[le] Rated Operational Current AC1	AC3 Duty (Long Life)			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	kW	HP	A			BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09	4240	4240	4240	-
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12	4395	4395	4395	-
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18	5800	5800	5800	-
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25	6925	-	6925	-
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32	14070	14070	14070	-
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38	15180	18035	15180	-
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	16445	16445	16445	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	20640	20640	20640	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	23405	23405	23405	-
60	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	28405	28405	28405	-
80	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	16445	16445	16445	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	20640	20640	20640	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	23405	23405	23405	-
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115A NEW	38035	39695	39445	40610
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150A NEW	40445	41610	41245	42415

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Advanced Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)

[le] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Poles Composition	Auxiliary Contacts	AC & DC Control Reference	BBE (24V DC only)	Unit MRP [₹]			
					BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
60	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT60A	16260	16260	16260	16260	-
80	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT80A	24255	24255	24255	24255	-
200	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT200A NEW	-	47305	50547	50183	52826

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage	24-60V AC/DC	48-130V AC/DC	100-250V AC/DC	200-250V AC/DC
AC/DC*	LC1D09 - D38, LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BNE	EHE	KUE	
	LC1D115A - 150A NEW	BNE	EHE	KUE	LSE
24V DC Low Consumption*	LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BBE (24V DC only)		-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Check the features of the TeSys Deca Advanced

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

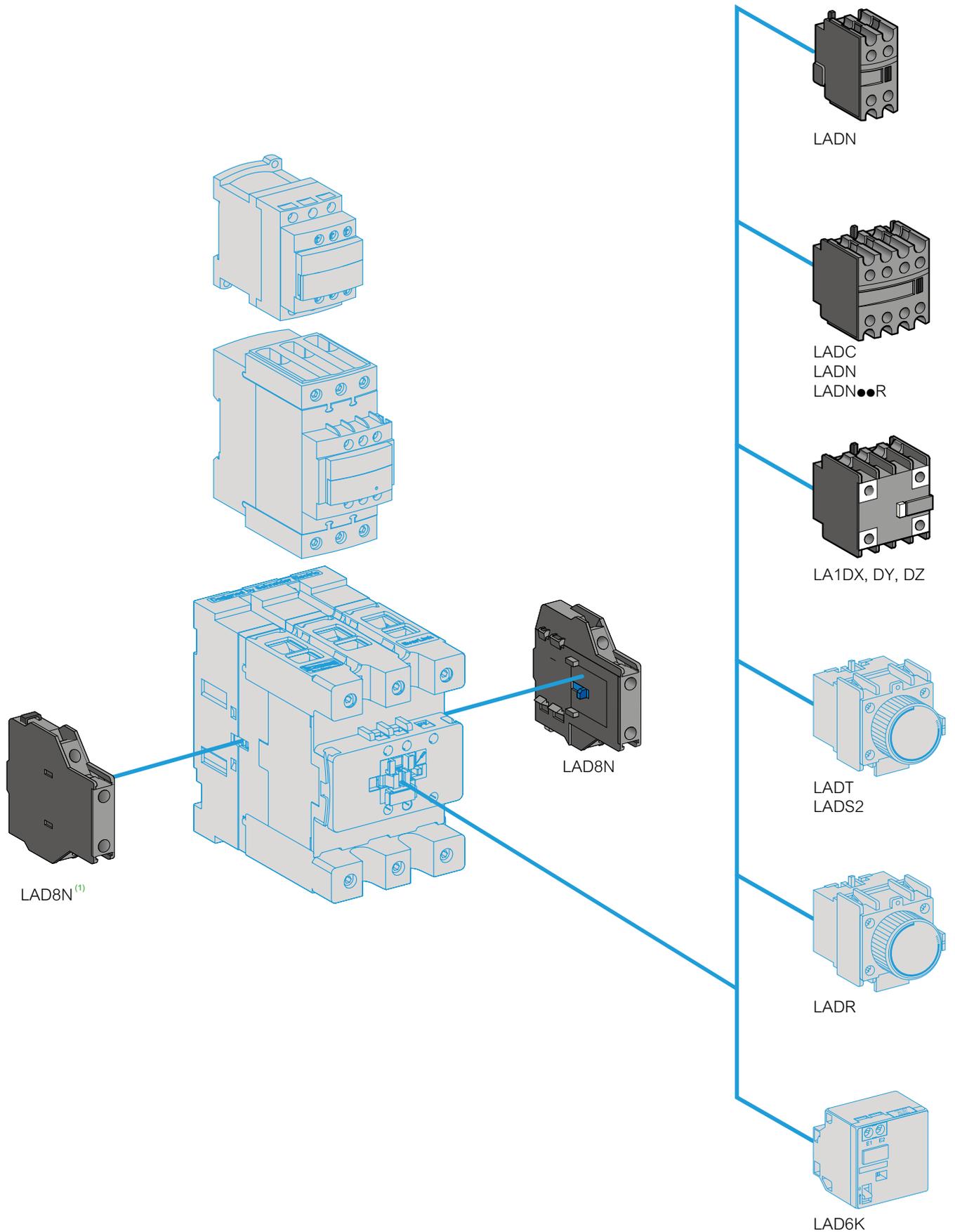
NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



(1) No left side mounting on Deca Advanced contactors up to LC1D38.

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

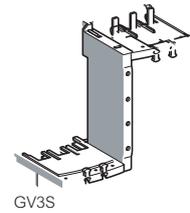
Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power connection accessories			
Terminal block	For supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets	GV1G09	2585
Set of 63A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G245	2515
	4 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G445	3955
Set of 115A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G264	4520
	3 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G364 ⁽¹⁾	2415
Set of S-shape busbars	For circuit breakers GV3P** & GV3L** and contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	GV3S	1810

**Not applicable for GV3P/GV3L 73A and 80A

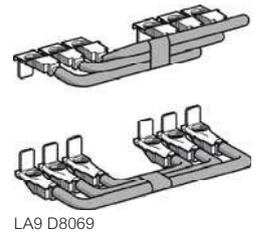


Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock	LC1D09 to D38(1)	LAD9V2	920
	LC1D40A to D65A(1)	LAD4CM	1870
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D4002	4100
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)(2)	LA9D8002	6105
	LC1D115 and D150(2)	LA9D11502	6190

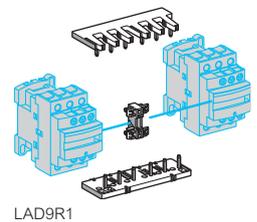
(1) With this set of busbars, any one contactor can be supplied directly by its EverLink® double cage power terminal block. The other two contactors are supplied by the busbar set. The 115A limitation is therefore applied to these two contactors.
 (2) With electrical interlock



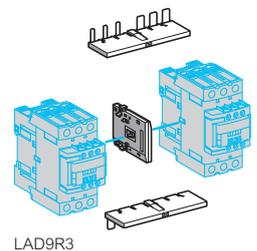
Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Connection for Reversing			
Kit Comprising :	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V5	765
1. A set of parallel bars	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V6	955
2. A set of reverser bars.	LC1D40A to D80A	LA9D65A69	3980
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D8069	8520
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)	LA9D8069	8520
	LC1D115 and D150	LA9D11569	14175



Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Reversing Kit			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlocking LAD 9V1	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1V	1915
2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlocking	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1	1910
2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD9R3	4545
2. A set of power connections LA9 D65A69.			



Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Star Delta Kit			
Time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D09 and D12	LAD91217	7190
Power circuit connections (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D18 to D32	LAD93217	9245
Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1D80)	LC1D40A and D50A	LAD9SD3	18680
	LC1D80	LA9D8017	20745



For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Description	Time Delay Range	Timer Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	15...30 s	on delay	LA4DT2U	6935
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	0.1...2 s	on delay	LA4DT0U	6935
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	25...500 s	on delay	LA4DFB	6390
Relay interface module - 24V DC ^{(1) (2)}	-	-	LA4DT4U	7770

(1) For LC1 D09...38A (3P, AC coils only) add mounting adaptor LAD4BB and for LC1 D40A...65A (3P, AC coils only), add mounting adaptor LAD4BB3.

(2) For LC1D80...150 (3P), direct mounting, for 100-250V AC Coils only.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
			B (24V) (AC/DC)	E (42/48V) (AC/DC)	F (110/127V) (AC/DC)	M (220/240V) (AC/DC)	Q (380/415V) (AC/DC)
TeSys Deca Model Mechanical Latch Blocks							
Front, Clip-on	LC1D09...D38 (a or c) LC1DT20...DT40 (a or c) LC1D40A...D65A (3P a or c) LC1DT60A and DT80A (4P a or c)	LAD6K10*	8335	8335	8335	8335	-
	LC1D80...D150 (3P a) LC1D80 and D115 (3 P c) LC1D80 (4 P a) LC1D80 and D115 (4 P a) LP1D80 and LC1D115 (4 P c)	LA6DK20*	8700	9760	9760	8700	13710

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coils TeSys Deca Model

Product Compatibility	Reference
AC Coils	
CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40	LXD1*
LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A	LXD3*
D80 & D95 (3P & 4P)	LX1D6*
LC1-D115, D150	LX1D8*
DC Coils	
LC1-D80-D95	LX4D7**
LC1-D115, D150	LX4D8**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage (V)	24	110	220	415
AC*	CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40, LC1 - D150, LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A, LC1D150 LC1D80, D95, D115	B7	F7	M7	N7

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Accessories

Description	For use With	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks				
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	LC1D09 ...LC1D150*	Front Mounted 1NO + 1NC	LADN11	615
		Front Mounted 2NO	LADN20 ✓	615
		Front Mounted 2NC	LADN02	985
		Front Mounted 2NO + 2NC	LADN22 ✓	1120
		Front Mounted 4NC	LADN04	1630
		Front Mounted 4NO	LADN40 ✓	1120
		Front Mounted 1NO + 3NC	LADN13	1120
		Front Mounted 3NO + 1NC	LADN31 ✓	1120
	LC1D80..LC1D95	Front Mounted 1NO	LADN10	545
		Front Mounted 1NC	LADN01	545

Description	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks			
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾ 1NO + 1NC	LAD8N11	2345
	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾ 2NO	LAD8N20	2345
Pneumatic timer blocks front mounted	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1..3s	LADT0	4445
	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1..30s	LADT2	4445
	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 10..180s	LADT4	4445
	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 1..30s (2)	LADS2 ✓	4745
	OFF delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1 ..3s	LADR0	4445
	OFF delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1 ..30s	LADR2 ✓	4445
	OFF delay 1NO + 1NC 10..180s	LADR4	4445

(1) Suitable for mounting on TeSys Deca range AC Coil Contactors and Control Relays only

(2) With Switching time of 40 ms between opening of the NC contact and closing of the NO contact recommended for Star - Delta Starters

Accessories compatibility

Contactors		Instantaneous Auxiliary Contacts			Time delay Front Mounted		
Type	Number of Poles and Size	Side mounted	Front mounted	1 contact	2 contact	4 contacts	
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D09...D38	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50/60 Hz)	1 on each side	or	2	and 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50 or 60 Hz)	1 on each side	and	2	and 2	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	1 on each side	or	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side	and	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D09...D38	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D80 and D95	-		1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	-		2	and 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side		-	and 1	or 1	or 1
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1D09...D38	-		-	1	-	-
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1DT20...DT40	-		-	1	-	-

(3) LC : Low consumption

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Accessories

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For Contactor D115/150			
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D115	LA5D1158031	27305
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D150	LA5D150803	28305
Contacts set - 4P	LC1D1150046	LA5D115804	37635

Product Compatibility	Fixing	Control Circuit Voltage	Suppressor Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Coil Suppressor Modules					
LC1D12...D25 (4P)	Screw	110...240V AC	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA1U	2140
	Screw	12...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC1U	2395
LC1D09...D38, LC2D09...D38, LC1DT20...DT40, LC2DT20...DT40 (3P)	Screw	24...48V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VE	2075
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCE	2075
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCG	1875
CAD	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2075
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VU	2075
LC1D80, LC1D95, LC2D80, LC2D95 (3P) LC2D80 (4P), LC1D40008, LC1D65008	Screw	24...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC3U	2140
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE2U	2045
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2E	2045
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2G	3225
	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2U	2140
	Screw	380...415V AC 150Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2N	3225
	Screw	24...48V DC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE3E	2140

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

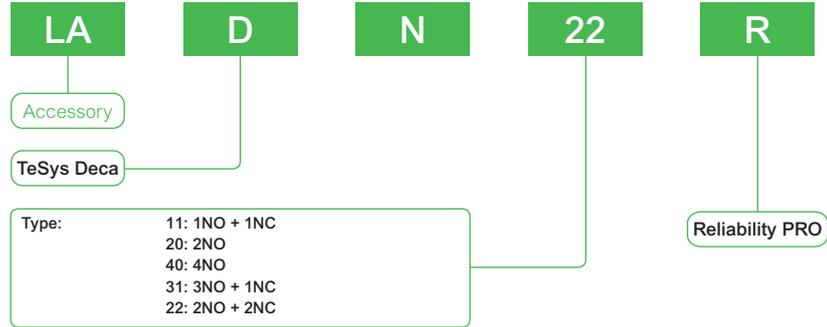
TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Accessories

TeSys Deca auxiliary contact blocks for use in harsh industrial environment

Product references:
coding principle



Note: There are differences in NO/NC position between LADN••R and LADN••. Please refer to page A1/42 for wiring diagram details. This auxiliary module only supports the installation on contactors with standard power consumption.

Product core values

Dustproof, Ultra-fine grain silver contacts, Improved Reliability, 17 V/1 mA

New upgrade, with innovative design



20% stability increased on contacts
Improves contact reliability between mobile and static contacts



Fully sealed design benefits on reduced dust access
Comprehensive blocking of dust and external pollution

5X granularity refinement on silver alloy
Innovative binary alloy refinement process provides precise conduction for each operation

10⁻⁸ level on reliability

Capacity 17 V/1 mA

Target industries and applications

- For elevator, textile machinery and other harsh industrial applications
- For low voltage and low current high sensitive applications

Product variants:



LADN11R



LADN20R



LADN22R



LADN31R



LADN40R

LADN••R for harsh environment 17 V/1 mA

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary module 1NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN11R	990
Auxiliary module 2NO, screw terminals	LADN20R	1000
Auxiliary module 2NO + 2NC, screw terminals	LADN22R	1185
Auxiliary module 3NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN31R	1185
Auxiliary module 4NO, screw terminals	LADN40R	1200

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Modular marking system simplifies identification of standard contactors in the control panel to enhance visibility of the safety chain

Simple, customisable modular marking system

Standard TeSys Deca contactors

Easy-to-attach covers:



Auxiliary blocks with safety chain identification also available for more contact points:



Flexibility to customise contactors included in the safety chain during panel building



Simpler and faster maintenance with 100% visibility



Safety covers and auxiliary blocks prevent screwdriver contact with poles

Standard TeSys Ultra motor starters

Translucent labels to identify safety-chain devices:



Complete safety-chain identification system

TeSys Deca range

Retrofit contactor safety covers



LAD9ET1S
9A upto 65A



LAD9ET3S
80A to 95A



LAD9ET4S
110A to 150A



LADN22S
2NO + 2NC

Also available for CAD32/CAD50

TeSys Ultra range

Retrofit identification label



LU9ET1S

Built in Safety

TeSys Ultra motor starters are certified according to IEC 60947-4-1 for safety applications thanks to integrated mirror contact

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Red Cover (For safety chain indication)	LC1D09...D65A and DT20 .. DT80A	LAD9ET1S	885
Auxiliary Contact block with red front face- for safety chain indication	2NO + 2NC	LADN22S	1260

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



TeSys Giga - Future Ready

A New Generation Series with Digital Innovation

TeSys Giga is new range of high-power contactors that supports industry requirements with process performance monitoring through data networks and online expert services.

Optimized Predictive Maintenance through-

- Continuous local and remote monitoring of contact wear
- Replaceable contacts (when necessary), facilitated by diagnostic visual indicator.

Unique Design-

- Innovative design and feature with compact size
- Ergonomic design & Flexibility in connections.
- Embedded auxiliary contact blocks
- Wideband electronic coils



TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

TeSys Giga High Power Contactors

Both "Standard" & "Advanced" versions available in 3 sizes, covering several ratings



Standard Version

Power & control

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 115 to 800A (AC-3)
- 200 to 1050A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Push-in type terminals for coils & control

Remote control

- 48-130V, 100-250V AC/DC coils
- Wide voltage range coils (direct coil control)
- Embedded surge-suppressor

Diagnostic

- Embedded wear diagnostic
- Embedded control voltages diagnostic
- Self diagnosis function
- Local alarm signaling (LED)



Advanced Version

Advanced diagnostic features along with standard version -

Diagnostic

- Remote wear diagnostic signaling kit (accessory)

Mounting

- Cable memory' adapter enables maintenance without removing power cables and busbar connections.

Remote control

- 24-48 V, 200-500 V AC/DC coils
- Digital control input (PLC output digital coil control)



Interlock location, with knock-out cover

On/Off switch for PLC input

Push-in type control terminals enabling quick wiring and assembly

Diagnosis LED for contact wear & voltage abnormality

Built-in 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contact block

Unique QR code providing quick access to complete product data

Mechanical indicator for contactor open and closed status

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

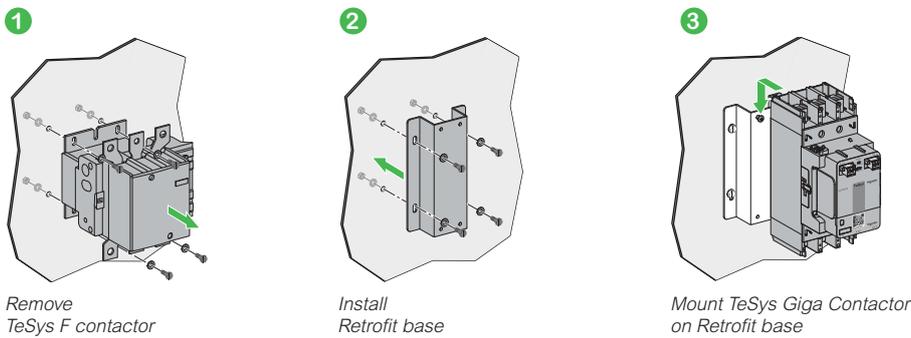
Quick & Easy Replacement of TeSys F with TeSys Giga Contactors with Retrofit Bases



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Substitutes LC1F115-225 with LC1G115-225	LA9GRFB1	On Request
Substitutes LC1F265-500 with LC1G265-500	LA9GRFB2	On Request
Substitutes LC1F630-800 with LC1G630-800	LA9GRFB3	On Request



- Suitable for 3 pole contactors
- The bases come in two frame sizes.
- Upgrade your system with the new range of contactors in just 3 simple steps:



TeSys Giga Power Contactors (3 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC-3		Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW (@115V)	A		EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	55	115	LC1G115****	32934	34065
275	75	150	LC1G150****	43438	43438
305	90	185	LC1G185****	53834	53834
330	110	225	LC1G225****	57931	57931
385	132	265	LC1G265****	71204	71204
440	160	330	LC1G330****	86104	86104
550	200	400	LC1G400****	104067	104067
700	250	500	LC1G500****	144367	144367
1050	375	630	LC1G630****	On Request	On Request
1050	450	800	LC1G800****	On Request	On Request

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (4 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Power Pole Composition	Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	4 NO	LC1G1154****	53875	53875
275	4 NO	LC1G1504****	64100	64100
305	4 NO	LC1G1854****	80095	80095
330	4 NO	LC1G2254****	94085	94085
385	4 NO	LC1G2654****	105190	105190
440	4 NO	LC1G3304****	122420	122420
550	4 NO	LC1G4004****	152140	152140
700	4 NO	LC1G5004****	224205	224205
1050	4 NO	LC1G6304****	On Request	On Request
1050	4 NO	LC1G8004****	On Request	On Request

Note:
 For ordering advanced version replace **N** with **A** in reference as EHEN/KUEN → EHEA/KUEA respectively.
 Example: LC1G1154 EHEN → LC1G1154 EHEA.
 For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
 * Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Giga High power contactors – Power wiring accessories

Product references

Power Terminals

Spreader Kits



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Increase of Pole Pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611	On Request
	3P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612	On Request
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611	On Request
	4P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612	On Request

Terminal extensions for larger power connections



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Power Connection Size	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613	On Request
	3P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614	On Request
	4P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613	On Request
	4P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614	On Request

Power Terminal Accessories

Phase Separators



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase separators ⁽¹⁾	3P	LC1G115...LC1G800	2	LA9G3801	On Request
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G800	3	LA9G4801	On Request
	3P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	2	LA9G3803 ⁽²⁾	On Request
	4P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	3	LA9G4803 ⁽³⁾	On Request

(1) Either phase separators or terminal shrouds can only be mounted. Phase separators or terminal shrouds are mandatory for operational voltage, $U_e \geq 690$ V.

(2) To be used with LA9G3613 and LA9G3614.

(3) To be used with LA9G4613 and LA9G4614.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Accessories

Description	Terminal Type	Position	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks	Push In				
	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113P	1540
Auxiliary contact module	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203P	1990
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113	1540
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203	1990

(1) Always supplied with TeSys Giga LC1G contactors, fitted to the right side lateral face.

Accessories

For Use With Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock between contactors ⁽¹⁾		
Between Identical contactor frames	LA9G970	2800
Between LC1G(265-500) and LC1G(185-225)	LA9G971	2800
LC1G630 to LC1G800 and LC1G265 to LC1G500	LA9G972	On Request*

(1) Maximum 3 auxiliary contacts can be installed between 2 contactors with mechanical interlock kit.

Spare Control Module



- Wide band electronic control
- 24 V...500 V 50/60 Hz or DC control input
- Advanced and standard versions
- Accessible from the front for easy and quick replacement

Pole Composition	Control modules for Standard contactors	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130V)	KUEN (100-250V)
3-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Protection Range

TeSys has the most rugged and reliable solution to manage motors

Please find a quick range overview below

	TeSys Power		TeSys Protect				TeSys Active		
Feature	Motor Protection Circuit Breakers		Overload Relays	Multi function Relays		TeSys Ultra	TeSys T	TeSys Island	
TeSys Range of Products	GV2P, GV4P GV3P, GV2ME	GV4PEM	LR2K, LRD, LR9D, LR9F	LR9G	EOCR				
									
Short circuit									
Causes of overheating									
Slight overload									
Locked rotor									
Ventilation fault With probes							With Probes	With Probes	
Abnormal temperature rise								With Probes	
Shaft bearing seizure									
Insulation fault						With CBCT			
Long starting time Adjustable Adjustable		Adjustable				Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	
Heavy duty			LR9D only						
Voltage variation (Derived)									
Causes of phase variation									
Phase reversal									
Phase losses									
Phase imbalance									
Earth fault									
Historic fault, Pre-Alarming					Possible Pre alarm				



Protection Relays for Motor Safety

Providing motor safety tailored to your needs



TeSys Protect

TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga

Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys K Series (Direct Mounting)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Range : 0.1A to 16A
- Direct & Independent mounting
- Trip class 10A

Thermal Protection Adjustment	For Use With	For Use With	Unit MRP [₹]
0.11...0.16		LR2K0301	2650
0.16...0.23		LR2K0302	2650
0.23...0.36		LR2K0303	2650
0.36...0.54		LR2K0304	2650
0.54...0.8		LR2K0305	2650
0.8...1.2		LR2K0306	2650
1.2...1.8	LC1K, LP1K, LP4K, LP2K, LC2K	LR2K0307	2650
1.8...2.6		LR2K0308	2650
2.6...3.7		LR2K0310	2650
3.7...5.5		LR2K0312	2650
5.5...8		LR2K0314	2650
8...11.5		LR2K0316	2650
10...14		LR2K0321	2740
12...16		LR2K0322	2740

*Note: Terminal Block for Clip-on Mounting LA7K0064

Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 104A
- Higher operating temperature
- Tripping class 10A & 20 available
- Direct mounting on contactor is possible upto 95A

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
LRD Model (Direct Mounting)			
0.1...0.16		LRD01	2705
0.16...0.25		LRD02	2705
0.25...0.4		LRD03	2705
0.4...0.63		LRD04	2705
0.63...1		LRD05 ✓	2705
1...1.6	GV2L03, LE03, LC1D09...LC1D38	LRD06 ✓	2705
1.6...2.5		LRD07 ✓	2705
2.5...4		LRD08 ✓	2705
4...6		LRD10 ✓	2705
5.5...8		LRD12 ✓	2705
7...10		LRD14 ✓	3035
9...13		LRD16 ✓	3035
12...18		LRD21 ✓	3125
16...24	GV2L22, LC1D25...D38	LRD22 ✓	3125
23...32	LC1D25...LC1D38, LC1D32	LRD32 ✓	5025
30...38	LC1D32, LC1D38	LRD35	5025
23...32	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD332	5565
23...32	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3353	5565
30...40	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD340	5565
30...40	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3355	5565
37...50	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD350 ✓	7630
37...50	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3357	9125
48...65	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD365	9790
62...80	LC1D80A	LRD380	10210
48...65	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3359	9790
63...80	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3363	10625
80...104	LC1D80, LC1D95	LRD3365	13115

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- 5:1 Adjustment range
- High Operating Temperature
- Field selectable tripping class : 5,10, 20 & 30
- Type 1 & Type 2 Co-ordination chart available

Current Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
0.1...0.5		LR9D01	12305
0.4...2.0	LC1D09 - 38A Direct Mounting	LR9D02	12630
1.6...8.0		LR9D08	12630
6.4...32		LR9D32	14135

*Note: For LR9D01 to LR9D32 - Terminal Block for Clip on Mounting LAD7B205.

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Giga Series



- Wide range of protection with only 4 references (28A to 630A)
- Switchable protection against ground fault and phase imbalance
- ON status and overload alarm signaling by LED
- Direct mounting of relay with contactors saving in panel space and installation time
- Selectable Trip class from 5E to class 30E to suit different application needs

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
28...115 A	LR9G115	21930
57...225 A	LR9G225	25585
125...500 A	LR9G500	30090
160...630 A	LR9G630*	on request

*Note:

- For LRD01...LRD35 - Terminal Block for clip-on Mounting LAD7B106
- For LRD33** - Terminal Block for clip-on Mounting LA7D3064 ✓
- For LRD332, LRD340, LRD350 & LRD365 - Connection block for separate mounting LAD96560
- The LRD relays can be used for AC or DC current up to 104A
- For long starting, Class 20 relays are available on request.
- Device for remote tripping and electrical reset is available on request.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- Reduced downtime
- Quick restoration
- Operational Safety
- Power Quality management



Electronic Overcurrent Relays

Digital EOCR

Protection

- Over Current-Definite & Inverse Time
- Under Current
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Stall
- Jam
- Imbalance
- Earth Fault*

Diagnostic

- Trip Cause
- Fault History-3 Faults (Cause & Current Value)

Measurement

- Load Current
- Ground Current*
- Running Hours
- Load Current Bar Graph
- i-THD (Current Harmonic Distortion)

Other Features

- Modbus Communication*
- 4-20 mA output for Motor Current*
- Pre-Alarm Contact
- Suitable for 1 Φ & 3 Φ Motors
- Suitable for Low Frequency VFD Operation (10-100Hz)
- Available with Type-2

Analog EOCR

Protection

- Over current
- Phase loss
- Locked rotor

Other Features

- Easy installation, with DIN Rail and Panel Mounting compatibility
- Trip cause display
- Manual/Electrical reset
- Testing Provision through Test Button
- Suitable for 1 Φ & 3 Φ Motors

* In selected models

se.com/in

TeSys Protect EOCR

Digital EOCR



Digital EOCR Without Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	3DM2-WRDUHZ	23270	3DM2-WRDUWZ	23270
	Extended**	FDM2-WRDUHZ	25165	FDM2-WRDUWZ	25165
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRAUHZ	23580	3MZ2-WRAUWZ	23580
	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRCUHZ	23580	3MZ2-WRCUWZ	23580
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRAUHZ	28310	FMZ2-WRAUWZ	28310
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Extended**	FMZ2-WRCUHZ	28310	FMZ2-WRCUWZ	28310
	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRAUHZ	34230		
	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRCUHZ	34230		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRAUHZ	34780		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRCUHZ	34780		

Digital EOCR with Modbus Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	I3DM-WRDUHZ	37385	I3DM-WRDUWZ	37385
	Extended**	IFDM-WRDUHZ	37625	IFDM-WRDUWZ	37625
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRAUHZ	39755	I3MZ-WRAUWZ	39755
	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRCUHZ	39755	I3MZ-WRCUWZ	39755
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRAUHZ	45030	IFMZ-WRAUWZ	45030
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Extended**	IFMZ-WRCUHZ	45030	IFMZ-WRCUWZ	45030
	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRAUHZ	46065		
	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRCUHZ	46065		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRAUHZ	46305		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRCUHZ	46305		

* Replace **U** with **B** in above reference for Control Voltage =24 V DC
 ** Cable need to be purchased separately
 Contact Customer Care for 4-20mA Output EOCR references & prices

EOCR Accessories

Cable for Extended Display			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
 CABLE-RJ45 1 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-001	2695	
CABLE-RJ45 3 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-003	3520	

ZCT - Ground Fault Protection			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
 ZCT 35 M/M	ZCT-035-Z	7265	
ZCT 80 M/M	ZCT-080-Z	10025	
ZCT 120 M/M	ZCT-120-Z	16490	

External CT for range extension up to 400A				
Current Range	CT Ratio	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
 100A	100:5	3CT-H1-100-Z	5925	
150A	150:5	3CT-HH-150-Z	7335	
200A	200:5	3CT-H2-200-Z	7975	
300A	300:5	3CT-H3-300-Z	8520	
400A	400:5	3CT-H4-400-Z	10025	

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Protect

Analog EOCR

EOCR SS

- Without Display



Analog EOCR without Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-05S	7375
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-05W	6040
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-30S	7375
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-30W	6040
5-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-60S	7375
5-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-60W	6040

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

EOCR SSD

- With Display (Operating Current & Trip Cause)



Analog EOCR with Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-05S	11030
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-05W	13585
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-30S	11030
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-30W	11770
10-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-60S	11030
10-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-60W	11770

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



TeSys Power

Circuit breakers for motor protection and control

TeSys Deca and TeSys Giga Circuit Breakers provide compact, reliable and efficient solutions:

- Isolation
- Protection against short circuits and overloads
- Conforming to global standards.(IEC/EN/UL/CSA)



se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4
- Magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-80 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Magnetic Protection Rating (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Rocker Lever Control (Economy)*				
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2LE03	5805
		0.63	GV2LE04	5805
		1	GV2LE05	5805
		1.6	GV2LE06	5805
3 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2LE07	5805
		4	GV2LE08	5805
3 kA	50 kA	6.3	GV2LE10	5805
	10 kA	10	GV2LE14	5805
3 kA	6 kA	14	GV2LE16	5805
		18	GV2LE20	6740
		25	GV2LE22	6740
3 kA	4 kA	32	GV2LE32	11450
		With Rotary Handle Control*		
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2L03	6660
		0.63	GV2L04	6660
		1	GV2L05	6660
		1.6	GV2L06	6660
4 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2L07	6660
		4	GV2L08	6660
		6.3	GV2L10	6660
		10	GV2L14	6660
4 kA	10 kA	14	GV2L16	6660
		18	GV2L20	6660
		25	GV2L22	6660
		32	GV2L32	6660
		40	GV3L40	18610
6 kA	12 kA	50	GV3L50	19045
		65	GV3L65	19460
		73	GV3L73	22005

Breaking Capacity at 415V 50Hz	Motor Power AC-3**		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	kW	HP			
With Toggle Control					
50 kA	75	101	150	C16N3MA150	On Request
	110	147	220	C25N3MA220	On Request
	160	214	320	C40N31M320	On Request
	200	268	500	C63N31M500	On Request

Thermal Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4, conformity to International Standards - UL, CSA, CE
- Thermal magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-220 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories
- S-shaped busbar for side-by-side connection with 40 - 65A Contactor

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Push Button Control (Economy)				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2ME01	6025
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2ME02	6025
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2ME03	6025
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2ME04	6415
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2ME05	6415
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2ME06	6555
3 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2ME07	6555
		2.5 - 4	GV2ME08	6785
3 kA	50 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2ME10	6785
	10 kA	6 - 10	GV2ME14	6785
3 kA	6 kA	9 - 14	GV2ME16	7600
		13 - 18	GV2ME20	8180
		17 - 23	GV2ME21	8735
3 kA	4 kA	20 - 25	GV2ME22	8735
		24 - 32	GV2ME32	14150
With Rotary Handle Control				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2P01	5895
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2P02	5895
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2P03	5895
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2P04	6755
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2P05	6755
8 kA	100 kA	1.0 - 1.6	GV2P06	6755
		1.6 - 2.5	GV2P07	6755
6 kA	100 kA	2.5 - 4	GV2P08	6965
	50 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2P10	6965
	42 kA	6 - 10	GV2P14	7435
4 kA	10 kA	9 - 14	GV2P16	9130
		13 - 18	GV2P20	10535
		17 - 23	GV2P21	10535
		20 - 25	GV2P22	10535
		24 - 32	GV2P32	17760
With Rotary Handle Control				
6 kA	12 kA	30...40	GV3P40	20950
		37...50	GV3P50	25975
		48...65	GV3P65	26645
		62...73	GV3P73	27230
With Direct Rotary Handle				
10 kA	50 kA	70...150	GV5P150H	49880
		100...220	GV5P220H	58185
		160...320	GV6P320H	74820
		250...500	GV6P500H	103085

It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
For GV2			
Front contact NO or NC ⁽¹⁾	GVAE1	1305	
Front contact NO + NC	GVAE11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1595	
	GVAE20	1760	
Side contact NO + NC	GVAN11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1925	
	GVAN20	1925	
Fault signalling contact + 1NO contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1010 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2505	
Fault signalling contact + 1NC contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1001	2505	
Short circuit signalling contact block 1 C/O	GVAM11	2395	
Under voltage trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz	GVAU115	5165
	220 ... 240V 50Hz	GVAU225	4580
	380 ... 400V 50Hz	GVAU385	4580
Shunt trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz	GVAS115	4580
	220 ... 240V 50Hz	GVAS225	4580
	380 ... 400V 50Hz	GVAS385	4580
Additive limiter for increasing breaking capacity to 100kA for GV2ME and GV2P.	GV1L3	7385	
Connection block - GV2 with contactor LC1-D09..D38	GV2AF3	895	
Connection block - LS1 D32 or GV2 with Contactor LC1-K or LP1-K	GV2AF01	970	
Empty enclosure for GV2ME - plastic	GV2MP02	4270	
	GV2MC02	4690	

(1) Choice of NC or NO contact operation depending on which way round the reversible block is mounted.

(2) The GV-AD is always mounted next to the circuit breaker.

Busbars

Connection Pitch	No. of Tapoff Points	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2			
45 mm	2	GV2G245	2515
	4	GV2G445	3955
54 mm	2	GV2G254	2290
	3	GV2G354	2570
	4	GV2G454	3220
72 mm	5	GV2G554	3490
	4	GV2G472	3945

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Accessories for Busbars		
Terminal block - to supply one or more 3-pole busbar GV2	GV2G05	4945
Protective end covers for unused busbar outlets	GV1G10	870
Terminal block for connection from top	GV1G09	2585

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2-P/GV2-L		
External operator - IP54, Black	GV2APN01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4540
External operator - IP54, Yellow/Red	GV2APN02	8455
For GV3P/GV3L		
Auxiliary Contacts		
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NC (Auxiliary)	GVAED011	1655
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NO (Auxiliary)	GVAED101	1820
Busbar		
3-pole, 3 tap, 64 mm pitch	GV3G364	2415
S-shape bus bar	GV3S	1810
External Operator		
IP54, Black	GV3APN01	5475

Note: All other accessories are same as of GV2.

Busbars GV3G364 and GV3S are not compatible with GV3*73 and GV3*80.

Description	Operating Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV5 and GV6			
Clip-on connector - upto 150 A - 1.5..95 mm ²	-	GV7AC021	1580
Clip-on connector- upto 220 A - 1.5..185 mm ²	-	GV7AC022	2175
Front rotary handle GV7AP GV7R - black handle ⁽²⁾	-	GV7AP01	11445
Terminal shields IP405 ⁽¹⁾	-	GV7AC01	4070

(1) Terminal shields cannot be used together with spreaders.

(2) For mounting direct rotary handle on enclosure door.

This accessory makes it possible to open the door if the device is closed and prevents the device from being closed if the door is open.

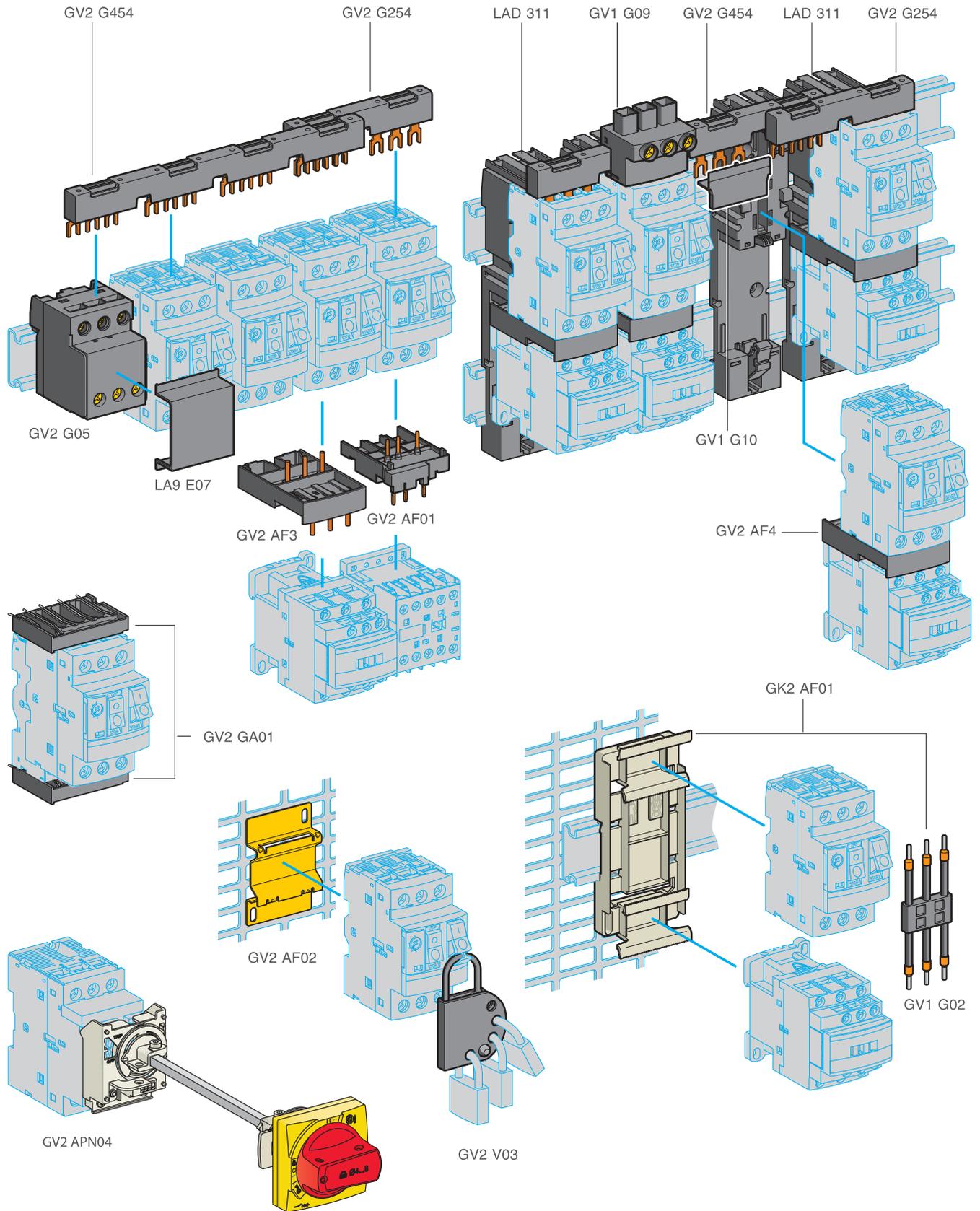
It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

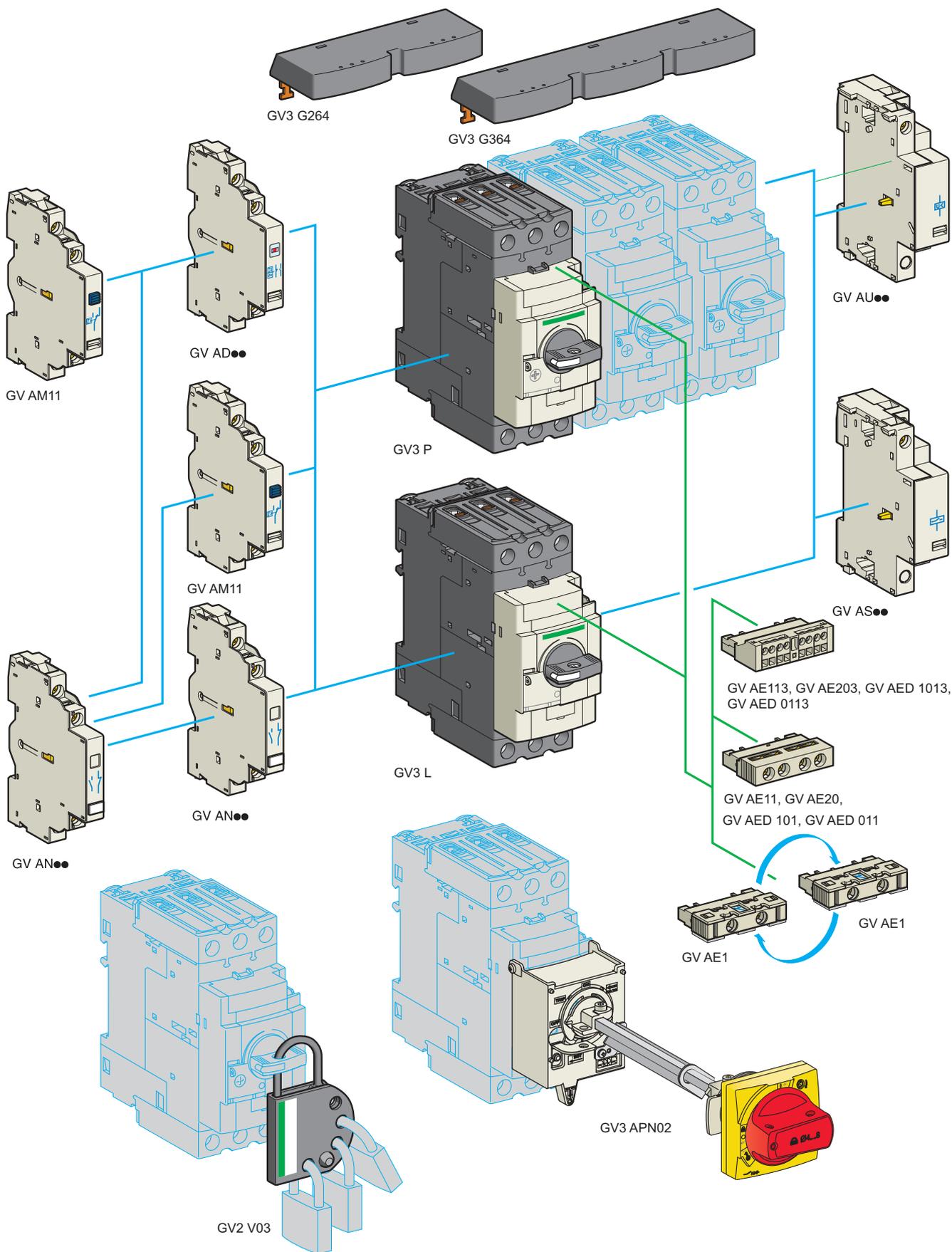
TeSys

Accessories compatibility



TeSys

Accessories compatibility



TeSys Control

TeSys Switches

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Rated Operational Power (AC-23)*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Enclosed Switches				
• Range 12 to 175A, IP 65 Sealable and Lockable				
10	3P	4 kW	VCF02GE	4485
16	3P	5.5 kW	VCF01GE	4875
20	3P	7.5 kW	VCF0GE	5930
25	3P	11 kW	VCF1GE	6360
32	3P	15 kW	VCF2GE	7450
50	3P	22 kW	VCF3GE	11525
63	3P	30 kW	VCF4GE	13485

* Rated Power at 415V

** Ith in enclosure

For Switch Type (Amps)	Mounting Arrangement	Ingress	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Operators (Padlockable)				
12 - 40	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF1PZ	1265
63 - 80	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF2PZ	1340
125 - 175	4 Screw Fixing	IP40	KCF3PZ	5420

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Switch with Padlockable Operator			
• Suitable for Front Mounting or Base Mounting			
12	3P	VCF02	2815
20	3P	VCF01	3065
25	3P	VCF0	3575
32	3P	VCF1	3745
40	3P	VCF2	4640
63	3P	VCF3	9290
80	3P	VCF4	7870
125	3P	VCF5	18035
175	3P	VCF6	21860
Switch Bodies			
12		V02	1835
20		V01	2115
25		V0	2515
32		V1	3065
40		V2	3745
63		V3	5215
80		V4	6855
125		V5	13910
175		V6	17755

Accessories

Description	For Use with Switch Bodies	Rating in A	Pole Composition	Earth Contact	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vario Add-on Modules (1)							
Main Pole Module	V02/VCF02	12	1P	-	-	VZ02	1315
	V01/VCF01	20	1P	-	-	VZ01	1335
	V0/VCF0	25	1P	-	-	VZ0	1425
	V1/VCF1	32	1P	-	-	VZ1	1390
	V2/VCF2	40	1P	-	-	VZ2	1490
	V3/VCF3	63	1P	-	-	VZ3	1935
	V4/VCF4	80	1P	-	-	VZ4	1935
Neutral Pole Module(2)	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	1N	-	-	VZ11	1600
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	1N	-	-	VZ12	2140
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	1N	-	-	VZ13	4420
Earthing Module	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF20	-	-	-	-	VZ14	1575
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	-	1	-	VZ15	1860
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	1	-	VZ16	2890
Auxiliary Contact Block Module	V02/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	1NO + 1NC	VZ7	1645
	V2/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	2NO	VZ20	1645

(1) For mounting option of modules, please refer to the technical catalogue.

(2) With early make and late break contacts

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Components for Door Interlocking			
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V02..V2	V02...V2	VZ17	1575
	V02...V2	VZ30	1860
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V3 V4 V5 V6	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ18	1860
	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ31	2115
Door interlock plate	VZ17 / VZ30	KZ32	540
	VZ18/31	KZ74	925
Input Terminal Protection Shrouds			
Terminal Shrouds	V02 - V2	VZ8	535
	V3 - V4	VZ26	465
	V3 - V4	VZ9	560
	V5 - V6	VZ27	465
	V5 - V6	VZ10	705
	V02 - V6	VZ28	785
	V02 - V6	VZ29	645

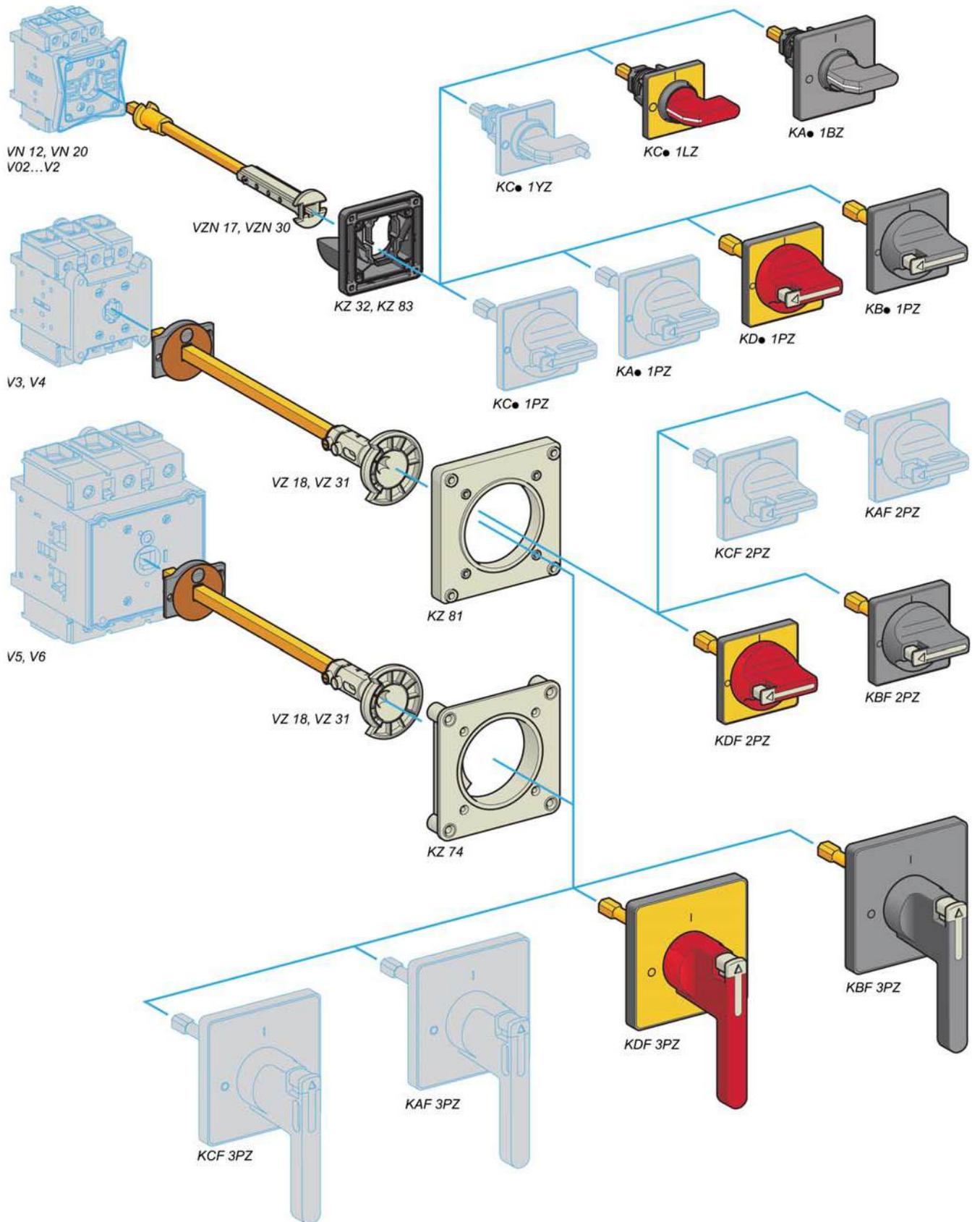
For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

Accessories for Switches





Smarter Load Management with TeSys Island

The Key to Unprecedented Efficiency

Digital Load Manager

TeSys Island - the innovative & digital multifunctional load management solution up to 80A

Industry 4.0

Predictive Maintenance

Cyber Secure



TeSys Active

TeSys Island

• All-in-one Solution for Versatile & Flexible Load Management •

Motor Protection

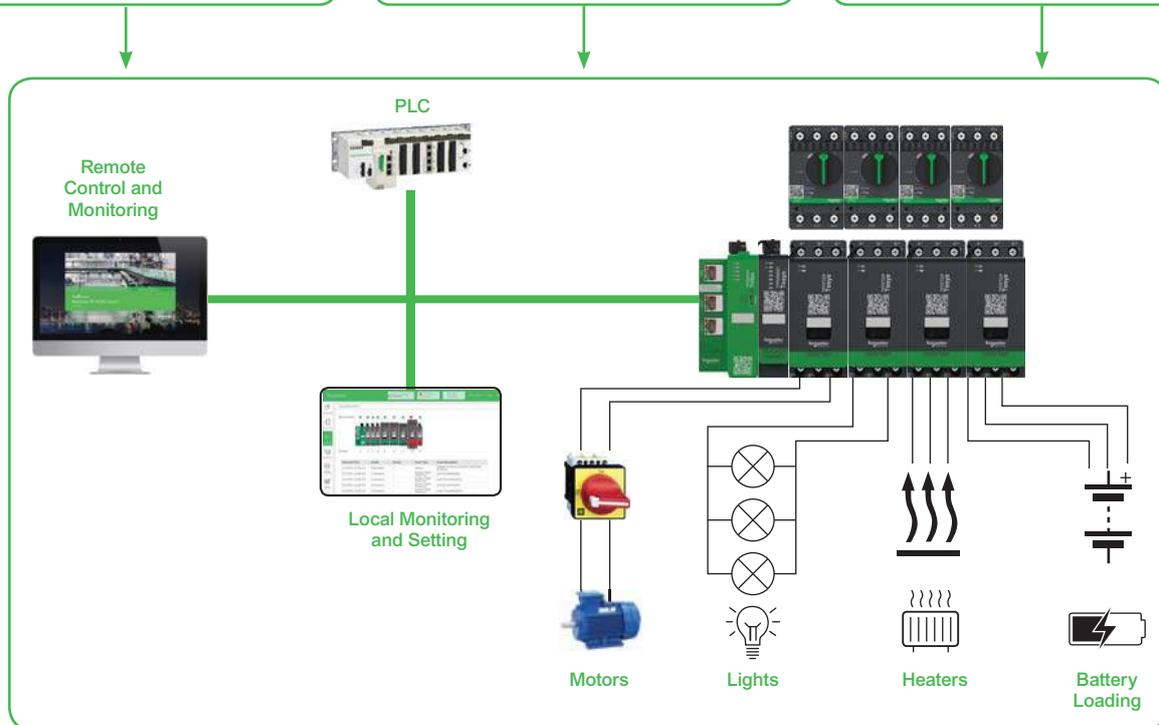
- Motor Overload
- Over/Under Current
- Jam/Stall
- Long Start
- Rapid Restart Lockout

Upstream Protection

- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Phase Unbalance
- Ground Current Detection

Analytics

- Health Diagnostic
- Energy Management
- Demand Management



Designation	Product Specification	Commercial Reference
TeSys island components		
Standard Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRST009
Standard Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRST025
Standard Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRST038
Standard Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRST065
Standard Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRST080
SIL Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRSS009
SIL Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRSS025
SIL Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRSS038
SIL Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRSS065
SIL Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRSS080
Power interface module	9A (AC-3)	TPRPM009
Power interface module	38A (AC-3)	TPRPM038
Power interface module	80A (AC-3)	TPRPM080
Voltage interface module		TPRVM001
SIL interface module		TPRSM001
Digital I/O module	(4 input - 2 output)	TPRDG4X2
Analog I/O module	(2 input - 1 output)	TPRAN2X1
Bus Coupler	EtherNet/IP - Modbus TCP	TPRBCEIP
Bus Coupler	PROFINET	TPRBCPFN
Bus Coupler	PROFIBUS	TPRBCPFIB
Assembly and Wiring Kits		
Kit for reversing starter application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9R1
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80A (size 3) starters	LAD9R3
Jumper bar 3-pole for Star Delta application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9P3
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80 A (size 3) starters, a hazard sticker is provided	LAD9SD3S

*Architecture shown above is only for graphical representation

TeSys Control

Ultra motor starters

Introduction

From traditional solution



Ultra motor starter- All in one block for advance protection

Motor circuit breaker:
GV2L



Magnetic protection
> short-circuit protection

Contactor:
LC1D



Control
> Start/Stop

Status monitoring
> signaling
> alarm monitoring

Protection relay:
LRD



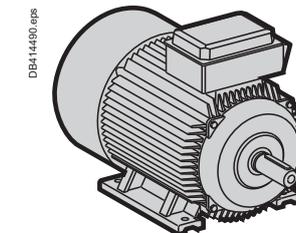
Thermal protection
> overload



Ultra motor starter
> All basic or advanced protection and control functions in one block

and more...

- > Overload indication and alarm
- > Status report, remote control via communication bus



Ultra motor starters
can be used in
80 %
of motor protection and control applications.

TeSys Control

Ultra motor starters



- Total Coordinated Starter – 3 functions in a single device
- Compact Starter, DOL / RDOL upto 18.5kW (38A, AC-3) in 45mm width
- Direct connectivity to Modbus / Profibus / CANopen / DeviceNet
- Higher switching life - 15Million operations, 2Million AC-43 electrical life
- Breaking capacity upto 130kA



Power Base

For assembling components, ON/OFF operation and resetting.
 > 3 power bases:
 upto 12A and upto 38A
 > Direct starter and reversing starter models.

Control Unit

Performs all the electrical protection functions to cover main applications from 0 to 38A.

Some of these also provide advanced measurement, alarm and display functions.

4 simple function modules

Thermal overload alarm Indication of motor load
 Thermal overload signalling and manual reset
 Thermal overloaded signalling and automatic or remote reset.

4 communication modules

Profibus DP
 CANopen
 DeviceNet
 Modbus.

40%

“TeSys solutions allow us to reduce the size of our enclosure” says a panel builder from the water treatment sector

60%

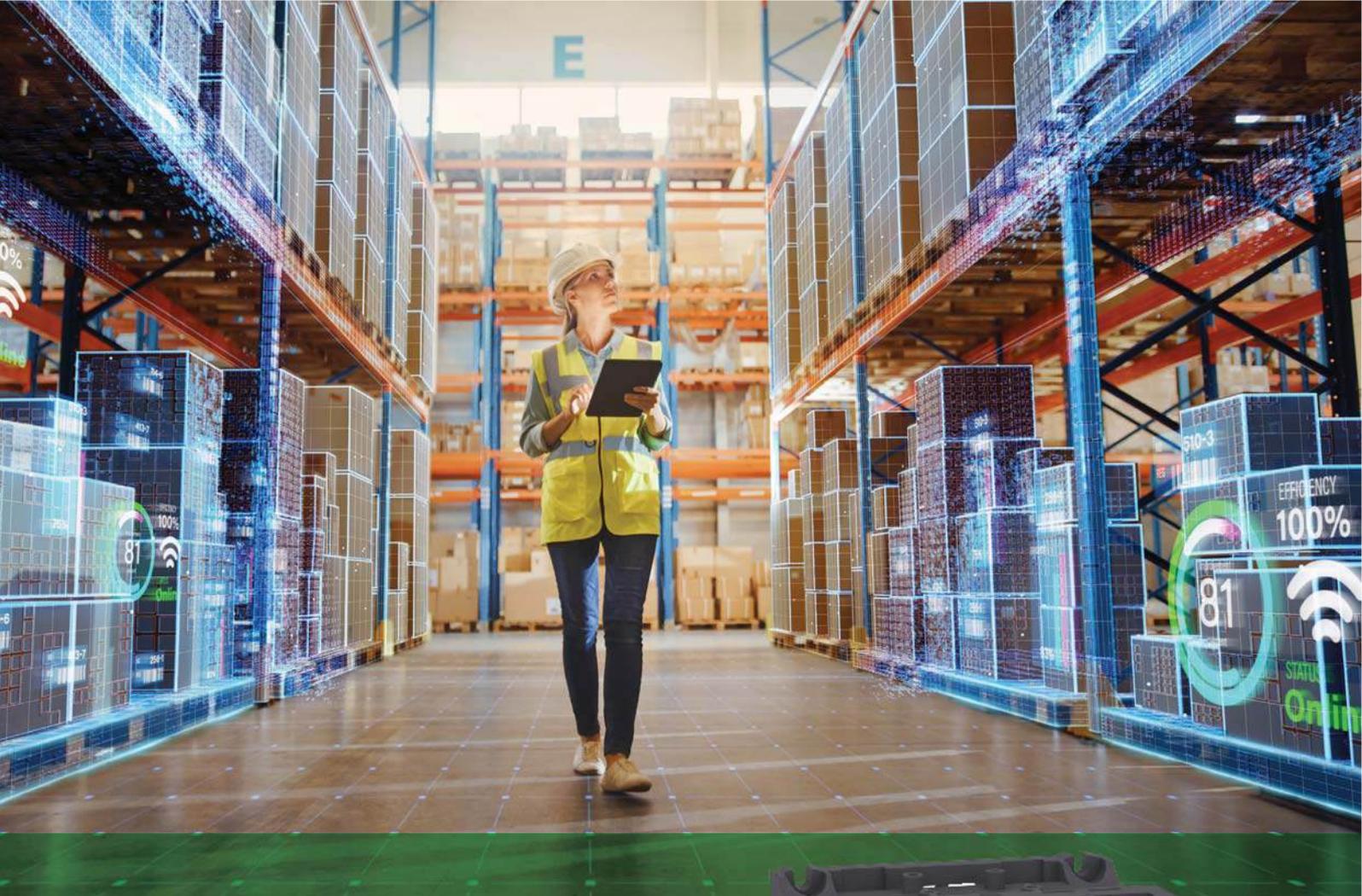
“Late customization means that we can build 60% of the panels, even though the project design has not yet been completed” says an engineer in a food processing industry

Quick Selection

Select 1	+	Select 1	Optional	or	Optional	or	Optional											
Base Power Unit Non-Reversing LUB 120 0.. 12A with terminal 12 0.. 12A no terminal 120* 0.. 32A with terminal 32 0.. 32A no terminal 320* 0.. 38A with terminal 38 0.. 38A no terminal 380* Reversing LU2B 120 BL 0.. 12A with terminal 12 0.. 12A no terminal 120* 0.. 32A with terminal 32 0.. 32A no terminal 320* 0.. 38A with terminal 38 0.. 38A no terminal 380* 24 V DC BL 24 V AC B 48...72 VAC or 48 VDC ES 110...240 VAC/DC FU <small>*prewired cables to be ordered separately</small>		Control Unit LUC B X6 BL Class 10, 3Ph B Class 10, 1Ph C Class 20, 3Ph D 0.15 to 0.6 A X6 0.35 to 1.4 A 1X 1.25 to 5 A 05 3 to 12 A 12 4.5 to 18 A 18 8 to 38 A 38 24V DC BL 24VAC B 48...72 VAC/48 VDC ES 110...240VAC/DC FU	Communication Module* LULC 033 Modbus Serial 033 Profibus DP 07 CANopen 08 DeviceNet 09 Prewired Cables <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Reference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Prewired cable for non-reversing power base</td> <td>LU9BN11C or LU9BN11L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prewired cable for reversing power base</td> <td>LU9MRC or LU9MRL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Reference	Prewired cable for non-reversing power base	LU9BN11C or LU9BN11L	Prewired cable for reversing power base	LU9MRC or LU9MRL	Function Module LUF DH11 Fault diff. with manual reset DH11 Fault diff. with auto reset DA10 Thermal overload pre-alarm W10 Motor load indication (4-20mA) V2	Auxiliary Contacts Contactor auxiliary contacts LUFN 11 1NO + 1NC 11 2NC 02 2NO 20 Side contacts 2NO LUA8E20 Power auxiliary contacts (trip status) LUA1C 20 1NO + 1NC 11 2NO 20	Accessories <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Reference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Line spacer for UL508 Type E</td> <td>LU9SPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current limiter 130kA@460V</td> <td>LUALB1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Reference	Line spacer for UL508 Type E	LU9SPO	Current limiter 130kA@460V	LUALB1
Description	Reference																	
Prewired cable for non-reversing power base	LU9BN11C or LU9BN11L																	
Prewired cable for reversing power base	LU9MRC or LU9MRL																	
Description	Reference																	
Line spacer for UL508 Type E	LU9SPO																	
Current limiter 130kA@460V	LUALB1																	

*Suitable with 24V DC starter variant only

Note: For prices please contact Customer Care



Wherever productivity is a concern, intelligence to Motor Control is the solution

Give six sense to your conventional motor control center (MCC) with the Intelligent Motor Control Center (iMCC) - through our intelligent relay, TeSys T, which offer enhanced protections and built-in intelligent features!

Tesys T Motor Management Systems

TeSys T Controller:

Intelligent motor controller for 1P/3P Motors with built in CT up to 100Amps with accurate monitoring and protection functions, 6DI, 4DO, 1C/CT input, 1 Temperature probe

Protection Functions:

- Thermal overload
- Phase imbalance and phase overloads
- Temperature monitoring via probes
- Phase reversal
- Ground fault detection
- Long start and Jam protection
- Load shedding
- Load fluctuations
- power factor monitoring

Monitoring Functions:

- Phase and average current
- Line to Line and average voltage
- Motor temperature, ground current
- Active and Reactive Energy
- Frequency & Power Factor
- Detailed Fault history
- Fault counts
- motor statistics

Control Functions:

- Local / Remote / HMI control
- Predefined programs for DOL, RDOL, Star-delta, two-speed starters

Communication:



Quick Selection

TeSys T Controller

Reference	
LTM R	100 E BD
Current Range	
0.4 - 8 A	08
1.35 - 27 A	27
5 - 100 A	100
Network Protocol	
Ethernet IP / Modbus TCP/IP	E
Modbus	M
Profibus DP	P
Control Voltage	
24 V DC	BD
110-240V AC	FM



TeSys T
Full and Flexible
Intelligent Motor
Management System

TeSys T Accessories

TeSys T Expansion Module^{1,2}

Control Voltage	Reference
24 V DC	LTM EV40BD
110V AC	LTM EV40FM

¹ Required for Voltage & Power measurement
² 4 digital inputs

Connector for Expansion

Length (m)	Reference
0.04	LTMCC004 ³

³ Sold in lots of 6

Ground Fault CT's

Primary [A]	Internal Ø "d" [mm]	Reference
65	30	50437
85	50	50438
160	80	50439
250	120	50440
400	200	50441
630	300	50442

Description	Composition	Reference
Programming software SoMove	1 Program for each PC	On request
PC connecting cable	USB to RS485 Converter	TCSMCNAM3M002P

Operator Control Display

Description	Reference
Operator Control Display with configuration backup	LTM CUF

Controller to Display Cable

Length (m)	Reference
1.0	LTM9CU10
3.0	LTM9CU30

Current Transformers⁴

Primary [A]	Secondary [A]	Reference
100	1	LT6 CT1001
200	1	LT6 CT2001
400	1	LT6 CT4001
800	1	LT6 CT8001

Note: For prices please contact Customer Care



Coming Soon

TeSys Tera

Experience the enhanced intelligence of your Motor Management System with our new and advanced TeSys Tera.



Sustainable

Versatile

Efficient

Modular



All-in-one
Motor protection



On-device programming

With direct-to-device connection, setup and configuration has **never been easier**



Real-time monitoring

Locally or in the cloud, giving open, **cross-platform connectivity**



Enhanced efficiency

through advanced features such as **Load Shedding** and an **Auto Restart** function



Flexible

with pre-configured designs and **plug-and-play**



Connectivity

via common **communication protocols**



More data, less downtime

Detailed diagnostics enables **predictive maintenance** to help you stay online more of the time

Life Is 

Schneider
 Electric

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 9th Floor, DLF Building No. 10, Tower C, DLF Cyber City, Phase II, Gurugram - 122002, Haryana
Tel: 0124 3940400, www.se.com/in

Ahmedabad
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shaph-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore
Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad
Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata
Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai
Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011
Email: customercare.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only; actual product may vary
- Kindly refer product datasheet for detailed specification

Distributor

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

 Price List

Industrial Automation Products

With effect from February 03rd, 2025

se.com/in



Phaseo Power Supplies	5
■ Phaseo Power Supplies	5
Harmony Smart Relays	6
■ Harmony Smart Relays	6
Altivar AC Drives	8
■ Altivar ATV12	11
■ Altivar ATV310	11
■ Altivar ATV610	14
■ Altivar ATV212	14
■ Altivar ATV320	15
■ Altivar ATV320 Solar	17
■ Altivar ATV340	20
■ Altivar ATV630	23
■ Altivar ATV930	24
■ Altivar Process Modular	26
Altivar Soft Starter	33
■ ATS01	33
■ ATS130	33
■ ATS22	33
■ ATS430	35
■ ATS480	39
■ ATS490	41
Harmony Relays	42
■ Harmony Plug - In Relays	43
■ Harmony Electronic Timers/Control Relays	47
■ Easy Harmony Solid State Relays	50
■ Easy Harmony Electronic Relays	52
Control & Signaling Components	53
■ Easy Harmony XA2 Plastic Pilot Lights	54
■ Harmony XB5/XB7 Plastic (Pushbutton, Switches)	55
■ Easy Harmony XB2 Metal (Pushbutton, Switches)	60
■ Harmony Control Station & Enclosures	61
■ Harmony XVB Modular Tower Light	62
■ Harmony XVB7 Modular Tower Light 70 mm	65
■ Signaling Illuminated beacons	66
■ Easy Harmony XVG Monolithic Tower Light 60 mm	69
■ Pendant Control Station	71
■ Harmony Control Station XAPD Metal	77
Harmony Panels and Industrial PCs	78
■ Harmony Basic HMI Panels for Simple Machines	80
■ Harmony Advanced HMI Panels for Performance Machines	83
■ Harmony HMI Software and Services	87
TeSys Range	93
■ TeSys K Control Relays	94
■ TeSys K Power Contactors	94
■ TeSys K Accessories	95
■ TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor	96
■ TeSys Deca Control Relays	97
■ TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole)	97
■ TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole)	98
■ TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole)	102
■ TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (4 Pole)	102
■ TeSys Deca Accessories	104
TeSys Giga - Future Ready	110
■ TeSys Giga Power Contactors	112
■ TeSys Giga Accessories	113

Protection Relays for Motor Safety	116
TeSys Protect	117
■ TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga	117
■ EOCR	119
■ Analog EOCR	120
■ EOCR SS	120
■ EOCR SSD	120
TeSys Power	121
■ Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection	122
■ Accessories compatibility	124
■ TeSys Switches	126
■ Accessories for Switches	127
TeSys Island	128
■ Ultra motor starters	130
ComPact NSX	131
■ EasyPact CVS	132
■ Accessories	133
Acti 9	134
■ Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)	134
■ Residual Current Devices	138
■ Auxiliaries and Accessories for MCBs / RCDs	140
■ Surge Protection Devices	142
■ Control and Command Products	144

Panel Mount EasySeries



- Wide power range (7 models from 35 to 350 W)
- High degree of output voltage stability (precision: ± 1%)
- Proven performance (MTBF over 600K hours)
- Diagnostics via LEDs at the output terminal
- 4 quick and simple mounting types

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	1.5A	ABL2REM24015K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 35W	2776
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	2A	ABL2REM24020K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 50W	3077
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	4.5A	ABL2REM24045K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 100W	4557
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	6.5A	ABL2REM24065K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 150W	5498
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	8.5A	ABL2REM24085K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 200W	7291
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	10A	ABL2REM24100K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 250W	8340
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	15A	ABL2REM24150K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 350W	13599

Universal ABL8RP/WP



- 100-500 Vac (1 or 2 Phases) Or 380-500Vac 3 Phases Input terminals
- Automatic or Manual reset
- 2 diagnosis LED (U/I)
- 4 to 10 mm² output terminals
- Tool-free removal from omega (DIN) rail
- Protection of settings (sealable)
- Diagnosis relay

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	3A	ABL8RPS24030	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 3A, 72W	18394
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	5A	ABL8RPS24050	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 5A, 120W	23779
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	10A	ABL8RPS24100	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 10A, 240W	27166
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...240 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	20A	ABL8RPM24200	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 10A, 480W	40889
380...500 V AC three phase, terminal(s): L1, L2, L3	24V	20A	ABL8WPS24200	Univ. Power Supply 3P 24V 20A, 480W	40631
380...500 V AC three phase, terminal(s): L1, L2, L3	24V	40A	ABL8WPS24400	Univ. Power Supply 3P 24V 40A, 960W	70867

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Zelio 2 compact smart relay with display



Zelio 2 compact smart relay without display



Zelio 2 modular smart relay with display

Relays

Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Voltage 24V DC		
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A101BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18359
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A201BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29970
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR2B121BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	16790
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR2B122BD	25184
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B201BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33343
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B202BD	34677
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D101BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13407
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D201BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26910
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E121BD	17259
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201BD	31256
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B101BD	20242
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR3B102BD	18673
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B261BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	42050
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR3B262BD	42129
Voltage 100-240V AC		
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A101FU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20790
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A201FU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30832
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B121FU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20633
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B201FU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	34286
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D101FU	14351
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D201FU	30430
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E121FU	18183
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201FU	36016
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B101FU	21789
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B261FU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	43462
Voltage 12V DC		
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B121JD	21576
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B201JD	26295
Voltage 24V AC		
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B121B	21576
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B201B	39522
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201B	31408
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O - with clock - with display	SR3B101B	23113
Zelio Logic module - 24 I O - with clock - with display	SR3B261B	45895

Note: Zelio Smart Relays are also available in other voltages. Please contact our nearest Sales Office for the same.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



I/O Extension module

I/O Extension modules

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Discrete I/O extension module - 6 I O 4DI, 2DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT61BD	8268
Discrete I/O extension module - 6 I O 4DI, 2DO	SR3XT61FU	8154
Discrete I/O extension module - 10 I O 6DI, 4DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT101BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8890
Discrete I/O extension module - 10 I O 6DI, 4DO	SR3XT101FU	10774
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO - 24 V AC	SR3XT141B	17920
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT141BD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12262
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO	SR3XT141FU	13030
Analogue I/O extension module - 2 AI/ 2AO	SR3XT43BD	19642

Accessories

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
SUB-D 9-pin PC connecting cable - 3 m	SR2CBL01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13505
Communication interface	SR2COM01	23550
memory cartridge firmware - for v 3.0 - EEPROM	SR2MEM02 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3306
USB PC connecting cable - 3 m	SR2USB01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	16802

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Altivar™ AC Drives

Advanced energy management
and performance in motor control

Variable Speed Drives

Process

- Mining, Minerals & Metals
- Marine
- Food & Beverage
- Water & Wastewater
- Oil & Gas
- Power Plants

Fluid Management

Altivar Process 600

Wall Mounting
0.75...315 kW
200...690 V

Cabinet Integration
0.75...2600 kW
380...690 V

Industrial Processes

Altivar Process 900

Wall Mounting
0.75...315 kW
200...690 V

Cabinet Integration
0.75...2600 kW
380...690 V

Machines

- Hoisting
- Material Handling
- Textile
- Material Working
- Packaging

Commercial Equipment

Altivar 12

0.18...4 kW
100...240 V

Basic Machines

Altivar 310

IP20
0.75 to 22 kW
380...460 V

Simple & Advanced Machines

Altivar 320B/C

Book/compact format
0.18...22 kW
200...600 V
*Range extension for compact

Altivar 320W

Harsh environment
IP65/66
0.18...7.5 kW
380...480 V

Altivar340

Book/compact format
0.75...75 kW
380...480 V

Altivar 320 solar

0.37...15 kW
200...500 V

Building

- Pumps
- Lift
- Fans & Compressors

HVAC & Pumps

Altivar 212

IP21
0.75...75 kW
200...480 V

IP55
0.75...75 kW
380...480 V

Utilities

Altivar 610

0.75...315 kW
380...460 V
*Range extension, Coming Soon

Soft Starters

Simple Machines

Altistart 01

3...85 A
110...480 V

Altivar Soft Starter ATS130

38...105 A
200...480 V

Newly Launched

Industrial Processes & Utility

Altistart 22

17...590 A
208...600 V

Altivar Soft Starter ATS480

208 to 690V
17 to 1700A

Altivar Soft Starter ATS430

17-590A
208-600V

Coming Soon

Altivar Soft Starter ATS490

17-1200A
208-690V

Coming Soon

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

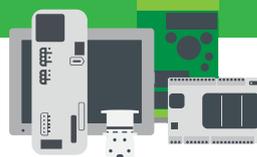
W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Altivar™ Easy 310 Drives for Simple Machines

Now available upto 22kW

Reliable & cost effective solution to manage the speed of your motors in your machines.



*When just enough
is just right!*



General Purpose Drives

Altivar™ 12: Drives for 1-Phase / 3-Phase 230 Volts Input & 3-Phase 230 Volts Output



- Small: easily integrated in any machine
- Discreet & Intuitive
- Reliable: quality which stands the test of time
- High-performance: even without adjustment

kW (HD)	HP Rating	Max. continuous current(A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single phase-Supply Voltage: 200...240V				
0.18	0.25	1.4	ATV12H018M2	On Request
0.37	0.55	2.4	ATV12H037M2	On Request
0.55	0.75	3.5	ATV12H055M2	On Request
0.75	1	4.2	ATV12H075M2	On Request
1.5	2	7.5	ATV12HU15M2	On Request
2.2	3	10	ATV12HU22M2	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 200...240V				
0.37	0.55	2.4	ATV12H037M3	On Request
0.75	1	4.2	ATV12H075M3	On Request
1.5	2	7.5	ATV12HU15M3	On Request
2.2	3	10	ATV12HU22M3	On Request
3	~	12.2	ATV12HU30M3	On Request
4	5	16.7	ATV12HU40M3	On Request

Altivar™ 310: Drives for 3-Phase 440 Volts Input & 3-Phase 440 Volts Output



- Optimized installation space & Optimized time and cost
- Service cost savings
- Easy to operate
- Easy to maintain & Easy to integrate in automation system
- 55deg Celsius ambient temperature without derating

ND	KW		Max. Continuous Current (A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	HD	ND	HD	ND		
~	0.37	~	1.5	~	ATV310H037N4E	On Request
~	0.75	~	2.3	~	ATV310H075N4E	On Request
~	1.5	~	4.1	~	ATV310HU15N4E	On Request
~	2.2	~	5.5	~	ATV310HU22N4E	On Request
4	3	8.9	7.1	~	ATV310HU30N4E	On Request
5.5	4	12.1	9.5	~	ATV310HU40N4E	On Request
7.5	5.5	16	12.6	~	ATV310HU55N4E	On Request
11	7.5	22.8	17	~	ATV310HU75N4E	On Request
15	11	30	24	~	ATV310HD11N4E	On Request
18	15	36	33	~	ATV310HD15N4E	On Request
22	18	43	39	~	ATV310HD18N4E	On Request
30	22	60	46	~	ATV310HD22N4E	On Request
18	15	36	33	~	ATV310HD15N4EF	On Request
22	18	43	39	~	ATV310HD18N4EF	On Request
30	22	60	46	~	ATV310HD22N4EF	On Request

*F refer to inbuilt EMC

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Automation and control made easy

Easy Altivar™ 610 variable speed drives.

Easy Altivar™ 610 variable speed drives for three-phase synchronous motors address the challenges faced by new economies. They are fit for purpose at affordable prices with no compromise on ease of use, robustness, and availability – the core values supported by a worldwide leader in automation.



Water & wastewater



Oil & gas



Constant, negative pressure water supply



Building



Power



Other OEM



Fit for purpose

- Optimized control system
- Multi-pump control function
- Harmonic mitigation solution

Designed for easiness

- Easy to install
- Easy to set up and use
- Easy to maintain

Strong on robustness

- Robust design for harsh environments
- Ever higher protection and performance

Always available

- Wide availability
- Worldwide technical assistance

Contact with Schneider Electric sales for country of origin.

se.com/easyaltivar610

Easy Altivar™ 610

Now available upto 460V

Main features

Power range:
0.75 to 315kW

Main voltage range:
380~460V, 3 phase, -15 to +10%

Overload capability:
ND: 110% 60s; 120% 20s;
HD: 150% 60s

EMC:
C3 level filter embedded

Harmonics:
DC choke embedded (above 4kW)

Protection:
IP20

Operation temperature:
-15°C to +60°C (derating above
+45°C)

Motor control law:
Asy motor: V/f 2 pts; V/f 5 pts;
UF quad; energy saving



Control I/O

Control terminal:

- Analog input: 3
- Analog output: 2
- Digital input: 6
- Relay output: 3

Communication:

- Modbus embedded;
- option: Profibus DP



Display terminal

Basic keypad (standard)

- LCD backlight, removable
- 2 lines, 6 languages
- Configuration save
- Easy mounting kit (Ø22mm)



For more information and product references visit

se.com/easyaltivar610

Altivar™ 610: Drives for pumps and fans from 0.75 to 315 kW

Now available upto 460V



- Compact size: simplicity of integration and reduction of the size of the enclosures
- Electronic cards with protective coating
- Operation temperature: -10...+60°C
- IP40 protection level on the top of the product
- Typical multi-pump configuration without PLC
- 7 preprogrammed function blocks cover 90% of the pump and fan applications
- Colored control circuit terminals to avoid misuse

ND	kW		Max. continuous current(A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	ND	HD	ND	HD		
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...460V						
4		3	9.3	7.2	ATV610U40N4	On Request
5.5		4	12.7	9.3	ATV610U55N4	On Request
7.5		5.5	15.8	12.7	ATV610U75N4	On Request
11		7.5	23.5	16.5	ATV610D11N4	On Request
15		11	31.7	23.5	ATV610D15N4	On Request
18.5		15	39.2	31.7	ATV610D18N4	On Request
22		18.5	46.3	39.2	ATV610D22N4	On Request
30		22	61.5	46.3	ATV610D30N4	On Request
37		30	74.5	59.6	ATV610D37N4	On Request
45		37	88	74.5	ATV610D45N4	On Request
55		45	106	88	ATV610D55N4	On Request
75		55	145	106	ATV610D75N4	On Request
90		75	173	145	ATV610D90N4	On Request
110		90	211	173	ATV610C11N4	On Request
132		110	250	211	ATV610C13N4	On Request
160		132	302	250	ATV610C16N4	On Request
220 <small>NEW</small>		160	~	~	ATV610C22N4*	On Request
250 <small>NEW</small>		220	~	~	ATV610C25N4*	On Request
315 <small>NEW</small>		250	~	~	ATV610C31N4*	On Request

Note: *Range Extension

Altivar™ 212: Drives for HVAC, 3-phase Asynchronous Motors

from 0.75 to 75 kW



- Embedded communication Modbus, Apogee FLN P1, Metasys N2, BacNet
- More Friendly simplicity & comfort with Universal Graphic Keypad
- Low Harmonics Emissions: Low THDI = 30%
- EMC Immunity Protection & Noise reductions
- AHRI Approved
- N4Z without display, VW3A1111 advance display to be ordered seperately

kW	Max. continuous current(A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...480V			
0.75	2.2	ATV212H075N4	On Request
1.5	3.7	ATV212HU15N4	On Request
2.2	5.1	ATV212HU22N4	On Request
3	7.2	ATV212HU30N4	On Request
4	9.1	ATV212HU40N4	On Request
5.5	12	ATV212HU55N4	On Request
7.5	16	ATV212HU75N4	On Request
11	22.5	ATV212HD11N4	On Request
15	30.5	ATV212HD15N4	On Request
18.5	37	ATV212HD18N4	On Request
22	43.5	ATV212HD22N4	On Request
30	58.5	ATV212HD30N4	On Request
37	79	ATV212HD37N4	On Request
45	94	ATV212HD45N4	On Request
55	116	ATV212HD55N4	On Request
75	160	ATV212HD75N4	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Machine Drives

Altivar™ 320: Drives for Synchronous and Asynchronous Motors from 0.18 to 22 kW (0.25 to 30 Hp)

Altivar™ 320 Power extension



Product selector for ATV320



EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator



EcoStruxure™ Motor Management Design

- Cost Saving: Optimized Space and Time
- Solution Oriented: ATV Logic, Ready for automation integration
- Ambient temperature: 50deg C w/o deration
- Safety embedded as standard (STO SIL3)
- Possibility to connect a graphic terminal as option (Basic & Advanced)
- Modbus & Can Open as standard
- Protection against harsh environment 3C3 class

kW	Max. continuous current(A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single phase-Supply Voltage: 200...240V			
0.18	1.5	ATV320U02M2C	On Request
0.37	3.3	ATV320U04M2C	On Request
0.55	3.7	ATV320U06M2C	On Request
0.75	4.8	ATV320U07M2C	On Request
1.1	6.9	ATV320U11M2C	On Request
1.5	8	ATV320U15M2C	On Request
2.2	11	ATV320U22M2C	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 200...240V			
1.5	8	ATV320U15M3C	On Request
4	17.5	ATV320U40M3C	On Request
5.5	27.5	ATV320U55M3C	On Request
7.5	33	ATV320U75M3C	On Request
11	54	ATV320D11M3C	On Request
15	66	ATV320D15M3C	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...500V (COMPACT)			
0.37	1.5	ATV320U04N4C	On Request
0.55	1.9	ATV320U06N4C	On Request
0.75	2.3	ATV320U07N4C	On Request
1.1	3	ATV320U11N4C	On Request
1.5	4.1	ATV320U15N4C	On Request
2.2	5.5	ATV320U22N4C	On Request
3	7.1	ATV320U30N4C	On Request
4	9.5	ATV320U40N4C	On Request
5.5	14.3	ATV320U55N4C	On Request
7.5	17	ATV320U75N4C	On Request
11	27.7	ATV320D11N4C	On Request
15	33	ATV320D15N4C	On Request
18.5 <small>NEW</small>	~	ATV320D18N4C**	On Request
22 <small>NEW</small>	~	ATV320D22N4C**	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...500V (BOOK)			
0.4	1.5	ATV320U04N4B	On Request
0.6	1.9	ATV320U06N4B	On Request
0.8	2.3	ATV320U07N4B	On Request
1.1	3	ATV320U11N4B	On Request
1.5	4.1	ATV320U15N4B	On Request
2.2	5.5	ATV320U22N4B	On Request
3	7.1	ATV320U30N4B	On Request
4	9.5	ATV320U40N4B	On Request
5.5	14.3	ATV320U55N4B	On Request
7.5	17	ATV320U75N4B	On Request
11	27.7	ATV320D11N4B	On Request
15	33	ATV320D15N4B	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...500V, IP66			
0.37	1.5	ATV320U04N4W*	On Request
0.55	1.9	ATV320U06N4W*	On Request
0.75	2.3	ATV320U07N4W*	On Request
1.1	3	ATV320U11N4W*	On Request
1.5	4.1	ATV320U15N4W*	On Request
2.2	5.5	ATV320U22N4W*	On Request
3	7.1	ATV320U30N4W*	On Request
4	9.5	ATV320U40N4W*	On Request
5.5	14.3	ATV320U55N4W*	On Request
7.5	17	ATV320U75N4W*	On Request

Note: **Range Extension
 References ending with B are BOOK type & Reference ending with C are COMPACT type.
 References ending with N4W* are IP66.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Altivar ATV320 Solar Drive

0.37 to 15 kW (0.5 to 20 HP)



Unique features

Altivar Solar variable speed drive for pump is compatible with a wide range of pumps and solar arrays which helps reducing the number of components, increasing the reliability and service life of the installation and adjusting the pump flow to the availability of the energy.

The Altivar Solar ATV320 drive is a robust, simple to commission, and easy to integrate for pumping applications. The drive embeds solar specific functions to address advance application requirements and improve pump performance. These functions ensure more pump availability while reducing the total system cost.



Applications



Irrigation of land



Domestic water supply



Fish farming



Livestock



Swimming pool



Fountain

Altivar Machine ATV320 Solar Machine Drives



- Maximize production efficiency
- Reduce OPEX
- Easy scalability of automation system
- Future-ready solution for Industry 4.0
- Improve system power quality with a low investment
- Improve the functional safety, integration, and performance of applications
- Optimize maintenance costs and drive service life has context menu

The Altivar ATV320 Solar is a variable speed drive for three-phase asynchronous and synchronous motors from 0.37 kW/0.5 HP to 15 kW/20 HP.

kW	Motor HP	Max Continuous output current A	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single-phase supply voltage (AC): 200...240 V 50/60 Hz, with integrated EMC filter (2) (3), DC Input Voltage : 150-374 VDC.(VOC=374 VDC max)				
0.37	0.5	3.3	ATV320U04M2C412	On Request
0.55	0.75	3.7	ATV320U06M2C412	On Request
0.75	1	4.8	ATV320U07M2C412	On Request
1.1	1.5	6.9	ATV320U11M2C412	On Request
1.5	2	8	ATV320U15M2C412	On Request
2.2	3	11	ATV320U22M2C412	On Request
Three-phase supply voltage (AC): 200...240 V 50/60 Hz, without integrated EMC filter, DC Input Voltage : 150-374 VDC.(VOC=374 VDC max)				
3	4	13.7	ATV320U30M3C412	On Request
4	5	17.5	ATV320U40M3C412	On Request
5.5	7.5	27.5	ATV320U55M3C412	On Request
7.5	10	33	ATV320U75M3C412	On Request
11	15	54	ATV320D11M3C412	On Request
15	20	66	ATV320D15M3C412	On Request
Three-phase supply voltage (AC): 380...500 V 50/60 Hz, with integrated EMC filter (2) (3), DC Input Voltage : 280-778 VDC.(VOC=778 VDC max)				
0.37	0.5	1.5	ATV320U04N4C412	On Request
0.55	0.75	1.9	ATV320U06N4C412	On Request
0.75	1	2.3	ATV320U07N4C412	On Request
1.1	1.5	3	ATV320U11N4C412	On Request
1.5	2	4.1	ATV320U15N4C412	On Request
2.2	3	5.5	ATV320U22N4C412	On Request
3	4	7.1	ATV320U30N4C412	On Request
4	5	9.5	ATV320U40N4C412	On Request
5.5	7.5	14.3	ATV320U55N4C412	On Request
7.5	10	17	ATV320U75N4C412	On Request
11	15	27.7	ATV320D11N4C412	On Request
15	20	33	ATV320D15N4C412	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Altivar™ The next SMART manufacturing era

Altivar™ Machine ATV340, innovative
variable speed drives for high-performance machines



The Altivar™ Machine ATV340* drive is robust for high overloads, offering safety, various communication protocols, and cutting-edge motor control solution for machine builders.

Traditional machine design is challenged by the smart manufacturing approach. Changing times require innovative features such as the native Ethernet based - Fast Device Replacement. It gives machine operators a seamless service approach. The embedded encoder is compatible with asynchronous and synchronous motors in closed-loop control applications and the load-sharing master/slave configuration makes ATV340 a SMART manufacturing success.

* From 1 HP to 100 HP in heavy duty with 3-phase supply voltage from 380 to 480 V.

High performance in material handling, material working and hoisting

The ATV340 improves the capabilities and availability of high-performance machines while reducing build costs thanks to:

- **Superior machine performance.** With a maximum torque availability of 1.8 In and optimized speed bandwidth of up to 400 Hz, the ATV 340 is ideal for dynamic applications with rapid acceleration. Its frequency inverters can handle high overloads in demanding applications up to 220% nominal torque.
- **Faster reaction time.** A combination of fast application reaction time with a minimum 1 ms task cycle and Ethernet connectivity maximizes your machine throughput.
- **Simplified machine engineering.** Built-in multiprotocol (Ethernet, Modbus, SERCOS) a variety of interfaces, an embedded encoder and integrated application functions offer maximum flexibility in design. Remote monitoring via the embedded web server enables predictive maintenance. EcoStruxure™ Machine & FDR allow faulty device replacement service with short time machine recovery.
- **Reduced design time.** Complete project replication is possible with one-button auto-tuning for motor identification and supports efficient machine commissioning and production. Additionally, ready-to-use Tested, Validated, and Documented Architectures (TDVAs) and SoMachine software facilitate seamless automation integration.
- **Comprehensive functional safety and cyber security.** With embedded STO (SIL3) and a full range of safety functions (SS1, SLS, SMS, SBC, GDL), the ATV340 is compliant with machine related safety standards EN ISO 13849-1 and EN 62061. The ATV340 also has Achilles level 2 cyber-security certification to protect people and assets while ensuring continuity of service.
- **Robust.** In harsh environments with high levels of dust and vibration and operating temperatures up to 60°C. Due to high IGBT and thermal dissipation efficiency, it allows additional 40% of rated current taking motor power to 130kW under normal duty operation.

220%
Nominal torque

1 ms
Application cycle time



Modular and Ethernet version with different application approach



Optional Safety card offers for high-end safety functions

Safe Stop 1 (SS1)
Safe Limited Speed (SLS)
Safe Maximum Speed (SMS)
Safe Brake Control (SBC)
Guard Door Lock (GDL)



High power Safety solution (up to 75kW), Safety card and additional module support

For more information and product references visit

Altivar™ 340: Drives with innovative variable speed drives for high-performance machines upto 75kW



- Reduced requirement for additional devices thanks to rich interfaces, I/Os, and PTIs/PTOs, and an embedded encoder
- 5 DI +2 (DI/DO);2 RO ;2 AI ;1 AO
- 30kW...75kW : 8 DI ;1DO ;3RO ;3AI ;2AO
- DC choke inbuilt from 30kW and above
- Heavy duty 150%In for 60sec & 180%In for 2sec
- Embedded STO SIL3
- On board A/B/I & SinCos 1Vpp encoder
- Chemical class for harsh environment 3C3
- High-speed native multi-Ethernet connectivity – real-time communication
- 1 ms application cycle time

ATV340 Modular Drive: Power & Supply Voltage: 0.75 – 22 kW & 400/480 V three phase

ATV340 Ethernet Drive(ATV340***N4E): Power & Supply Voltage: 0.75 – 75 kW & 400/480 V three phase

ND	kW		Max. continuous current (A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	ND	HD	ND	HD		
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...480V (Modular)						
1.1		0.75	2.8	2.2	ATV340U07N4	On Request
2.2		1.5	5.6	4	ATV340U15N4	On Request
3		2.2	7.2	5.6	ATV340U22N4	On Request
4		3	9.3	7.2	ATV340U30N4	On Request
5.5		4	12.7	9.3	ATV340U40N4	On Request
7.5		5.5	16.5	12.7	ATV340U55N4	On Request
11		7.5	24	16.5	ATV340U75N4	On Request
15		11	32	24	ATV340D11N4	On Request
18.5		15	39	32	ATV340D15N4	On Request
22		18.5	46	39	ATV340D18N4	On Request
30		22	62	46	ATV340D22N4	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...480V (With Ethernet)						
1.1		0.75	2.8	2.2	ATV340U07N4E	On Request
2.2		1.5	5.6	4	ATV340U15N4E	On Request
3		2.2	7.2	5.6	ATV340U22N4E	On Request
4		3	9.3	7.2	ATV340U30N4E	On Request
5.5		4	12.7	9.3	ATV340U40N4E	On Request
8		5.5	16.5	12.7	ATV340U55N4E	On Request
11		8	24	16.5	ATV340U75N4E	On Request
15		11	32	24	ATV340D11N4E	On Request
18.5		15	39	32	ATV340D15N4E	On Request
22		18.5	46	39	ATV340D18N4E	On Request
30		22	62	46	ATV340D22N4E	On Request
37		30	74.5	61.5	ATV340D30N4E	On Request
45		37	88	74.5	ATV340D37N4E	On Request
55		45	106	88	ATV340D45N4E	On Request
75		55	145	106	ATV340D55N4E	On Request
90		75	173	145	ATV340D75N4E	On Request

*ATV340 display is optional - VW3A1113

Altivar™ Process Drives

How do you benefit from Altivar™ Process's application expertise?



ROD PUMPS



MIXERS



HOISTING

ATV900

- DC Bus sharing and 4Q apps. using ATV980/990
- Control all types of synchronous motors as well as async. motors in open or closed loop,
- Manage master/slave apps such as conveyor with multi drive link
- Increase asset life using dedicated hoisting, PCP/ESP and rod pump applications functions

Demanding Applications



ATV600

- Monitor energy consumption, energy based KPIs with 95% accuracy
- Monitor pump operation state and efficiency (BEP)
- Control multi pump applications in WWW & F&B environments with
- Dedicated motor & asset protection functions such as pump and pipe protection

Fluid & Gas Applications



FANS



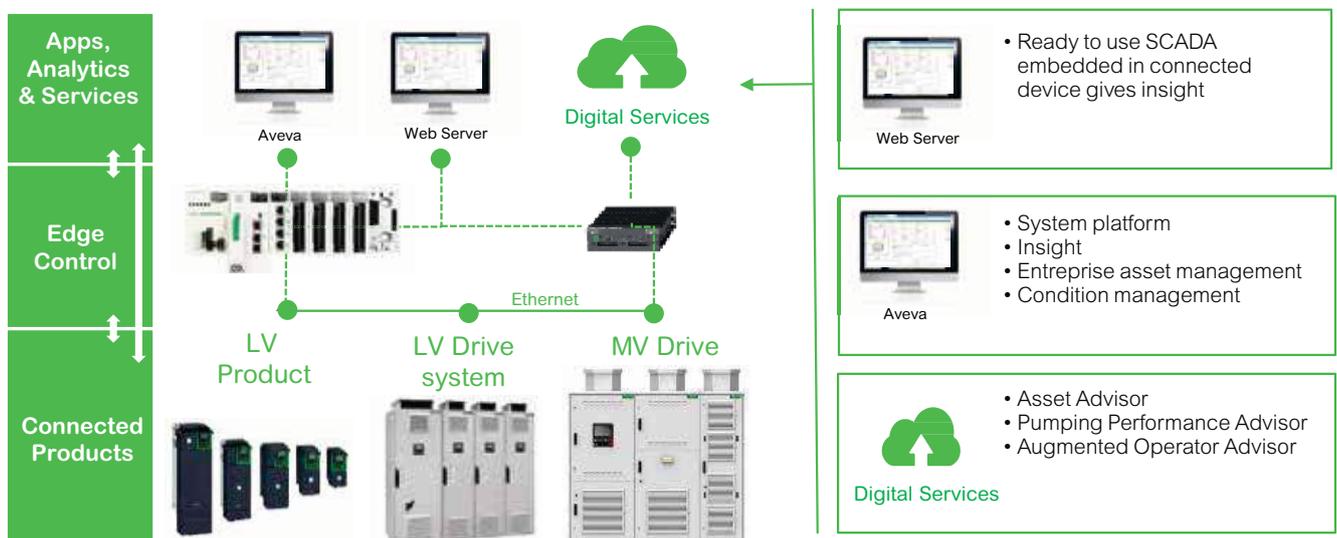
CENTRIF. PUMPS



COMPRESSORS

Motor's Data Flow within EcoStruxure

EcoStruxure™ Innovation At Every Level



Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Altivar™ Process Drives for industrial utility applications

Altivar™ process drives deliver added-value services to enable business and process optimization through improved life cycle asset management and optimized energy consumption. Designed to assist OEMs, system integrators, and industrial process owners, Altivar™ process drives improve process performance by enabling full information and operational technology convergence. Embedded PlantStruxure™ and Foxboro™ Evo architectures simplify system integration.



Water applications

- Booster pumps
- Lift station pumps
- Desalination pumps
- Water supply pumps
- Water suction pumps
- Progressing cavity pumps
- Influent and effluent pumps
- Secondary clean water pumps



Oil & Gas applications

- Rod pumps
- Feed pumps
- Pipeline, booster, and unloading pumps
- Water injection pumps
- Reciprocating and centrifugal compressors
- Progressing cavity pumps
- Electric submersible pumps



Mining & Metals applications

- Rod pumps
- Feed pumps
- Pipeline, booster, and unloading pumps
- Water injection pumps
- Reciprocating and centrifugal compressors
- Progressing cavity pumps
- Electric submersible pumps



	Altivar 630	Altivar 650	Altivar 930	Altivar 950
Voltage	480	480	480	480
kW	0.75 – 315 kW	0.75 – 90 kW	0.75 – 315 kW	0.75 – 90 kW
Enclosure	UL Type 1 Heatsink kit option: 125 – 250 hp	UL Type 12	UL Type 1 Heatsink kit option: 125 – 250 hp	UL Type 12
Application functions	Multi-pump control, > 30 pump functions, fans, and simple material handling	Multi-pump control, > 30 pump functions, fans, and simple material handling	Load share, master slave, safety inputs, dynamic braking	Master slave, safety inputs, dynamic braking
Performance	Normal or heavy duty	Normal or heavy duty	High-torque capacity encoder options, dual Ethernet ports	High-torque capacity encoder options, dual Ethernet ports

Contact with Schneider Electric sales for country of origin.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

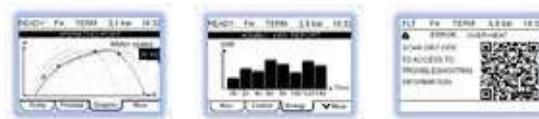
W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Altivar™ Process ATV630 : Variable Speed I IOT Drive dedicated to process

Industry and Utilities (Pump & Fan) from 0.75 kW to 315 kW.



- Alfa-numeric and graphical display to monitor trends and values
- Inbuilt features dedicated for Pump eg. Pump Curves, Pipe fill, Anti Jam, Pipe cleaning etc
- Calculative power consumption with respect to flow (kwh/m³)
- VFD designed for 50 deg C without derating.
- In Built choke & EMC Filter
- Integrated Modbus & Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet)
- Web server inbuilt
- Ethernet & Modbus in Built
- QR code feature in built to get documents access on line and register service request directly from QR code.



ND	kW		Max. continuous current (A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	ND	HD	ND	HD		
Three phase-Supply Voltage:380...480V (IP21)						
0.75		0.37	2.2	1.5	ATV630U07N4	On Request
1.5		0.75	4	2.2	ATV630U15N4	On Request
2.2		1.5	5.6	4	ATV630U22N4	On Request
3		2.2	7.2	5.6	ATV630U30N4	On Request
4		3	9.3	7.2	ATV630U40N4	On Request
5.5		4	12.7	9.3	ATV630U55N4	On Request
7.5		5.5	16.5	12.7	ATV630U75N4	On Request
11		7.5	23.5	16.5	ATV630D11N4	On Request
15		11	31.7	23.5	ATV630D15N4	On Request
18.5		15	39.2	31.7	ATV630D18N4	On Request
22		18.5	46.3	39.2	ATV630D22N4	On Request
30		22	61.5	46.3	ATV630D30N4	On Request
37		30	74.5	61.5	ATV630D37N4	On Request
45		37	88	74.5	ATV630D45N4	On Request
55		45	106	88	ATV630D55N4	On Request
75		55	145	106	ATV630D75N4	On Request
90		75	173	145	ATV630D90N4	On Request
110		90	211	173	ATV630C11N4	On Request
132		110	250	211	ATV630C13N4	On Request
160		132	302	250	ATV630C16N4	On Request
220		160	427	302	ATV630C22N4	On Request
250		220	481	387	ATV630C25N4	On Request
315		250	616	481	ATV630C31N4	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...480V (IP55)						
0.75		0.37	2.2	1.5	ATV650U07N4	On Request
1.5		0.75	4	2.2	ATV650U15N4	On Request
2.2		1.5	5.6	4	ATV650U22N4	On Request
3		2.2	7.2	5.6	ATV650U30N4	On Request
4		3	9.3	7.2	ATV650U40N4	On Request
5.5		4	12.7	9.3	ATV650U55N4	On Request
7.5		5.5	16.5	12.7	ATV650U75N4	On Request
11		7.5	23.5	16.5	ATV650D11N4	On Request
15		11	31.7	23.5	ATV650D15N4	On Request
18.5		15	39.2	31.7	ATV650D18N4	On Request
22		18.5	46.3	39.2	ATV650D22N4	On Request
30		22	61.5	46.3	ATV650D30N4	On Request
37		30	74.5	61.5	ATV650D37N4	On Request
45		37	88	74.5	ATV650D45N4	On Request
55		45	106	88	ATV650D55N4	On Request
75		55	145	106	ATV650D75N4	On Request
90		75	173	145	ATV650D90N4	On Request

N4Z without display, VW3A1111 advance display to be ordered separately

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Altivar™ Process ATV930: Variable speed drives dedicated to constant torque application

with excellent motor control and connectivity capabilities (0.75kW to 315kW)



- Alfa-numeric and graphical display to monitor trends and values.
- Calculative power consumption with respect to flow (kwh/m³).
- VFD designed for 50 deg C without derating.
- In Built choke & EMC Filter
- Integrated Modbus & dual Ethernet port
- Web server in built
- Macro configuration of hoisting & conveyor are available
- Ethernet & Modbus in Built
- QR code feature in built to get documents access on line and register service request directly from QR code.



ND	kW		Max. continuous current (A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	ND	HD	ND	HD		
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...480V (IP21)						
0.75		0.37	2.2	1.5	ATV930U07N4	On Request
1.5		0.75	4	2.2	ATV930U15N4	On Request
2.2		0.75	5.6	4	ATV930U22N4	On Request
3		1.5	7.2	5.6	ATV930U30N4	On Request
4		2.2	9.3	7.2	ATV930U40N4	On Request
5.5		3	12.7	9.3	ATV930U55N4	On Request
7.5		4	16.5	12.7	ATV930U75N4	On Request
11		5.5	23.5	16.5	ATV930D11N4	On Request
15		7.5	31.7	23.5	ATV930D15N4	On Request
18.5		15	39.2	31.7	ATV930D18N4	On Request
22		18.5	46.3	39.2	ATV930D22N4	On Request
30		22	61.5	46.3	ATV930D30N4	On Request
37		30	74.5	61.5	ATV930D37N4	On Request
45		37	88	74.5	ATV930D45N4	On Request
55		45	106	88	ATV930D55N4C*	On Request
55		45	106	88	ATV930D55N4	On Request
75		55	145	106	ATV930D75N4C*	On Request
75		55	145	106	ATV930D75N4	On Request
90		75	173	145	ATV930D90N4C*	On Request
90		75	173	145	ATV930D90N4	On Request
110		90	211	173	ATV930C11N4C*	On Request
110		90	211	173	ATV930C11N4	On Request
132		110	250	211	ATV930C13N4C*	On Request
132		110	250	211	ATV930C13N4	On Request
160		132	302	250	ATV930C16N4C*	On Request
160		132	302	250	ATV930C16N4	On Request
220		160	427	302	ATV930C22N4C*	On Request
220		160	427	302	ATV930C22N4	On Request
250		200	481	387	ATV930C25N4C*	On Request
315		250	616	481	ATV930C31N4C*	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...480V (IP55)						
0.75		0.37	2.2	1.5	ATV950U07N4	On Request
1.5		0.75	4	2.2	ATV950U15N4	On Request
2.2		0.75	5.6	4	ATV950U22N4	On Request
3		1.5	7.2	5.6	ATV950U30N4	On Request
4		2.2	9.3	7.2	ATV950U40N4	On Request
5.5		3	12.7	9.3	ATV950U55N4	On Request
7.5		4	16.5	12.7	ATV950U75N4	On Request
11		5.5	23.5	16.5	ATV950D11N4	On Request
15		7.5	31.7	23.5	ATV950D15N4	On Request
18.5		15	39.2	31.7	ATV950D18N4	On Request
22		18.5	46.3	39.2	ATV950D22N4	On Request
30		22	61.5	46.3	ATV950D30N4	On Request
37		30	74.5	61.5	ATV950D37N4	On Request
45		37	88	74.5	ATV950D45N4	On Request
55		45	106	88	ATV950D55N4	On Request
75		55	145	106	ATV950D75N4	On Request
90		75	173	145	ATV950D90N4	On Request

*Reference ending with 'C' is without braking unit
N4Z without display, VW3A1111 advance display to be ordered separately

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Altivar™ Process Modular ATV6XX/9XX LV Variable Speed Drive

Altivar™ Process Modular 110kW to 1200kW, 415V & 690V
***Coming Soon upto 2.6 MW**

The Altivar™ Process is the first services-oriented Low Voltage & Medium Voltage Drives allowing End Users with its energy management services and assets management capabilities, to:

- Measure their plant's energy consumption
- Control process equipment at its best efficiency
- Implement real-time asset management and predictive maintenance
- The Altivar™ Process Modular complete the Altivar Process line-up with a solution to address high end applications.
- The Altivar™ Process Modular offer partners capability to:
 - Lower inventories mix while providing flexibility for faster deliveries.
 - Standardized design and manufacturing processes of systems drives
 - Gain efficiency in servicing endcustomer
- Available in 48% THDi or with 3-level AFE design that is lower than 3% THDi and with less stress on motors.

Standard Offer

Drive Ratings For 380...480 V

Normal Duty - 400 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 400 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 (2)	ATV900 (3)	
ATV•A0C11Q4	110	198	137	211	232	253	On Request
ATV•A0C13Q4	132	233	161	250	275	300	On Request
ATV•A0C16Q4	160	278	193	302	332	362	On Request
ATV•A0C20Q4	200	352	244	370	407	444	On Request
ATV•A0C25Q4	250	432	299	477	525	572	On Request
ATV•A0C31Q4	315	538	373	590	649	708	On Request
ATV•A0C35Q4	355	611	423	660	726	792	On Request
ATV•A0C40Q4	400	681	472	730	803	876	On Request
ATV•A0C45Q4	450	764	529	830	913	996	On Request
ATV•A0C50Q4	500	846	586	900	990	1,080	On Request
ATV•A0C56Q4	560	948	657	1,020	1,122	1,224	On Request
ATV•A0C63Q4	630	1,058	733	1,140	1,254	1,368	On Request
ATV•A0C71Q4	710	1,192	826	1,260	1,386	1,512	On Request
ATV•A0C80Q4	800	1,335	925	1,420	1,562	1,704	On Request
ATV•A0M10Q4	1000	1,692	1172	1,770	1,947	2,124	On Request

Heavy Duty - 400 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 400 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1) (2)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600	ATV900	
ATV•A0C11Q4	90	167	116	173	260	260	On Request
ATV•A0C13Q4	110	198	137	211	317	317	On Request
ATV•A0C16Q4	132	233	161	250	375	375	On Request
ATV•A0C20Q4	160	290	201	302	453	453	On Request
ATV•A0C25Q4	200	353	245	370	555	555	On Request
ATV•A0C31Q4	250	432	299	477	716	716	On Request
ATV•A0C35Q4	280	489	339	520	780	780	On Request
ATV•A0C40Q4	315	545	378	590	885	885	On Request
ATV•A0C45Q4	355	611	423	660	990	990	On Request
ATV•A0C50Q4	400	681	472	730	1,095	1,095	On Request
ATV•A0C56Q4	450	767	531	830	1,245	1,245	On Request
ATV•A0C63Q4	500	849	588	900	1,350	1,350	On Request
ATV•A0C71Q4	560	951	659	1,020	1,530	1,530	On Request
ATV•A0C80Q4	630	1,061	735	1,140	1,710	1,710	On Request
ATV•A0M10Q4	800	1,246	950	1,420	2,130	2,130	On Request

Normal Duty - 690 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 (2)	ATV900 (3)	
ATV•A0C11Q6	110	118	141	125	138	150	On Request
ATV•A0C13Q6	132	138	165	145	160	174	On Request
ATV•A0C16Q6	160	163	195	175	193	210	On Request
ATV•A0C20Q6	200	200	239	215	237	258	On Request
ATV•A0C25Q6	250	255	305	275	303	330	On Request
ATV•A0C31Q6	315	316	378	340	374	408	On Request
ATV•A0C40Q6	400	394	471	425	468	510	On Request
ATV•A0C50Q6	500	495	592	520	572	624	On Request
ATV•A0C63Q6	630	615	735	650	715	780	On Request
ATV•A0C80Q6	800	776	927	830	913	996	On Request
ATV•A0M10Q6	1,000	969	1,158	1,030	1,133	1,236	On Request
ATV•A0M12Q6	1,200	1,161	1,388	1,230	1,353	1,476	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Heavy Duty - 690 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1) (2)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 A	ATV900 A	
ATV•A0C11Q6	90	100	120	105	158	158	On Request
ATV•A0C13Q6	110	118	141	125	188	188	On Request
ATV•A0C16Q6	132	138	165	145	218	218	On Request
ATV•A0C20Q6	160	163	195	175	263	263	On Request
ATV•A0C25Q6	200	211	252	215	323	323	On Request
ATV•A0C31Q6	250	255	305	275	413	413	On Request
ATV•A0C40Q6	315	316	378	340	510	510	On Request
ATV•A0C50Q6	400	401	479	425	638	638	On Request
ATV•A0C63Q6	500	495	592	520	780	780	On Request
ATV•A0C80Q6	630	619	740	650	975	975	On Request
ATV•A0M10Q6	800	779	931	830	1,245	1,245	On Request
ATV•A0M12Q6	1,000	971	1,160	1,030	1,545	1,545	On Request

LH/Regen offer

Normal Duty - 400 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 400 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 (2) A	ATV900 (3) A	
ATV•B0C11Q4	110	175	121	211	232	253	On Request
ATV•B0C13Q4	132	208	144	250	275	300	On Request
ATV•B0C16Q4	160	252	174	302	332	362	On Request
ATV•B0C20Q4	200	313	217	370	407	444	On Request
ATV•B0C25Q4	250	389	270	477	525	572	On Request
ATV•B0C31Q4	315	491	340	590	649	708	On Request
ATV•B0C35Q4	355	553	383	660	726	792	On Request
ATV•B0C40Q4	400	620	429	730	803	876	On Request
ATV•B0C45Q4	450	697	483	830	913	996	On Request
ATV•B0C50Q4	500	775	537	900	990	1,080	On Request
ATV•B0C56Q4	560	868	601	1,020	1,122	1,224	On Request
ATV•B0C63Q4	630	971	673	1,140	1,254	1,368	On Request
ATV•B0C71Q4	710	1,094	758	1,260	1,386	1,512	On Request
ATV•B0C80Q4	800	1,227	850	1,420	1,562	1,704	On Request
ATV•B0M10Q4	1000	1,550	1074	1,770	1,947	2,124	On Request

Heavy Duty - 400 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 400 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1) (2)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 A	ATV900 A	
ATV•B0C11Q4	90	144	100	173	260	260	On Request
ATV•B0C13Q4	110	174	121	211	317	317	On Request
ATV•B0C16Q4	132	208	144	250	375	375	On Request
ATV•B0C20Q4	160	252	174	302	453	453	On Request
ATV•B0C25Q4	200	313	217	370	555	555	On Request
ATV•B0C31Q4	250	389	270	477	716	716	On Request
ATV•B0C35Q4	280	436	302	520	780	780	On Request
ATV•B0C40Q4	315	491	340	590	885	885	On Request
ATV•B0C45Q4	355	553	383	660	990	990	On Request
ATV•B0C50Q4	400	620	429	730	1,095	1,095	On Request
ATV•B0C56Q4	450	697	483	830	1,245	1,245	On Request
ATV•B0C63Q4	500	775	537	900	1,350	1,350	On Request
ATV•B0C71Q4	560	868	601	1,020	1,530	1,530	On Request
ATV•B0C80Q4	630	971	673	1,140	1,710	1,710	On Request
ATV•B0M10Q4	800	1,227	859	1,420	2,130	2,130	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

LH/Regen offer

Normal Duty - 690 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP ₹]
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 (2)	ATV900 (3)	
ATV•B0C11Q6	110	102	122	125	138	150	On Request
ATV•B0C13Q6	132	122	146	145	160	174	On Request
ATV•B0C16Q6	160	148	177	175	193	210	On Request
ATV•B0C20Q6	200	183	219	215	237	258	On Request
ATV•B0C25Q6	250	228	273	275	303	330	On Request
ATV•B0C31Q6	315	287	343	340	374	408	On Request
ATV•B0C40Q6	400	363	434	425	468	510	On Request
ATV•B0C50Q6	500	453	541	520	572	624	On Request
ATV•B0C63Q6	630	568	678	650	715	780	On Request
ATV•B0C80Q6	800	718	859	830	913	996	On Request
ATV•B0M10Q6	1,000	898	1,073	1,030	1,133	1,236	On Request
ATV•B0M12Q6	1,200	1,078	1,288	1,230	1,353	1,476	On Request

Heavy Duty - 690 V

Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP ₹]
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1) (2)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600	ATV900	
ATV•B0C11Q6	90	85	101	105	158	158	On Request
ATV•B0C13Q6	110	102	122	125	188	188	On Request
ATV•B0C16Q6	132	122	146	145	218	218	On Request
ATV•B0C20Q6	160	148	177	175	263	263	On Request
ATV•B0C25Q6	200	183	219	215	323	323	On Request
ATV•B0C31Q6	250	228	273	275	413	413	On Request
ATV•B0C40Q6	315	287	343	340	510	510	On Request
ATV•B0C50Q6	400	362	433	425	638	638	On Request
ATV•B0C63Q6	500	453	541	520	780	780	On Request
ATV•B0C80Q6	630	569	680	650	975	975	On Request
ATV•B0M10Q6	800	718	859	830	1,245	1,245	On Request
ATV•B0M12Q6	1,000	898	1,073	1,030	1,545	1,545	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



APM Liquid Cooled Offer

Normal Duty - 415 V

ND Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP ₹
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 A	ATV900 A	
ATV•LOC13Q4	132	244	169	250	275	300	On Request
ATV•LOC16Q4	160	287	199	302	332	362	On Request
ATV•LOC20Q4	200	350	242	370	407	444	On Request
ATV•LOC25Q4	250	429	297	477	525	572	On Request
ATV•LOC31Q4	315	536	371	590	649	708	On Request
ATV•LOC40Q4	400	684	474	730	803	876	On Request
ATV•LOC50Q4	500	847	587	900	990	1080	On Request
ATV•LOC63Q4	630	1056	732	1,140	1254	1,368	On Request
ATV•LOC80Q4	800	1335	925	1,420	1562	1,704	On Request
ATV•LOC90Q4	900	1502	1041	1,600	1760	1920	On Request
ATV•LOM10Q4	1000	1669	1156	1,770	1947	2124	On Request
ATV•LOM12Q4	1200	2005	1389	2,140	2354	2568	On Request
ATV•LOM15Q4	1500	2513	1741	2,680	2948	3216	On Request
ATV•LOM18Q4	1800	3028	2098	3,200	3520	3840	On Request

Heavy Duty - 415 V

HD Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP ₹
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 A	ATV900 A	
ATV•LOC13Q4	110	210	145	211	317	317	On Request
ATV•LOC16Q4	132	244	169	250	375	375	On Request
ATV•LOC20Q4	160	287	199	302	453	453	On Request
ATV•LOC25Q4	200	350	242	370	555	555	On Request
ATV•LOC31Q4	250	429	297	477	716	716	On Request
ATV•LOC40Q4	315	549	380	590	885	885	On Request
ATV•LOC50Q4	400	684	474	730	1095	1095	On Request
ATV•LOC63Q4	500	847	587	900	1350	1350	On Request
ATV•LOC80Q4	630	1062	736	1140	1710	1710	On Request
ATV•LOC90Q4	710	1188	823	1260	1890	1890	On Request
ATV•LOM10Q4	800	1339	928	1420	2130	2130	On Request
ATV•LOM12Q4	1000	1669	1156	1770	2655	2655	On Request
ATV•LOM15Q4	1200	2005	1389	2140	3210	3210	On Request
ATV•LOM18Q4	1400	2341	1622	2470	3705	3705	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Normal Duty - 690 V

ND Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 A	ATV900 A	
ATV•L0C20Q6	200	218	261	215	237	258	On Request
ATV•L0C28Q6	280	290	347	308	339	370	On Request
ATV•L0C31Q6	315	322	385	340	374	408	On Request
ATV•L0C40Q6	400	399	477	425	468	510	On Request
ATV•L0C45Q6	450	446	533	480	528	576	On Request
ATV•L0C56Q6	560	563	673	590	649	708	On Request
ATV•L0C71Q6	710	700	837	740	814	888	On Request
ATV•L0C90Q6	900	875	1046	930	1023	1,116	On Request
ATV•L0M12Q6	1200	1260	1506	1,230	1353	1,476	On Request
ATV•L0M14Q6	1400	1355	1619	1,425	1568	1710	On Request
ATV•L0M16Q6	1600	1547	1849	1,620	1782	1944	On Request
ATV•L0M18Q6	1800	1740	2080	1,820	2002	2184	On Request
ATV•L0M22Q6	2200	2120	2543	2,220	2442	2664	On Request
ATV•L0M26Q6	2600	2517	3008	2,620	2882	3144	On Request

Heavy Duty - 690 V

HD Modular Single Drive	Nominal Power kW	Power Part Supply		Drive (output)			Unit MRP [₹]
		Input Current At 690 Vac	Apparent Power	Nominal Current (1)	Max. Transient current (1)		
		A	kVA	A	ATV600 A	ATV900 A	
ATV•L0C20Q6	160	184	220	175	263	263	On Request
ATV•L0C28Q6	220	236	282	240	360	360	On Request
ATV•L0C31Q6	250	262	313	275	413	413	On Request
ATV•L0C40Q6	315	322	385	340	510	510	On Request
ATV•L0C45Q6	355	359	429	384	576	576	On Request
ATV•L0C56Q6	450	462	552	480	720	720	On Request
ATV•L0C71Q6	560	563	673	590	885	885	On Request
ATV•L0C90Q6	710	700	837	740	1110	1110	On Request
ATV•L0M12Q6	1000	976	1166	1030	1545	1545	On Request
ATV•L0M14Q6	1100	1070	1279	1130	1695	1695	On Request
ATV•L0M16Q6	1300	1262	1508	1330	1995	1995	On Request
ATV•L0M18Q6	1400	1357	1622	1425	2138	2138	On Request
ATV•L0M22Q6	1700	1644	1955	1720	2580	2580	On Request
ATV•L0M26Q6	2100	2030	2426	2120	3180	3180	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Reduce mechanical stress on your machines

Altistart™ ATS01

Altivar™ ATS130

Altistart™ ATS22

Altivar Soft Starter ATS430

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480

Altivar Soft Starter ATS490

Coming
Soon

Coming
Soon

Complete range of soft starters from 0.37 kW (3 Amps)
to 900 kW (1200 Amps)



Altivar™ Soft Starters: 3 ranges to match your applications



Main data on Altivar™ Soft Starters



Us rated operational voltage	110 to 480V single phase 110 to 480V 3 phase	200 to 480V	230 to 440V 208 to 600V	208-600V 3 phase	208 to 690V	209-690V 3 phase
Rated operational current	3 to 12A (1 ph) –6 to 32A (3ph)	38 to 105A	17 to 590A	17-590A	17 to 1200A	17-1200A
Power range	0,37 to 15kW	11 to 55kW	4 to 400kW	4-400kW (3-500HP)	4 to 900kW	2-900kW
UcControl supply voltage	24V AC/DC 110-240Vac	24V DC	110 to 230Vac	110-230V	110 to 230Vac	115-230V
Connectivity	-	-	Modbus	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, PROFIBUS DP V1, CANopen, Profinet	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, Profinet, Profibus DP, CANopen	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, PROFIBUS DP V1, CANopen, Profinet
Type of control	Voltage ramp	Voltage ramp	Voltage control	Torque control	Torque Control, voltage control	Torque control
Current limitation	-	-	350% Ie	500% Ie up to 700% motor In	500% Ie (up to 700% rated motor current)	-
Stop mode	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Torque ramp, voltage ramp, dynamic braking, DC injection	-
Thermal protections Other protections	-	-	Electronic Underload, overload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion excessive acceleration time, current overload, ground leakage	Electronic thermal relay, PTC, underload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion, excessive acceleration time, ground leakage	Electronic, PTC, PT100 2 or 3 wires Underload, overload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion excessive acceleration time, current overload, ground leakage	-

Soft Starter

ATS01 – Soft Starter for Simple Machine



[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	Network Number of Phases	Motor Power kW	Starting Time	[Ie] Rated Operational Current (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
380....415V 50.....60Hz	3	1.5kW/2.2kW/3kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	6	ATS01N206QN	On Request
	3	4kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	9	ATS01N209QN	On Request
	3	5.5kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	12	ATS01N212QN	On Request
	3	7.5kW/11kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	22	ATS01N222QN	On Request
	3	15kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	32	ATS01N232QN	On Request

**ATS130 - Power Extension of
ATS01 from 38 Amp to 105 Amp**



- ATS130 Soft motor Starter solution, an alternative to DOL motor Starter for control panel flexibility
- Increase the competitiveness of customer design
 - Reduce space in cabinet
 - Save time during installation
 - Easy commissioning
- No preventive maintenance

Nominal Power in kW			Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230 Vac	400 Vac	440 Vac			
11	18.5	22	38	ATS130N2D38LT	On Request
11	22	22	45	ATS130N2D45LT	On Request
18.5	30	37	65	ATS130N2D65LT	On Request
22	37	45	73	ATS130N2D73LT	On Request
22	45	45	80	ATS130N2D80LT	On Request
30	55	55	105	ATS130N2C11LT	On Request

ATS22 - Soft Starter for Utilities (Pump & fan)



- Embedded shorting contactor
- Size reduction: average of 25% less compare to ATS48 alone (without additional by-pass)
- Full starter and motor protections
- True three phases control
- Modbus in Built

kW (400 V)	Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 230V...440V			
7.5	17	ATS22D17Q	On Request
15	32	ATS22D32Q	On Request
22	47	ATS22D47Q	On Request
30	62	ATS22D62Q	On Request
37	75	ATS22D75Q	On Request
45	88	ATS22D88Q	On Request
55	110	ATS22C11Q	On Request
75	140	ATS22C14Q	On Request
90	170	ATS22C17Q	On Request
110	210	ATS22C21Q	On Request
132	250	ATS22C25Q	On Request
160	320	ATS22C32Q	On Request
220	410	ATS22C41Q	On Request
250	480	ATS22C48Q	On Request
315	590	ATS22C59Q	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Altivar Soft Starter ATS430

From 17A to 590A

The new ATS430 offers effective motor management for standard machines in industrial applications.

Competitiveness

- **Optimize time from design to operation** thanks to integration in EcoStruxure™ solutions.
- **Reduce overall cost:** No need to add external equipment, as essential functions for efficient motor management are built-in.

Effective Motor Management

- **Best in class motor control:** Application requirements are mastered by the torque control system, motor and application are monitored.
- **High durability to increase machine uptime:** designed for high reliability level, the ATS430 offers condition monitoring, upgradability and repairability.

Sustainability

- **Environmental performance:** ATS430 integrates biobased plastic, ASI-certified aluminum and recycled cardboard packaging.
- **Energy efficient:** efficiency > 99.5%, ATS430 is integrated in EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert



- Device condition monitoring
- Energy and power monitoring
- Cybersecurity best practices
- Torque control system
- Integrated bypass relays

Altivar Soft Starter ATS430

Coming Soon



- Integrated bypass
- Effective
- Performance with Torque Control, the original
- Direct connection to automation (Modbus open style)
- High usability
- Increased uptime and lifetime
- High reliability
- Condition monitoring of the device
- Help to protect your machine operations
- Best Cybersecurity practices
- Role Based Access Control, PIN code

Next Gen Soft Starter for standard industrial machines, normal duty applications, from 17 to 590A.

From 4 to 400kW (3 to 500HP)

Ue = 208 to 600V 3 phase

Us = 115 to 230VAC

Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 208V...600V		
17	ATS430D17S6	On Request
32	ATS430D32S6	On Request
47	ATS430D47S6	On Request
62	ATS430D62S6	On Request
75	ATS430D75S6	On Request
88	ATS430D88S6	On Request
110	ATS430C11S6	On Request
140	ATS430C14S6	On Request
170	ATS430C17S6	On Request
210	ATS430C21S6	On Request
250	ATS430C25S6	On Request
320	ATS430C32S6	On Request
410	ATS430C41S6	On Request
480	ATS430C48S6	On Request
590	ATS430C59S6	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480



The Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 is the next evolution of soft starters for digitization, while meeting cybersecurity standard. Designed to address process and infrastructures, ATS480 simplifies projects execution and maximizes the availability of your applications, even in the most demanding environments.

ATS480 builds on the proven robustness and stop/ starting performance of the ATS48. ATS480 extends the lifetime of ATS48 equipment and preserves your initial investment by reusing current design.

Benefits

Reduced engineering time and cost

- The integration of Altivar Soft Starter ATS480 in EcoStruxure™ Apps and software for Automation and Power drastically simplify architecture selection, detailed design and execution.

Reliability for your operations

- Highly robust and reliable even for the most demanding applications or in harsh environments
- Flexibility to improve the continuity of service of your applications

Cybersecure

- User account management to enforce authorization
- ATS480 has enhance cybersecurity features built-in to restrict or disable port and services
- Threat intelligence to generate security related reports
- Secure boot and firmware upgrade

Complete solution for Process & Infrastructures projects



Only 1 range 208/690 V from 4 to 900kW



Options and accessories common to Altivar™

Altivar " Soft Starter ATS480 characteristics

Us Rated operational voltage	208 to 690V
Ie rated operational current	17 to 1700A
Pe Power range	4 to 900kW
Application type	Normal and heavy duty
Control Type	Torque control, the original
Current limitation	500% Ie up to 700% motor In
Stop mode	Torque ramp, dynamic braking, DC injection
Motor thermal protection	Embedded electronic thermal relay, PTC, PT100
Connectivity	Modbus serial (embedded)
	Modbus TCP
	EtherNet/IP PROFINET PROFIBUS DP CANopen
Markings and Certifications	CE, c.UL.us, CCC, EAC, RCM, UKCA, DNV ABS, BV CCS

Soft Starter Selection

Refer to the following table to select ATS480 compatible with the ATS48 to substitute.

Legacy offers			New offers
ATS48●●●Q 230...415 Vac	ATS48●●●Y 208...690 Vac		ATS480●●●Y 208...690 Vac
ATS48D17Q	ATS48D17Y		ATS480D17Y
ATS48D22Q	ATS48D22Y		ATS480D22Y
ATS48D32Q	ATS48D32Y		ATS480D32Y
ATS48D38Q	ATS48D38Y		ATS480D38Y
ATS48D47Q	ATS48D47Y		ATS480D47Y
ATS48D62Q	ATS48D62Y		ATS480D62Y
ATS48D75Q	ATS48D75Y		ATS480D75Y
ATS48D88Q	ATS48D88Y		ATS480D88Y
ATS48C11Q	ATS48C11Y	→	ATS480C11Y
ATS48C14Q	ATS48C14Y		ATS480C14Y
ATS48C17Q	ATS48C17Y		ATS480C17Y
ATS48C21Q	ATS48C21Y		ATS480C21Y
ATS48C25Q	ATS48C25Y		ATS480C25Y
ATS48C32Q	ATS48C32Y		ATS480C32Y
ATS48C41Q	ATS48C41Y		ATS480C41Y
ATS48C48Q	ATS48C48Y		ATS480C48Y
ATS48C59Q	ATS48C59Y		ATS480C59Y
ATS48C66Q	ATS48C66Y		ATS480C66Y
ATS48C79Q	ATS48C79Y		ATS480C79Y
ATS48M10Q	ATS48M10Y		ATS480M10Y
ATS48M12Q	ATS48M12Y		ATS480M12Y

The specific legacy references and their functionality are included in the substitution:

Specific Legacy offers		New offers
ATS48●●●YS316, ability to set in Delta up to 500 V		
ATS48●●●YS338, tropicalization coating	→	ATS480●●●Y
ATS48●●●QS338, tropicalization coating		

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Green Premium™

Enhance sustainability with Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480

Superior environmental performance thanks to upgradability and modernization solutions

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 is RoHS and REACH compliant

- Transparent environment information
- Life Cycle Analysis, compliant with ISO 14025
- Circularity Profile

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 brings key benefits to help you achieve superior upgradable performance by enhancing its embedded functionality and performance capabilities for both hardware and software. ATS480 also extends the service life of ATS48 equipment: ATS480 replaces ATS48 while keeping the same footprint, circuit breaker, contactors, cables, and behavior of the process, making way for evolution.

The additional power options and the cybersecurity-compliant firmware upgradability capabilities of the Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 can help you to maximize process continuity and operation, as well as reduce your operational expenses, by avoiding the need to replace your soft starter or modify your existing installation as a retrofit.

Benefits

- Enable a secure and digital area
- Reduce your engineering time and cost
- Help to secure your operations
- Reduce downtime
- Extend the service life of ATS48 equipment
- Make way for evolution
- Preserve your initial investment



Communication and Wi-Fi modules

The additional communication modules allow you to easily integrate Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 in your scalable automation system. Together with the Wi-Fi access point, they bring easy access to the real data provided by the soft starter, aiding its digitization and easy integration in Industry 4.0 technologies.

Cybersecurity-compliant firmware upgrade

You have the possibility to upgrade the Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 firmware. Available on se.com, the firmware is digitally signed and can only be applied if authenticity is verified by the ATS480.

Graphic display terminal and dynamic QR code

In addition to the detailed warnings and detected errors available on the removable plain text display terminal, the graphic display terminal provides contextual troubleshooting and direct access to the appropriate page of the documentation via a dynamic QR code.

Power options (line chokes, bypass contactor)

The power options of Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 bring you the possibility to improve the power quality and efficiency of your installation. These options also improve the continuity of service of the installation and its robustness.



Experience our offer on se.com/green-premium



Product selector for ATS480



EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator



EcoStruxure™ Motor Management Design

Altistart™ 480

ATS480 in-line								
Motor nameplate								ATS480
Rated operational voltage (Ue)								
Rated motor power								
230 V	400 V	440 V	500 V	525 V	660 V	690 V		
kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	Reference	Unit MRP 
Normal duty applications								
4	7.5	7.5	9	9	11	15	ATS480D17Y	On Request
5.5	11	11	11	11	15	18.5	ATS480D22Y	On Request
7.5	15	15	18.5	18.5	22	22	ATS480D32Y	On Request
9	18.5	18.5	22	22	30	30	ATS480D38Y	On Request
11	22	22	30	30	37	37	ATS480D47Y	On Request
15	30	30	37	37	45	45	ATS480D62Y	On Request
18.5	37	37	45	45	55	55	ATS480D75Y	On Request
22	45	45	55	55	75	75	ATS480D88Y	On Request
30	55	55	75	75	90	90	ATS480C11Y	On Request
37	75	75	90	90	110	110	ATS480C14Y	On Request
45	90	90	110	110	132	160	ATS480C17Y	On Request
55	110	110	132	132	160	200	ATS480C21Y	On Request
75	132	132	160	160	220	250	ATS480C25Y	On Request
90	160	160	220	220	250	315	ATS480C32Y	On Request
110	220	220	250	250	355	400	ATS480C41Y	On Request
132	250	250	315	315	400	500	ATS480C48Y	On Request
160	315	355	400	400	560	560	ATS480C59Y	On Request
–	355	400	–	–	630	630	ATS480C66Y	On Request
220	400	500	500	500	710	710	ATS480C79Y	On Request
250	500	630	630	630	900	900	ATS480M10Y	On Request
355	630	710	800	800	–	–	ATS480M12Y	On Request
Heavy duty applications								
3	5.5	5.5	7.5	7.5	9	11	ATS480D17Y	On Request
4	7.5	7.5	9	9	11	15	ATS480D22Y	On Request
5.5	11	11	11	11	15	18.5	ATS480D32Y	On Request
7.5	15	15	18.5	18.5	22	22	ATS480D38Y	On Request
9	18.5	18.5	22	22	30	30	ATS480D47Y	On Request
11	22	22	30	30	37	37	ATS480D62Y	On Request
15	30	30	37	37	45	45	ATS480D75Y	On Request
18.5	37	37	45	45	55	55	ATS480D88Y	On Request
22	45	45	55	55	75	75	ATS480C11Y	On Request
30	55	55	75	75	90	90	ATS480C14Y	On Request
37	75	75	90	90	110	110	ATS480C17Y	On Request
45	90	90	110	110	132	160	ATS480C21Y	On Request
55	110	110	132	132	160	200	ATS480C25Y	On Request
75	132	132	160	160	220	250	ATS480C32Y	On Request
90	160	160	220	220	250	315	ATS480C41Y	On Request
110	220	220	250	250	355	400	ATS480C48Y	On Request
132	250	250	315	315	400	500	ATS480C59Y	On Request
160	315	355	400	400	560	560	ATS480C66Y	On Request
–	355	400	–	–	630	630	ATS480C79Y	On Request
220	400	500	500	500	710	710	ATS480M10Y	On Request
250	500	630	630	630	900	900	ATS480M12Y	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Altivar Soft Starter ATS490

From 17A to 1200A



**Green
Premium™**

Sustainable
performance,
by design

Discover the innovative features, and high durability performance of Altivar Soft Starter ATS490 that leads to the optimization of the project cost and provides a holistic vision for energy and asset management. Downtime and maintenance costs are reduced even for the most demanding application keeping safety and security.

Improve competitiveness

CapEx reduction through integration, removing external devices. OpEx reduction through high durability and data reporting

Improve sustainability

99.5% efficiency with integrated bypass
power and energy monitoring
Plastic with bio-based content (>20%), ASI certified aluminium compliant with REACH and RoHS

Improve operational resilience

Torque control, the original high durability and integrated condition monitoring

Cybersecurity certified

IEC 62443-4-2 SL1
Extend the lifespan with reparability and upgrade
Safe Torque Off certified
IEC 61508 SIL 1
IP20 protection degree as standard up to 110A, with protective covers up to 660A



Certified Cybersecurity Features

Altivar Soft Starter ATS490

Coming Soon



- Integrated bypass
- Cybersecurity features certified IEC 62443-3-2 SL1
- Safe Torque Off certified IEC61508 SIL1
- Ethernet embedded : Modbus TCP, Ethernet/IP
- Differentiated equipment design to reduce CapEx
- Digital data reporting for Energy, asset management and high durability to reduce OpEx.

Next Gen Soft Starter for process and infrastructure, normal and Heavy duty applications, from 17 to 1200A

From 3 to 900kW (1200HP)

Ue = 208 to 690V 3 phase

Us = 115 to 230VAC

Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 208V...690V		
17	ATS490D17Y	On Request
22	ATS490D22Y	On Request
32	ATS490D32Y	On Request
38	ATS490D38Y	On Request
47	ATS490D47Y	On Request
52	ATS490D62Y	On Request
75	ATS490D75Y	On Request
88	ATS490D88Y	On Request
110	ATS490C11Y	On Request
140	ATS490C14Y	On Request
170	ATS490C17Y	On Request
210	ATS490C21Y	On Request
250	ATS490C25Y	On Request
320	ATS490C32Y	On Request
410	ATS490C41Y	On Request
480	ATS490C48Y	On Request
590	ATS490C59Y	On Request
660	ATS490C66Y	On Request
790	ATS490C79Y	On Request
1000	ATS490M10Y	On Request
1200	ATS490M12Y	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Harmony Relays

Electromechanical, Timer and control Relays

Enhance **operational efficiency** and **optimize equipment availability** with our widest range of relays. Harmony relays are designed, manufactured, and tested to meet your needs for both wired logic functions and PLC Interfaces.

se.com/in



- **Wide choice:** 1C/O 10 A – 2C/O 5 A, 24 VDC – 230 VAC, multifunctional features
- **Robust installation:** fast-on pin terminal
- **Easy to use:** optional status indication and test function
- **Safe to perform:** feasibility to add protection modules (diode, diode + LED, RC circuit, or varistor + LED)
- **Space saving:** only 16 mm socket for 2C/O
- **Complies:** to CE, UL, CSA, EAC

RXG Interface Relays

NEW

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1CO 6 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	1 CO - 10 A	24V	DC	RXG11BD	580
	1 CO - 10 A	120V	AC	RXG11F7	764
	1 CO - 10 A	230V	AC	RXG11P7	721
With LED indicator	1 CO - 10 A	24V	DC	RXG12BD	654
	1 CO - 10 A	120V	AC	RXG12F7	785
	1 CO - 10 A	230V	AC	RXG12P7	785
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXG21BD	653
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXG21F7	792
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXG21P7	777
With LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXG22BD	726
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXG22F7	873
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXG22P7	873
Sockets for relay					
For Relay RXG1, screw				RGZE1S35M	362
For Relay RXG2, screw				RGZE1S48M	400



Easy Harmony RXG

NEW

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1CO 6 Pin Relay Standard (without Test button)					
With LED	1 CO - 10 A	24	DC	RXG16BD	314
	1 CO - 10 A	230	AC	RXG16P7	376
Without LED	1 CO - 10 A	24	DC	RXG18BD	282
	1 CO - 10 A	230	AC	RXG18P7	339
Socket				RGZE05E	157
2CO 8 Pin Relay Basic cover (without Test button)					
With LED	2 CO - 5 A	24	DC	RXG26BD	376
	2 CO - 5 A	230	AC	RXG26P7	418
Without LED	2 CO - 5 A	24	DC	RXG28BD	339
	2 CO - 5 A	230	AC	RXG28P7	376
Socket				RGZE08E	173

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- 5A relay with 2C/O contacts or 3A relay with 4 C/O contacts
- Mechanical indicator with transparent cover
- Power On[®] LED for readiness
- Socket for both DIN-rail and panel mounting
- Eco-design with ROHS, CE, GOST

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 CO 8 Pin relays Without lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXM2LB1BD	435
	2 CO - 5 A	24V	AC	RXM2LB1B7	455
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXM2LB1F7	455
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXM2LB1P7	445
With LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXM2LB2BD	468
	2 CO - 5 A	48V	DC	RXM2LB2ED	502
	2 CO - 5 A	24V	AC	RXM2LB2B7	502
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXM2LB2F7	502
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXM2LB2P7	468
4 CO 14 Pin relays Without lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	4 CO - 3 A	12V	DC	RXM4LB1JD	615
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	DC	RXM4LB1BD	502
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	AC	RXM4LB1B7	552
	4 CO - 3 A	230V	AC	RXM4LB1P7	502
With LED indicator	4 CO - 3 A	12V	DC	RXM4LB2JD	566
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	DC	RXM4LB2BD	530
	4 CO - 3 A	48V	DC	RXM4LB2ED	566
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	AC	RXM4LB2B7	566
	4 CO - 3 A	120V	AC	RXM4LB2F7	566
	4 CO - 3 A	230V	AC	RXM4LB2P7	530

Description	Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets			
Mixed,screw clamp term, for RXM2L range	Socket	RXZE1M2C	220
Mixed,screw clamp term, for RXM4L range	Socket	RXZE1M4C	281
Metal clamp for RXZE1M2C	Accessory	RXZ420	52

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Description	Connection	Relay Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets for RXMNB Relays				
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RXM2N	RXZE2M2N	235
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RXM4N	RXZE2M4N	268

RPM Power Relay

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)	Relay Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Relay					
With LED Indicators	1 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM12BD	907
	2 CO - 15 A	24 V	DC	RPM22BD	1204
	2 CO - 15 A	120V	AC	RPM22F7	1618
	2 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM22P7	1357
	3 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM32BD	1532
	3 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM32P7	1563
	4 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM42BD	1473
	4 CO - 15 A	110V	DC	RPM42FD	1597
	4 CO - 15 A	24V	AC	RPM42B7	1457
	4 CO - 15 A	110V	AC	RPM42F7	1636
	4 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM42P7	1447

Description	Connection	Relay Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets				
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM1	RPZF1	584
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM2	RPZF2	586
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM3	RPZF3	1035
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM4	RPZF4	1000
Clips And Legends				
Metal maintaining clamp - for relay socket RPZF1			RPZR235	157

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- High-performance EMR Relays to ensure machine and system availability.
- Flexible choices with different contact numbers, current, and control coil voltages.
- 12A relay with 2C/O contacts or 6A relay with 4 C/O contacts
- One step lockable test button
- Mechanical indicator for contact status
- Power on" LED for readines

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button				
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 12 A	12V	DC RXM2AB1JD	685
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	DC RXM2AB1BD	659
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	DC RXM2AB1ED	723
	2 CO - 12 A	110V	DC RXM2AB1FD	691
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	AC RXM2AB1E7	685
	2 CO - 12 A	120V	AC RXM2AB1F7	685
	2 CO - 12 A	230V	AC RXM2AB1P7	659
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button				
With LED Indicator	2 CO - 12 A	12V	DC RXM2AB2JD	715
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	DC RXM2AB2BD	685
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	DC RXM2AB2ED	755
	2 CO - 12 A	110V	DC RXM2AB2FD	702
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	AC RXM2AB2B7	710
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	AC RXM2AB2E7	702
	2 CO - 12 A	120V	AC RXM2AB2F7	715
2 CO - 12 A	230V	AC RXM2AB2P7	685	
4CO 14 Pin Relay Standard cover with lockable test button				
Without LED indicator	4 CO - 6 A	12V	DC RXM4AB1JD	820
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	DC RXM4AB1BD	820
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	DC RXM4AB1ED	914
	4 CO - 6 A	110V	DC RXM4AB1FD	914
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	AC RXM4AB1B7	837
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	AC RXM4AB1E7	860
	4 CO - 6 A	120V	AC RXM4AB1F7	837
4 CO - 6 A	230V	AC RXM4AB1P7	837	
4 CO 14 Pin Relay Standard cover with lockable test button				
With LED Indicator	4 CO - 6 A	12V	DC RXM4AB2JD	956
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	DC RXM4AB2BD	908
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	DC RXM4AB2ED	956
	4 CO - 6 A	110V	DC RXM4AB2FD	956
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	AC RXM4AB2B7	974
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	AC RXM4AB2E7	974
	4 CO - 6 A	120V	AC RXM4AB2F7	974
4 CO - 6 A	230V	AC RXM4AB2P7	926	

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Connection	Relay Type	Thermal Current (lth)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets					
Mixed contact	Screw Clamp	RXM2* / RXM4*	10A	RXZE2M114	344
	Screw Connector	RXM2* / RXM4*	10A	RXZE2M114M	309
Separate	Screw Connector	RXM2*	12A	RXZE2S108M	358
	Screw Connector	RXM3*	10A	RXZE2S111M	396
	Screw Connector	RXM4*	10A	RXZE2S114M	423

Description	Voltage V	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets				
Diode	6...250 V DC	All Aockets	RXM040W	161
RC Circuit	24..60 V AC	All Aockets	RXM041BN7	173
	110..240 V AC	All Aockets	RXM041FU7	173
Varistor	6..24 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021RB	203
	24..60 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021BN	203
	110..240 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021FP	193

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



RE17 Electronic Timers

NEW

Description	Supply Voltage	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
RE10 Timers					
MultiFunction	24 V DC, 24...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE10RMMU	2126
RE17 Timers					
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LAMW	2994
Off -delay	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LCBM	3501
Interval on delay	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LHBM	4479
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LLBM	3680
Multifunction	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LMBM	3605
On Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RAMU	2809
Single Interval	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RBMU	4175
Off- Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RCMU	2938
Interval on delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RHMU	3022
Asymmetrical flashing	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RLMU	3928
Multifunction	12 V DC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMJU	3715
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMU	3611
Multifunction	12 ...240 VAC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMW	4022
Multifunction	12 ...240 VAC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMWS	4332
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMXMU	4543
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.1 s .. 10 h	1 CO	RE17RMEMU	3564



RE22 Electronic Timers

Description	Supply Voltage	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
RM22 Timers					
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1AMR	5181
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1CMR	9845
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...10min	1 CO	RE22R1KMR	11681
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1MLMR	8138
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1MYMR	7925
Start Delta	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.05s...300s	1 CO	RE22R1QCMU	6173
Start Delta	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1s...100h	1 CO	RE22R1QMU	5844
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2AMR	9947
Off Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2AMU	4888
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2CMR	14335
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2DMR	8138
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...10min	2 CO	RE22R2KMR	14310
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2MMU	4909
Multi function	12 ...240 VAC/DC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2MMW	5608
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2MYMR	15969
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...30s	2 CO	RE22R2QEMR	7495
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2QGMR	11220
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2QTMR	7885

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Control - Monitoring & Control Relays

Description	Supply Voltage	Measurement Range	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM10 Measurement & Control Relays						
3 Phase Multifunction	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM10TE00	3121
3 Phase Multifunction	Self Powered	183...528 VAC	-	1 CO	RM10TG00	2880
RM17 Measurement & Control Relays (self Powered)						
3 Ø: Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TG00	14984
3 Ø: Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self Powered	208...440 VAC	-	2 CO	RM17TG20	4005
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss,Undervoltage	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TU00	8052
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss, Asymmetry	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TA00	9839
Multifunction	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TE00	25686
1 phase under or overvoltage control	Self Powered	65 to 260 VAC/DC	0.1 - 10 s	1 CO	RM17UAS15	8052
1 phase/ under or overvoltage control in window	Self Powered		0.1 - 10 s	1 CO	RM17UBE15	21173

Description	Supply Voltage	Measurement Range	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM22 Measurement & Control Relays						
Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self powered	208...480 VAC	-	2 CO	RM22TG20	6094
Multifunction	Self powered	208...480 VAC	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22TR33	4744
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss,Undervoltage	Self powered	208...480 VAC	-	2 CO	RM22TU23	8069
Under or overvoltage	24...240 VAC	1...100 VAC/DC	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22UA32MR	12322
Under or overvoltage	24...240 VAC	15...500 VAC/DC	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22UA33MR	10820
Under or overcurrent	24...240 VAC	4mA...1A	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22JA31MR	11506
Level Control	24...240 VAC	4K...100K ohm	-	1 CO	RM22LG11MR	6153
RM35 Measurement & control relays						
Multifunction	Self powered	220...480 VAC	-	2C/O	RM35TF30	On Request
Under or overvoltage P-N	Self powered	120...277 VAC	-	2C/O	RM35UB3N30	On Request
Over or undervoltage	24...240 VAC/DC	15...600 VAC/DC	-	2C/O	RM35UA13MW	On Request
Over or undercurrent	24...240 VAC/DC	0.15...15A	-	2C/O	RM35JA32MW	On Request
Liquid level control	24...240 VAC/DC	-	-	2C/O	RM35LM33MW	On Request
Under or overspeed	24...240 VAC/DC	-	-	1 C/O	RM35S0MW	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Easy Harmony SSP1*E

Single-phase panel mount solid-state relay

Product description

- Input voltage: 4-32V DC
- Load voltage: 20-300V AC
- Load current: 10A, 25A, 50A, 75A, 90A, 125A
- Switching mode: Zero-voltage switching
- Certifications: CE, UL, UKCA, WEEE, RoHS, REACH

Reliable performance parameters

- Excellent surge current capability to withstand 10 times of the rated load current
- Extended electrical lifespan due to lower leakage current value of less than 1mA in OFF state
- Improved electrical safety with enhanced insulation performance at 300V AC or below, and further reducing the risk of leakage current

Easy to setup and operate

- Fast and easy wiring through flip-up design of transparent cover on the terminals
- Simple setup with single-box packaging, where all models comes with
- Standard thermal pad for reducing the gluing process resulting in clean backplane and enhancing cooling performance

Application: electric heating

- Packaging machinery
- Rubber and plastics
- Lithium battery
- Solar power
- Textile
- Glass tempering furnace
- Mold temperature control system



- **Maintenance free:** fully electronic, unlimited life span
- **High switching frequency:** allows precise and quick control
- **Silent and reliable switching:** no moving parts, noiseless switching
- **Sustainability in harsh environment:** Resistance to shock, vibration, and contamination
- **Application:** Heating Control Application

Panel Mount SSR

Description	Voltage Range		Load Current A	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	Control Input V	Load Output V			
Relays with embedded thermal pad					
Zero Voltage Switching	4...32V DC	20...300V AC	10	SSP1A110BDE	1142
	4...32V DC	20...300V AC	25	SSP1A125BDE	1280
	4...32V DC	20...300V AC	50	SSP1A150BDE	1712
	4...32V DC	20...300V AC	75	SSP1A175BDE	2287
	4...32V DC	20...300V AC	90	SSP1A190BDE	2400
	4...32V DC	20...300V AC	125	SSP1A1125BDE	3261

Description	Relay Supported	Thermal resistance °C/W	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Heat sinks for Customer assembly				
Panel Mount	SSP1A190BDE , SSP1A1125BDE	0.56	SSP1HP06	1862
	SSP1A150BDE, SSP1A175BDE	0.69	SSP1HP07	1257
	SSP1A110BDE, SSP1A125BDE	0.82	SSP1HP08	685

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Easy Harmony Electronic Relays

The easy choice for timer and control relays

Coming
Soon

- **Cost-effective:**
Essential choice with optimized function features
- **Space saving:**
Compact size in 17.5mm form factor
- **Easy selection:**
Six references to meet most of the application needs
- **Meets international industrial standards:**
cULus, CE, CCC, and UKCA



RM10: Control relays



RE10: Timer relays



se.com/in



RM10 series

Control relays with the basic, standard or advanced monitoring function of 3 phase power network that feeds to the customer application.

Harmony 3 Phase Control Relays

Description	Range	Voltage	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Basic: Phase sequence, phase loss	-	208...480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TG00N	On Request
Standard: Phase sequence, phase loss, phase imbalance	0...15s	208...480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TA00N	On Request
Advanced: Phase sequence, phase loss, phase imbalance, over voltage and under voltage	0...100s	208...480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TE00N	On Request



RE10 series

Timer relays with single time function, to fulfill customer application needs with simple hard-wired timing control.

Harmony Timer Relays

Description	Range	Voltage	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single function: ON delay	0...30hrs	240VAC or 24VAC/DC	1CO, 5A	RE10RAMUN	On Request
Single function: OFF delay	0...30hrs	240VAC or 24VAC/DC	1CO, 5A	RE10RCMUN	On Request
Single function: Star-delta	0...120s	240 VAC	1CO, 5A	RE10RQM7N	On Request

Adapted to your applications, segments and operating environments



Pumping



Fan



Motor



Generator



Material working



Material handling



MMM

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Control & Signaling Unit

Push Buttons, Switches and Pilot Lights

Pilot lights

Description	Supply Voltage	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	~/- 12V	White	XA2EVJ1LC	217
	~/- 12V	Green	XA2EVJ3LC	194
	~/- 12V	Red	XA2EVJ4LC	194
	~/- 12V	Amber	XA2EVJ5LC	194
	~/- 12V	Blue	XA2EVJ6LC	288
	~/- 12V	Yellow	XA2EVJ8LC	194
	~/- 24V	White	XA2EVB1LC	217
	~/- 24V	Green	XA2EVB3LC	194
	~/- 24V	Red	XA2EVB4LC	194
	~/- 24V	Amber	XA2EVB5LC	194
	~/- 24V	Blue	XA2EVB6LC	288
	~/- 24V	Yellow	XA2EVB8LC	194
	~/- 30V	White	XA2EVC1LC	217
	~/- 30V	Green	XA2EVC3LC	194
	~/- 30V	Red	XA2EVC4LC	194
	~/- 30V	Amber	XA2EVC5LC	194
	~/- 30V	Blue	XA2EVC6LC	288
	~/- 30V	Yellow	XA2EVC8LC	194
	~/- 48V	White	XA2EVE1LC	217
	~/- 48V	Green	XA2EVE3LC	194
	~/- 48V	Red	XA2EVE4LC	194
	~/- 48V	Amber	XA2EVE5LC	194
	~/- 48V	Blue	XA2EVE6LC	288
	~/- 48V	Yellow	XA2EVE8LC	194
	~/- 60...63.5 V	White	XA2EVEE1LC	217
	~/- 60...63.5 V	Green	XA2EVEE3LC	194
	~/- 60...63.5 V	Red	XA2EVEE4LC	194
	~/- 60...63.5 V	Amber	XA2EVEE5LC	194
	~/- 60...63.5 V	Blue	XA2EVEE6LC	288
	~/- 60...63.5 V	Yellow	XA2EVEE8LC	194
	~/- 110 V	White	XA2EVF1LC	225
	~/- 110 V	Green	XA2EVF3LC	194
	~/- 110 V	Red	XA2EVF4LC	194
	~/- 110 V	Amber	XA2EVF5LC	194
	~/- 110 V	Blue	XA2EVF6LC	318
	~/- 110 V	Yellow	XA2EVF8LC	194
	- 220 V	White	XA2EVMD1LC	270
	- 220 V	Green	XA2EVMD3LC	261
	- 220 V	Red	XA2EVMD4LC	245
	- 220 V	Amber	XA2EVMD5LC	270
	- 220 V	Blue	XA2EVMD6LC	545
	- 220 V	Yellow	XA2EVMD8LC	245
	~ 220 ... 230 V	White	XA2EVM1LC	217
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Green	XA2EVM3LC	194
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Red	XA2EVM4LC	194
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Amber	XA2EVM5LC	194
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Blue	XA2EVM6LC	288
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Yellow	XA2EVM8LC	194
~ 380 ... 400 V	White	XA2EVQ1LC	298	
~ 380 ... 400 V	Green	XA2EVQ3LC	298	
~ 380 ... 400 V	Red	XA2EVQ4LC	288	
~ 380 ... 400 V	Amber	XA2EVQ5LC	318	
~ 380 ... 400 V	Blue	XA2EVQ6LC	641	
~ 380 ... 400 V	Yellow	XA2EVQ8LC	288	

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Pushbuttons

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Pushbuttons plastic circular bezel - complete, spring return				
Flush unmarked	1 NO	White	XB5AA11N	197
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Black	XB5AA21N	189
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Green	XB5AA31N	189
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AA51N	189
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Blue	XB5AA61N	189
Flush unmarked	1 NC	Red	XB5AA42N	189
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Red	XB5AA41N	189
Projecting	1 NC	Red	XB5AL42N	229
Double headed Pushbutton	1 NO + 1 NC	Green	XB5AL845N	1335
Flush with silicon transparent boot	1 NO	Green	XB5AP31N	288

Illuminated Pushbuttons

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Illuminated Pushbuttons plastic circular bezel - complete, Clear Lens				
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	White	XB5AW31B1N	554
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33B1N	554
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34B2N	554
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AW35B1N	554
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Amber	XB5AW38B1N	619
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Blue	XB5AW36B1N	1020
Flush Integral LED 110V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33G1N	674
Flush Integral LED 110V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34G2N	674
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	White	XB5AW31M1N	559
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33M1N	554
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34M2N	554
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AW35M1N	554
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Amber	XB5AW38M1N	619
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Blue	XB5AW36M1N	1020

* Clear type illuminated Push buttons are provided with striated lenses.

Pilot Lights

Description	Supply Voltage V	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
With smooth lens (except clear colour)				
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	White	XB7EV01BPN	301
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Green	XB7EV03BPN	280
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Red	XB7EV04BPN	280
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Yellow	XB7EV05BPN	280
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Amber	XB7EV08BPN	280
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Blue	XB7EV06BPN	574
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	White	XB7EV01GPN	335
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Green	XB7EV03GPN	280
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Red	XB7EV04GPN	280
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Yellow	XB7EV05GPN	309
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Amber	XB7EV08GPN	280
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Blue	XB7EV06GPN	639
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	White	XB7EV01MPN	301
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Green	XB7EV03MPN	280
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Red	XB7EV04MPN	280
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Yellow	XB7EV05MPN	280
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Amber	XB7EV08MPN	280
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Blue	XB7EV06MPN	574

* Clear type pilot lights are provided with striated lens.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Selector Switch

Description	Type	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Selector Switch-Complete(Non-Illuminated)					
Stanadard Handle	2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB5AD21N	466
	2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO	Black	XB5AD41N	740
	3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB5AD33N	508
	3 Position spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD53N	540
	3 Position spring return, left to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD73N	631
	3 Position spring return, right to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD83N	645
Long Handle	2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB5AJ21N	523
	3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB5AJ33N	559
	3 Spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AJ53N	544
Key Switch	2 Position stay put L- Key release	1 NO	Black	XB5AG21N	712
	2 Position stay put R-L Key release	1 NO	Black	XB5AG41N	760
	2 Position spring return, right to left, L	1 NO	Black	XB5AG61N	1350
	3 Position stay put, All pos Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG03N	604
	3 Position stay put, Center Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG33N	834
	3 Position stay put, R-L Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG53N	844

Description	Supply Voltage	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Illuminated Selector Switch-Complete					
2 Position Stay put	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	White	XB5AK121B1N	1024
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK123B1N	799
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NC	Red	XB5AK124B2N	799
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AK125B1N	799
2 Position Spring Return	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK143B1N	1556
	230V AC	1 NO	White	XB5AK121M1N	1024
2 Position Stay put	230V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK123M1N	799
	230V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AK124M2N	799
	230V AC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AK125M1N	887
2 Position Spring Return	230V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AK144M2N	2040
	3 Position Stay put	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK133B3N
24 VAC/ DC		1 NO+1 NC	Red	XB5AK134B5N	929
3 Position Spring Return	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	White	XB5AK151B3N	1011
	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK153B3N	836
	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK155B3N	1356
3 Position Stay put	230 VAC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK133M3N	835
	230 VAC	1 NO+1 NC	Red	XB5AK134M5N	929
	230 VAC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK135M3N	975
3 Position Spring Return	230 VAC	2 NO	White	XB5AK151M3N	909
	230 VAC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK153M3N	836
	230 VAC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK155M3N	1356

Mushhead Pushbutton

Description	Dia of Head	Type of Contact	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Head Pushbuttons					
Spring return	40	1 NO	Black	XB5AC21N	369
	40	1 NO	Green	XB5AC31N	369
	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AC42N	369
	60	1 NO	Green	XB5AR31N	509
Emergency Switching Off Mushroom Head push button					
Turn to release	30	1 NC	Red	XB5AS442N	359
Turn to release	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AS542N	359
Key release (n°155)	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AS142N	655
Trigger action Turn to release	40	1 NO+ 1 NC	Red	XB5AS8445N	844
Trigger action key to release	40	1 NO+ 1 NC	Red	XB5AS9445N	835

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Illuminated Pushbutton with yellow LED

Description	Supply Voltage	Type of Contact	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Double Headed Pushbuttons (Spring return)					
1 flush push (marked "I") 1 pilot light 1 projecting push (marked "O")	24V AC/DC	NO+NC	Green+Red	XB5AW84B5N	1324
	230V AC	NO+NC	Green+Red	XB5AW84M5N	1324
Illuminated Emergency Switching Off Pushbutton (Mushroom head)					
Turn to release	24V AC/DC	NC	Red	XB5AW74B2N	1140
	230V AC	NC	Red	XB5AW74M2N	1212

Accessories

Description	Marking on Yellow background	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Double Headed Pushbuttons (Spring return)				
Circular Legends for Emergency stop function	Emergency Stop	Yellow	ZBY9330N	139

Description	Contact Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections			
Single contact block	1 NO	ZBE101N	111
Single contact block	1 NC	ZBE102N	111

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections		
Boot for cylindrical flush PB	ZBPAN	75

Biometric Switches

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Bistable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by 2m cable	XB5S1B2L2	42288
Bistable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by M12 connector	XB5S1B2M12	44615
Monostable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by 2m cable	XB5S2B2L2	42843
Monostable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by M12 connector	XB5S2B2M12	44478

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMSW.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Easy Harmony XB2

Just enough robust switch with added strength

Reliable, flexible and just enough



Easy Harmony XB2 Ø 22 mm metal modular push buttons and switches, are the basic products perfectly suited to meet majority of installation requirements, with metal features for added strength.

Designed for robust applications without compromising on ease of use, safety, flexibility and availability. Providing just enough and a little more.

Target Segments

Consumer packaging, material working, textile machine, printing, hoisting, process control, lift and elevator.



Ø 22 mm metal modular push buttons and switches

Fit for purpose

- Designed to be used in numerous control and signaling applications
- Easy selection of the key functions for standard applications
- Diameter Ø 22 mm for standard OEM and panel-builder applications

Robustness

- Metal bezels with metal fixing collars for impact endurance
- Excellent resistance to mechanical shocks and vibrations
- Metal screws for secure fix and grounding contact to the panel
- Conforming to CE, CCC and RoHS
- Tested and certified performance
- IP65
- Supports an operating temperature range from -25°C to +70°C

Easiness

- Simple installation with screwdriver
- Flexibility with sub-assemblies for easy mix and match of functionalities
- Simple modular design facilitates post installation servicing, modification and adaptation of machines by non-specialists
- Anti-loosening system for screw clamp terminals of contact blocks

Availability

- Supported by the service of Schneider Electric, a worldwide leader in automation and control
- Wide availability via an extensive distribution network

Type of functions	Contact functions				Contact and signaling functions	Signaling functions
Type of products	Pushbuttons	Emergency switching off and emergency stop pushbuttons	Selector and key switches	Special functions	Illuminated pushbuttons	Pilot lights
Description of range	Pushbuttons, spring return: flush push, mushroom head, projecting or booted	Emergency switching off and stop pushbuttons: turn to release and push-pull	Selector switches, 2- or 3-position standard or long handle or key switches	Joystick and buzzer	Illuminated pushbuttons with integral LED, spring return: flush push or projecting	Pilot lights with integral LED
Type references	XB2BA..C/ BC..C/ BL..C/ BP..C/BR..C (Complete) ZB2BA.C/ BC.C/BL.C/ BP.C/ BR.C (Head)	XB2BS...C/ BT.C (Complete) ZB2BS..C/ BT.C (Head)	XB2BD..C/ BJ..C/ BG..C (Complete) ZB2BD.C/ BJ.C/ BG.C (Head)	XD2PA.. CR (Joystick) XB2BS...C (Buzzer)	XB2BW3..1C (Complete) ZB2BW..C (Head)	XA2EV..LC

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Push Button Complete unit

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return type				
Flush unmarked	1 NO	White	XB2BA11C	196
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Black	XB2BA21C	196
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Green	XB2BA31C	196
Flush unmarked	1 NC	Red	XB2BA42C	196
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BA51C	196
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Blue	XB2BA61C	196
With Marking "I"	1 NO	Green	XB2BA3311C	248
With Marking	1 NO	Black	XB2BA3351C	248
With Marking	1 NO	white	XB2BA3341C	248
With Marking "O"	1 NC	Red	XB2BA4322C	248
Spring Return type with Projecting push				
	1 NO	Green	XB2BL31C	206
	1 NC	Red	XB2BL42C	206
Spring Return , Booted Pushbutton				
	1 NO	Black	XB2BP21C	285
	1 NO	Green	XB2BP31C	285
	1 NC	Red	XB2BP42C	285
Spring Return , Mushroom Head Pushbutton				
40 mm	1 NO	Black	XB2BC21C	253
40 mm	1 NO	Green	XB2BC31C	253
40 mm	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BC51C	253
40 mm	1 NC	Red	XB2BC42C	253
60 mm	1 NO	Black	XB2BR21C	317

Emergency Switching Off PushButton

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Push button Head				
40 mm Push Pull	1 NC	Red	XB2BT42EC	317
30 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS442C	317
40 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS542C	317
60 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS642C	393

Emergency Stop Pushbutton

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Push button Head (complaint with IEC60947-5-5)				
40 mm Push Pull	1 NC	Red	XB2BT842C	726
40 mm Turn to Release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS8442C	425

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return Illuminated Pushbutton				
24 V AC/DC with integral LED	1 NO	White	XB2BW31B1C	713
	1 NO	Green	XB2BW33B1C	454
	1 NO	Red	XB2BW34B1C	454
	1 NO	Orange	XB2BW35B1C	454
	1 NO	Blue	XB2BW36B1C	736
220-230 V AC with integral LED	1 NO	White	XB2BW31M1C	713
	1 NO	Green	XB2BW33M1C	454
	1 NO	Red	XB2BW34M1C	454
	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BW35M1C	454
	1 NO	Blue	XB2BW36M1C	736

Selector Switch

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return type				
2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB2BD21C	373
2 Position stay put	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BD25C	496
2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO	Black	XB2BD41C	373
2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BD45C	496
3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB2BD33C	459
3 Position spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB2BD53C	484
3 Position spring return, left to center	2 NO	Black	XB2BD73C	484
With Long Handle				
2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB2BJ21C	373
2 Position stay put	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BJ25C	496
3 Position Stay put	2 NO	Black	XB2BJ33C	459
3 position Spring return from 2 side	2 NO	Black	XB2BJ53C	484
With Key Switch				
2 Position stay put, 1 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG21C	483
2 Position stay put, 2 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG41C	483
2 Position spring return, Right to left , 1 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG61C	483
3 Position stay put, middle pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG33C	592
3 Position stay out , 2 side pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG53C	592
3 Position stay out , 3 side pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG03C	592

Body Assemblies

Description	Contact type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Body assemblies with contact block			
	1 NO	ZB2BZ101C	116
	1 NC	ZB2BZ101C	116
	2 NO	ZB2BZ103C	231
	2 NC	ZB2BZ104C	231
	1 NO + 1 NC	ZB2BZ105C	231
Contact block			
	1 NO	ZB2BE101C	103
	1 NC	ZB2BE102C	103

Buzzers from XB2 Series

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Red illuminated buzzer DC/AC24V	XB2BSB4LC	642
Red illuminated buzzer AC220V	XB2BSM4LC	642
Buzzer 24V AC/DC	XB2BSBC	603
Buzzer 220V AC	XB2BSMC	603

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Universal Light Blocks for LED Pilot light

Descriptions	Supply Voltage	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP ₹]
For XAL Metal Enclosures	24V AC/DC	White	ZALVB1	777
For XAL Metal Enclosures	220V AC	White	ZALVM1	2391
For XB5/XB4 references without end with "N"	24V AC/DC	White	ZBVB1	654
For XB5/XB4 references without end with "N"	120V AC	White	ZBVG1	1459
For XB5/XB4 references without end with "N"	220V AC	White	ZBVM1	1493

XAL - Empty enclosures for XB5 and XB4 Push button and Pilot light

Description	No of Cut out	Color of Enclosure	Reference	Unit MRP ₹]
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	1	Dark grey	XALD01	788
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	2	Dark grey	XALD02	977
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	3	Dark grey	XALD03	1212
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	4	Dark grey	XALD04	1657
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	5	Dark grey	XALD05	2163
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	1	Yellow	XALK01	906
For normal environment Light Grey base IP54	2	Light Grey	XALE2	649
For normal environment Light Grey base IP54	3	Light Grey	XALE3	792

XALB – Plastic Empty enclosures for use with XB2 (ZB2*)

Description	No of Cut out	Color of Enclosure	Reference	Unit MRP ₹]
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	1	Dark Grey base	XALB015C	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	1	Dark Grey base	XALB017C	On Request
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	2	Dark Grey base	XALB025C	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	2	Dark Grey base	XALB027C	On Request
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	3	Dark Grey base	XALB035C	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	3	Dark Grey base	XALB037C	On Request
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Yellow cover (for Emergency Stop)	1	Dark Grey base	XALB015YC	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Yellow cover (for Emergency Stop)	1	Dark Grey base	XALB017YC	On Request

ZEN - Contact block for mounting on Metal plate at back of enclosure

Description	Contacts Type and Composition	Reference	Unit MRP ₹]
Standard single	1 NO	ZENL1111 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	440
Contact block	1 NC	ZENL1121 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	440

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

XVB-C Illuminated Lens Units

Description	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Lens unit - steady light - 250 V 10 W	Green	XVBC33	3249
	Red	XVBC34	3312
	Orange	XVBC35	3312
	Blue	XVBC36	3249
	Clear	XVBC37	3250
Lens unit - flashing light - 24..48 V DC 24 V AC	Yellow	XVBC38	3249
	Red	XVBC4B4	8820
Lens unit - flashing light - 48..230 V AC	Red	XVBC4M4	9274
	Orange	XVBC4M5	9250
Lens unit - steady light - 24 V AC DC	Green	XVBC2B3	7151
	Red	XVBC2B4	7151
	Orange	XVBC2B5	7151
	Blue	XVBC2B6	9224
	Clear	XVBC2B7	9224
	Yellow	XVBC2B8	7145
	Green	XVBC2G3	7008
	Red	XVBC2G4	7014
Lens unit - steady light - 120 V AC	Orange	XVBC2G5	7290
	Blue	XVBC2G6	8836
	Yellow	XVBC2G8	7325
	Green	XVBC2M3	7014
Lens unit - steady light - 230 V AC	Red	XVBC2M4	7014
	Orange	XVBC2M5	7014
	Blue	XVBC2M6	9727
	Yellow	XVBC2M8	7635
	Green	XVBC5B3	12600
Lens unit - flashing light - 24 V AC DC	Red	XVBC5B4	12216
	Orange	XVBC5B5	12340
	Blue	XVBC5B6	15399
	Clear	XVBC5B7	10139
	Yellow	XVBC5B8	12146
Lens unit - flashing light - 230 V AC	Red	XVBC5M4	12107
	Blue	XVBC5M6	15251

Note: Available for ordering till 31st March 2025

XVB Units

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
XVB Audible Signaling Unit		
Sound unit - continuous or intermittent buzzer - 75..90 dB - 12..48 V AC DC	XVBC9B	9967
Sound unit - continuous or intermittent buzzer - 75..90 dB - 120..230 V AC	XVBC9M	16755
XVB Base Unit + Cover		
Base unit + cover for bank XVB - without flash discharge tube - black - IP 65	XVBC21	4506
XVB Accessories		
Support tube + fixing base l=400 mm - aluminium black - XVB	XVBZ03	3752
Support tube + fixing base l=80 mm - aluminium black - XVB	XVBZ02	2836
Support tube + fixing base l=800 mm - aluminium black - XVB	XVBZ04	5586
XVB Incandescent Bulb		
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - BA 15d - 24 V 10 W	DL1BLB	400
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - BA 15d - 120 V 10 W	DL1BLG	682
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - BA 15d - 230 V 10 W	DL1BLM	434

XVB LED BA 15d Base Fitting

[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	Signaling Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
24 V AC/DC	White	DL1BDB1	5350
24 V AC/DC	Green	DL1BDB3	4279
24 V AC/DC	Red	DL1BDB4	4279
24 V AC/DC	Blue	DL1BDB6	4854
24 V AC/DC	Yellow-Orange	DL1BDB8	5029
120 V AC	White	DL1BDG1	6444
120 V AC	Yellow-Orange	DL1BDG8	5340

Note: Available for ordering till 31st March 2025

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Transition to equipment signaling excellence, elevate your operations

Coming Soon

Harmony XVB7 Modular Tower Light



se.com/in

Better and brighter: Light up your journey with Harmony Modular Tower Lights



Harmony Modular Tower Lights, XVB7, feature a sleek, new design incorporating universal LEDs to maximize brightness while minimizing energy consumption.

With easy installation and a modular concept, Harmony Modular Tower Lights simplify your selection journey and enable operational efficiency.



Better and brighter

- Elevated modern design
- 4x improvement in brightness



Flexible

- Modular concept provides selection flexibility
- IO-Link and USB connections enable more operation capability



Efficient

- More rationalized construction, reduce 3x SKUs with the same functional coverage
- Push-in terminal reduces wiring time by up to 75%
- M12 connection reduces wiring time by up to 95%



Sustainability focused

- Power optimization via energyefficient LED
- Sustainable lifecycle from material to manufacturing

Precision, sustainability, and safety are important for maintaining peak productivity levels, particularly in environments where high performance and safety are critical.



Safety you can see

Bright light = clear signals





Modular tower lights Ø 70 mm for customer assembly with light and sound functions

Description	Light Source	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
Light modules with steady light signal (IP66)					
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7C23	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7C24	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7C25	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7C26	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7C27	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7C28	On Request	
Light modules with Blinking light signal (IP66)					
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7C53	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7C54	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7C55	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7C56	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7C57	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7C58	-	
Light modules with Flashing light signal (IP66)					
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Green	XVB7C63	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Red	XVB7C64	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Orange	XVB7C67	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Blue	XVB7C66	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	White	XVB7C67	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Yellow	XVB7C68	On Request	
Beacon lens with steady light signal (IP66)					
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7L23	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7L24	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7L25	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7L26	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7L27	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7L28	On Request	
Beacon lens with flashing light signal (IP66)					
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Green	XVB7L63	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Red	XVB7L64	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Orange	XVB7L65	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Blue	XVB7L66	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	White	XVB7L67	On Request	
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Yellow	XVB7L68	On Request	
Description	Voltage	Connection	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Base modules for direct fixing (IP66) or tube fixing (IP65)					
Standard base modules with tube and cover	24 V AC/DC	Push in terminal	Dark Grey	XVB7C21B	On Request
	24 V AC/DC	M12 connector (A-coded, 15 cm cable)	Dark Grey	XVB7C61	On Request
	24 V AC/DC	IO-Link protocol (V1.1) M12 connector (A-coded, 15 cm cable)	Dark Grey	XVB7C31	On Request
	100..240 V AC 120 V AC/DC	Push in terminal	Dark Grey	XVB7C21M	On Request
Description	Voltage	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
Rotating and multi-functional modules (IP66)					
Multi-functional module adjustable via dip switch: 8 colors, 4 light patterns Steady, blinking, 2 x flash, 3 x flash	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Clear Lens 8 Colors (blue, green, Orange, Red, White yellow, turquoise and violet)	XVB7CM9	On Request	
Description	Voltage	Sound Pattern	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
Audible Module					
Sounder 360° omni sound, IP66 Up to 102 dB (A) at 1 meter Dark Grey	24 V AC/DC	2 tones buzzer (continuous or intermittent)	XVB7C9S	On Request	

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- Motor less + LED Flashing
- External Buzzer volume adjustor 70 DB to 90 DB
- Straight & Side wiring- more flexible

XVR3 Multifunctional LED Beacon NEW

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Multi-functional LED Beacon green witout buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B03	15320
Multi-functional LED Beacon red witout buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B04	15346
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange witout buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B05	15086
Multi-functional LED Beacon green witout buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M03	15037
Multi-functional LED Beacon red witout buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M04	14809
Multi-functional LED Beacon Orange witout buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M05	15086
Multi-functional LED Beacon red with buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B04S	30193
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange with buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B05S	31082
Multi-functional LED Beacon green with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M03S	16684
Multi-functional LED Beacon red with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M04S	13844
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M05S	14861
Multi-functional LED Beacon blue with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M06S	16374

XVS Sirens

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 12...24V AC/DC - white	XVS10BMW	27817
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 120V AC - white	XVS10GMW	27817
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 230V AC - white	XVS10MMW	27817

DL1 Incandescent Bulb

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 24 v 4 w	DL1BEBS	380
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 120 v 7 w	DL1BEG	402
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 230 v 5 w	DL1BEMS	412

XVR Rotating Mirror Beacon

Description	Light Block Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 24 V AC DC	Red	XVR13B04L	16806
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 24 V AC DC	Orange	XVR13B05L	16021
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 120 - 24 V AC DC	Blue	XVR12B06	21745
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 120 V AC	Red	XVR13G04L	19859
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 230 V AC	Red	XVR13M04L	21137
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 230 V AC	Orange	XVR13M05L	19680

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Tower light vivid in all kinds of ambient

Easy Harmony XVG Monolithic tower light

When Simple is just enough without compromise in quality.

Intuitive clear lens design suitable in bright environment and long distance view

Clear lens design overcome colored lens dull and reflection in bright environment.

From far, can easily differentiate machine status by ON/OFF condition of tower light, even in bright and densed environment.

Pre-wired and pre-assembled simplify selection, engineering and inventory management

Easy colored code wire with respect to function ease installation and maintenance work.

Simple yet complete signaling applications

From single layer up to 4 layers. From steady to flashing light pattern. 5 types of mounting option. Wide voltage ranges options from 24V AC/DC, 220~240V AC. Answer most of the signaling applications.





Offer overview

- Single layer to 4 layers. IP23 to IP53 depends on different mounting.
- Buzzer pressure level max 85dB @1m
- 5 type of mounting options
- Red flashing @ 1Hz on single layer, up to 4 colors (R/O/G/B) in steady pattern
- Long lasting LEDs, can operating more than 100K hours, low power consumption
- CE, CCC and EAC certification approval

Voltage	Colors	Light Pattern	Mounting Type	Without Buzzer	Buzzer
24V DC/AC	Red	Steady	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket	XVGB1A XVGB1MA	XVGB1SA XVGB1SMA
		Flashing	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket		XVGB1SFA XVGB1SMFA
220~240V AC		Steady	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket	XVGM1A XVGM1MA	XVGM1SA XVGM1SMA
		Flashing	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket		XVGM1SFA XVGM1SMFA



Voltage	Colors	Light Pattern	Mounting Type	Without Buzzer	Buzzer
24 V DC/AC	2 layers: Red/Green 3 layers: Red/Orange/Green 4 layers: Red/Orange/Green/Blue	Steady	Base Mount Direct Alu tube Alu tube and L-bracket Alu tube and fixing plate Alu tube and foldable bracket	XVGB*W XVGB*T XVGB* XVGB*H XVGB*M	XVGB*SW XVGB*ST XVGB*S XVGB*SH XVGB*SM
220~240V AC	2 layers: Red/Green 3 layers: Red/Orange/Green	Steady	Base Mount Direct Alu tube Alu tube and L-bracket Alu tube and fixing plate Alu tube and foldable bracket	XVGM+W XVGM+T XVGM+ XVGM+H XVGM+M	XVGM+SW XVGM+ST XVGM+S XVGM+SH XVGM+SM



ø Replace * with 2 to 4 represent 2 to 4 layers for DC models
ø Replace + with 2 to 3 represent 2 to 3 layers for AC models



Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Tower light, Ø 60 mm, Pre-assembled, PreCabled, Monoethic, Economical Version,
XVGB-Series with LED for steady light - 24VDC

Description	References	Unit MRP ₹
With aluminium tube mounting and L-bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2	3717
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3	4211
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4	5409
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2S	4220
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3S	4787
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4S	5097
With direct aluminium tube mounting		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2T	3830
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3T	4656
With Buzzer		
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3ST	4820
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2H	3717
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3H	4255
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4H	5580
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SH	4544
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SH	4898
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SH	6104
With aluminium tube mounting and foldable bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2M	4261
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3M	4658
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SM	4620
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SM	5059
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SM	5101
With base mounting - Direct		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2W	3493
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3W	4110
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SW	4088
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SW	4623
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SW	5524
XVG-USB Based Towerlights		
Pre-assembled and pre-cabled Multicolor USB tower light 60mm IP42 Direct base mounting	XVGU3SWV	9679
Pre-assembled and pre-cabled Multicolor USB tower light 60mm IP42 With 100 mm aluminium tube mounting	XVGU3SHAV	11081

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

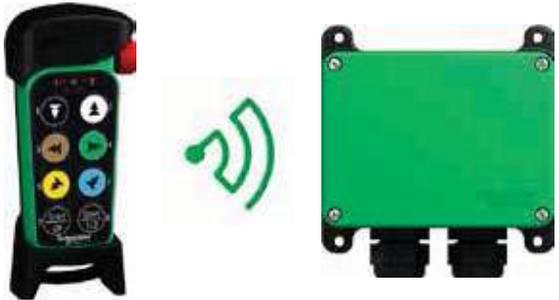
Tower light, Ø 60 mm, Pre-assembled , PreCabled , Monoethic , Economical Version , XVGM-Series with LED for steady light - 220..240 VAC

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
With aluminium tube mounting and L-bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2	4005
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3	4532
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2S	4546
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3S	5157
With direct aluminium tube mounting		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2T	4127
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2ST	5058
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3ST	5193
With aluminium tube mounting and fixing plate		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2H	4005
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3H	4581
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2SH	4899
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SH	5279
With aluminium tube mounting and foldable bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2M	4592
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3M	5022
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2SM	4972
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SM	5450
With Buzzer LED Flashing light		
1-Stage Red	XVGM1SMFA	4581
With base mounting - Direct		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2W	3703
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3W	4410
With Buzzer		
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SW	4985

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Harmony eXLhoist Wireless Remote Control System

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
Remote Control Device (6 motion Pushbutton+1 Aux, pushbutton)	ZART8LS	On Request
Receiver with 10 Relay +2 Safety relay : 48...240 V AC	ZARB10WS	On Request
Receiver with 10 Relay +2 Safety relay : 48...240 V AC (Prewired with 1.5 m cable)	ZARB10WSP	On Request



Harmony Pocket Remote Wireless Remote Control System

Transmitter

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
3 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART03	On Request
4 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART04	On Request
6 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART06	On Request
8 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART08	On Request
10 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART10	On Request

Receivert

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
5 relays small size receiver pre-wired with 1.5 m of cable	ZARB05WSP	On Request
11 relays small size receiver pre-wired with 1.5 m of cable	ZARB11WSP	On Request

Accessories

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART03	ZARC603	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART04	ZARC604	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART06	ZARC606	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART08	ZARC608	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART10	ZARC610	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. fort use with ZART03, ZART04, ZART06, ZART08, ZART10	ZARC620	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- Highly robust pendant control stations
- Conformity with the safety requirements of IEC standards
- 1 or 2 speed up, down, right, and left movements; emergency stop option available
- CE marking , UL/CSA certification
- Complete products IP65
- Double insulated polypropylene casing
- Screw clamp connection

Control station composition	Mechanical interlocking	Contact composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For Single Hoist Motors				
2 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA201	5994
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA205	6318
2 booted pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA211	6053
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA215	6897
For Single-Speed Motors				
2 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA271	6147
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA281	6920
4 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO	XACA471	7837
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA481	8898
6 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO	XACA671	9160
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA681	11309
8 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO (for 7 operators) 1 NO (for 8 operators)	XACA871	10729
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs		XACA881	13419

Joystick Controllers

Description	Legend plate without text	Legend plate Price	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
XD2-P (One Step in Each Position) Dia. 22mm				
2-Direction Stay-Put	ZD2-GY2201	103	XD2PA12	6832
2-Direction Spring Return to Zero	ZD2-GY2201	103	XD2PA22	6325
4-Direction Stay-Put	ZD2-GY4201	123	XD2PA14	7814
4-Direction Spring Return to Zero	ZD2-GY4201	123	XD2PA24	7938
XD2-G (Two steps in each position) Dia. 22mm				
2 - Direction (2 notches with spring return to zero)	ZD2-GY5201	139	XD2GA8241	15167
4-Direction spring (2 notches with spring return to zero)	ZD2-GY6201	146	XD2GA8441	20009

Foot Switch

Contacts Type and Composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Insulated Enclosure 1 NC + 1 NO	XPEA110	6196

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Upgrade to Harmony XAPD/K for a modern and optimal design

Better integration in machines and modern aesthetic

New XAPD color follows the industrial standard for enclosures and machines (RAL7035).

Allow any type of XB4/XB5 functions, including E-stops with legend plate

Increase legend holders usage (our 2 sizes can be used in both vertical and horizontal direction). Our new flush XB4F/XB5F are also compatible. No change on external dimensions.

Easy to select range with rationalized number of references

Substitution table available on this document.



Discontinued

Available



XAPD*6* + ZB4FBZ014



1. Optimized features and performances



XAPM* = Pg
XAPM*H29 = ISO metric



XAPD* = ISO metric



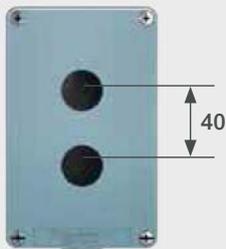
XAPG = Pg & 3/4 NPT



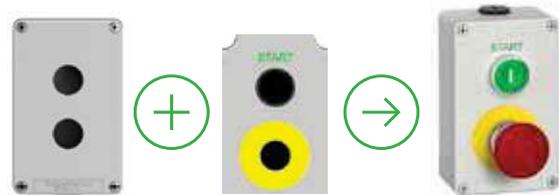
XAPG* = 3/4 NPT



2. Compatible with our complete offer of products and accessories



3. Friendly customization with configurable legend panels



Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Substitution table

Existing references	Substitution	Existing references	Substitution
XAPJ11 XAPJ11H29	XAPK11	XAPM24 XAPM24H29	XAPD24
XAPJ1201 XAPJ1201H29	XAPK1201	XAPM2502 XAPM2502H2 XAPM2502H29	XAPD2502
XAPJ14 XAPJ14H29	XAPK14	XAPM2503 XAPM2503H2 XAPM2503H29	XAPD2503
XAPJ1501 XAPJ1501H29	XAPK1501	XAPM2504 XAPM2504H29	XAPD2504
XAPM11 XAPM11H29	XAPD11	XAPM2602 XAPM2602H2 XAPM2602H29	XAPD2602
XAPM1201 XAPM1201H2 XAPM1201H29 XAPM1201H6 XAPM1201H7	XAPD1201	XAPM31 XAPM31H29	XAPD31
XAPM1202 XAPM1202H2 XAPM1202H29	XAPD1202	XAPM3203 XAPM3203H2 XAPM3203H29 XAPM3203H6	XAPD3203
XAPM14 XAPM14H2 XAPM14H29	XAPD14	XAPM3204 XAPM3204H2 XAPM3204H29 XAPM3204H6	XAPD3204
XAPM1501 XAPM1501H2 XAPM1501H29	XAPD1501	XAPM3206 XAPM3206H2 XAPM3206H29	XAPD3206
XAPM1502 XAPM1502H2 XAPM1502H29	XAPD1502	XAPM34 XAPM34H2 XAPM34H29	XAPD34
XAPM1601 XAPM1601H2 XAPM1601H29	XAPD1601	XAPM3503 XAPM3503H2 XAPM3503H29	XAPD3503
XAPM21 XAPM21H29	XAPD21	XAPM3504 XAPM3504H2 XAPM3504H29	XAPD3504
XAPM2202 XAPM2202H2 XAPM2202H29	XAPD2202	XAPM3506 XAPM3506H2 XAPM3506H29	XAPD3506
XAPM2203 XAPM2203H2 XAPM2203H29	XAPD2203	XAPM3603 XAPM3603H2 XAPM3603H29	XAPD3603
XAPM2204 XAPM2204H2 XAPM2204H29	XAPD2204		

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Substitution table

Existing references	Substitution
XAPM44 XAPM44H2 XAPM44H29	XAPD44
XAPM4504 XAPM4504H2	XAPD4504
XAPM4505	XAPD4505
XAPM4506 XAPM4506H2 XAPM4506H29	XAPD4506
XAPM4508 XAPM4508H2 XAPM4508H29	XAPD4508
XAPM4604 XAPM4604H2 XAPM4604H29	XAPD4604
XAPM54 XAPM54H29	XAPD54
XAPM5508 XAPM5508H29	XAPD5508
XAPM5512	XAPD5510
XAPM5512H29	XAPD5512
XAPM5606 XAPM5606H29	XAPD5606
XAPH1201 XAPH1201H29	XAPK1201
XAPH1501	XAPK1501
XAPH1601	XAPK1601

Existing references	Substitution
XAPG11	XAPD11
XAPG1201	XAPD1201
XAPG1202	XAPD1202
XAPG14	XAPD14
XAPG1501	XAPD1501
XAPG1502	XAPD1502
XAPG1601	XAPD1601
XAPG2202	XAPD2202
XAPG2203	XAPD2203
XAPG24	XAPD24
XAPG2502	XAPD2502
XAPG2504	XAPD2504
XAPG31	XAPD31
XAPG3203	XAPD3203
XAPG34	XAPD34
XAPG3503	XAPD3503
XAPG3504	XAPD3504
XAPG3506	XAPD3506
XAPG3603	XAPD3603
XAPG3802	XAPD2602
XAPG44	XAPD44
XAPG4506	XAPD4506
XAPG4508	XAPD4508
XAPG4604	XAPD4604

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

XAP Metal

Description	Dimension wxhxd (mm)	Cable Gland type ISO standard	Number of Cut outs	Number of rows		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
				Vertical	Horizontal		
Die-cast metal enclosures XAPD (grey "RAL 7035" lid and base)							
Zinc Alloy (usable depth 49mm)	80x80x51.5	M20	1	1	1	XAPD1201	3584
	80x80x51.5	M20	2	2	0	XAPD1202	3961
	80x130x51.5	M20	2	1	2	XAPD2202	5133
	80x130x51.5	M20	3	1	3	XAPD2203	5139
	80x130x51.5	M20	4	2	2	XAPD2204	5088
	80x175x51.5	M20	3	1	3	XAPD3203	6288
	80x175x51.5	M20	4	1	4	XAPD3204	6345
	80x175x51.5	M20	6	2	3	XAPD3206	6397
Zinc Alloy (usable depth 74.5mm)	80x80x77	M20	1	1	1	XAPD1501	4332
	80x80x77	M20	2	2	1	XAPD1502	4678
	80x130x77	M20	2	1	2	XAPD2502	6105
	80x130x77	M20	3	1	3	XAPD2503	6103
	80x130x77	M20	4	2	2	XAPD2504	6101
	80x175x77	M20	3	1	3	XAPD3503	4540
	80x175x77	M20	4	1	4	XAPD3504	7379
	80x220x77	M20	4	1	3	XAPD4504	8380
	80x220x77	M20	5	1	4	XAPD4505	8368
	80x220x77	M20	6	1	5	XAPD4506	8402
	80x220x77	M20	8	2	4	XAPD4508	8614
Die-cast Metal enclosure XAPK (Yellow "RAL 1003" lid and base)							
Zinc Alloy(usable depth 49 mm)	80x80x5.5	M20	1	1	1	XAPK1201	4177
Zinc Alloy(usable depth 74.5 mm)	80x80x77	M20	1	1	1	XAPK1501	4936

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Human Machine Interfaces Product Line-up Guide

Harmony Panels and Industrial PCs

se.com/in

Basic HMI panels for simple machines

Harmony ST6 — High-resolution and cost-efficient basic HMI



Harmony STM6: W4", W7"
Harmony ST6/STW6: W4", W7", W10", W12", W15"



Modular Harmony STM6



Modular HMI Gateway Box



Edge Box HMI



Supporting Software



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert



EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert



HTML 5

- Cost-effective with good quality
- Fits into Schneider EcoStruxure Architecture
- Superior high-resolution screen with 16M colors
- Powered by new-generation software "EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert" for high-quality graphics and stylish design
- Tool-free mounting with newly-designed mounting fastener, no need for screwdriver
- 2x Ethernet with Dual IP, end-to-end Cybersecurity
- Modular HMI version with push button 22 mm/0.866 in. mounting system
- Web HMI version with embedded browser (instead of HMI software) for visualizing HTML5 servers on industrial devices
- Remote visualization using Web Viewer feature
- Faceless HMI version with STM6 Gateway Box and Web Viewer feature for applications that do not need a full time operator screen
- Supports Cloud Services on Edge Box HMI (HMISTM6BOXIOT) due to the power of EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert software

Harmony STO7 — Compact color HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony STO7: W4.3"



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert

- TFT color screen with 480 x 272 pixels
- Removable logo stickers
- Larger screen with full-size ratio in the 4.3" class
- 3 versions for various communication types

Harmony GTO — Standard HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GTO: 3.5", 5.7", W7", 7", 10", 12"



Vijeo Designer

- Excellent brightness with TFT 65K colors
- Stainless steel panel for food and beverage applications
- Standard front and IP65 degree of protection
- Extended Temperature - up to 55 °C/131 °F
- Easy to install and sustainable offer
- Full range of international certifications
- No logo and full conformal coating versions available

Harmony STU — Cut-out free HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony STU: 3.5", 5.7"



Vijeo Designer

- Compact for space saving
- Innovative tool-free mounting via 22.5 mm/0.885 in. hole
- Ethernet port RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX
- Separately mounted via 3 m or 5 m cable with mounting adapter
- Modular design for easy maintenance

Harmony SCU — Cut-out free HMI controller



Supporting Software



Harmony SCU: 3.5", 5.7"



EcoStruxure Machine Expert

- Optimum all-in-one combination for HMI and Control
- Innovative tool-free mounting via 22.5 mm/0.885 in. hole
- Reduce machine assembly time and cost
- Space saving
- Embedded CANopen port for field networking
- Modular design for easy maintenance

Harmony ST6 — High-resolution and cost-efficient basic HMI



Harmony ST6 HMI panels range in sizes from 4” to 15” wide combining the exceptional quality of good graphics and stylish design. They are available in basic, modular, web and Edge Box. The ST6 and STM6 panels offer an improved user operation experience through an intuitive design powered by EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert software. The STW6 panels have a pre-installed browser that provides a ready-to-use agnostic terminal allowing all devices to be visualized within an HTML5 server. The Edge Box HMI, thanks to the power of EcoStruxure™ Machine SCADA Expert software, provides an affordable Box to get ready for Cloud Services EcoStruxure Machine brings together key technologies for product connectivity and on-premise edge control, and cloud technologies to provide analytics and digital services. EcoStruxure Machine helps you bring more innovation and added value to your customers throughout the entire machine life cycle. The Harmony ST6/STW6/STM6 and the Edge Box HMI versions meet IIoT challenges at the Connected Products level, by providing secure communication, connectivity, and efficiency to the required software and applications at the Edge Control level, thus opening up more business opportunities.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6200	On Request
7" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6400	On Request
10" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6500	On Request
12" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6600	On Request
15" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6700	On Request
"4"W basic modular terminal"	HMISTM6200	On Request
"7"W basic modular terminal"	HMISTM6400	On Request
Basic HMI Gateway . STM6	HMISTM6BOX	On Request
"4"W basic Web terminal"	HMISTW6200	On Request
7" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6400	On Request
10" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6500	On Request
12" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6600	On Request
15" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6700	On Request
Basic HMI Edge Box,STM6	HMISTM6BOXIOT	On Request

Harmony STO7 - Compact color HMI



- Best-in-class display
- With screen quality based on ppi similar to Harmony GTU, the Harmony STO7●●
- 4.3” color screens support crisp-clear visualization and a high quality display.
- This enables you to create more attractive and distinguished applications for industry.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4.3" touch panel screen RS232C	HMISTO705	On Request
4.3" touch panel screen RS232C/485	HMISTO715	On Request
4.3" touch panel screen Ethernet	HMISTO735	On Request
RTC battery set	HMIZSRTC1	On Request

Harmony STU - Cut-out free HMI



- Harmony STU panels are compact open panels offering greater communication capabilities. The high resolution touch screens, clever mounting system, and HMI software make them ideal for machine manufacturer solutions in industry and infrastructure
- No panel cut-out is required to install a Harmony STU small panel. All you need to do is drill a hole measuring 22 mm in diameter - just like installing a push button. The front module (comprising the screen) is connected to the rear module (comprising the terminals and connectors) via this 22 mm drilled hole

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Touch Panel Screen 3*5 Color	HMISTU655	On Request
Touch Panel Screen 5*7 Color	HMISTU855	On Request
STU 3in5 without marking on overlay	HMISTU655W	On Request
STU 5in7 without marking on overlay	HMISTU855W	On Request
STU 3in5 front module	HMIS65	On Request
STU 5in7 front module	HMIS85	On Request
STU rear module	HMIS5T	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Harmony GTO - Standard HMI



- Standard and Stainless HMI panels with 3.5" to 12.1" screen.
- Harmony GTO Standard HMI panels feature optimized information and communication technologies, which, depending on the model, include:
- High level of communication (embedded Ethernet, multilink, Web server and FTP,e-mail).
- External storage of data (SD memory card and USB memory stick) for storing production data and backing up applications.
- Management of peripherals: printers, etc.
- These panels offer an excellent level of technical performance designed Principally for use by OEM customers.
- The Harmony GTO range has been designed in accordance with numerous standards, certifications and requirements:
 - Standards: EN 61131-2, 61000-6-2 and UL508,
 - Certifications: C-tick, GOST-R, KCC Atex and UL Hazardous location (pending), Marine certifications (pending).
 - Operating temperature: up to 55°C
 - Degree of protection (according to IEC 60529):
 - IP 65 for standard version products
 - IP 67 for standard version products fitted with a cover for harsh environments.
 - IP 66K for "Stainless Steel" version products
- Resistance to high-pressure cleaning (conforming to DIN 40050-9): up to 10 bar for "Stainless Steel" version products.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
3.5 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO1300	On Request
3.5 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO1310	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO2300	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO2310	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA Stainless	HMIGTO2315	On Request
7.0 Color Touch Panel WVGA-TFT	HMIGTO3510	On Request
7.5 Color Touch Panel VGA-TFT	HMIGTO4310	On Request
10.4 Color Touch Panel VGA-TFT.	HMIGTO5310	On Request
HMIGTO5310 Coated	HMIGTO5310FC	On Request
HMIGTO5310 coated and logo removed	HMIGTO5310FCW	On Request
HMIGTO5310 logo removed	HMIGTO5310FW	On Request
10.4 Color Touch Panel VGA Stainless	HMIGTO5315	On Request
12.1 Color Touch Panel SVGA-TFT	HMIGTO6310	On Request
HMIGTO6310 Coated	HMIGTO6310FC	On Request
12.1 Color Touch Panel SVGA Stainless	HMIGTO6315	On Request

Harmony SCU — Cut-out free HMI controller



The ultra-compact range of Harmony SCU HMI controllers are part of Schneider Electric's Flexible Machine Control concept, a key element in MachineStruxure™. The Harmony SCU HMI controllers offer brings together Human Machine Interface and control functions within a single product. This reduces the amount of equipment required and the associated costs throughout the life cycle of the machine. The Harmony SCU integrate, as standard, all their functions. They benefit, in particular, from the same innovation as the Harmony STU panels range: Mounting via a 22 mm diameter hole (pushbutton type) which considerably simplifies installation.

Of modular design, this range comprises:

- 2 complete Harmony SCU products for the control of simple machines, comprising:
 - A 3.5" or 5.7" 65 k color TFT Screen module
 - A Controller module with 16 integrated digital inputs/10 integrated digital outputs
- 2 complete Harmony SCU products for the control of simple processes, comprising:
 - A 3.5" or 5.7" 65 k color TFT Screen module.
 - A Controller module with 8 integrated digital inputs/8 integrated digital outputs and 4 integrated analog inputs/2 integrated analog outputs

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
3.5 Small Controller Panel For Machine	HMISCU6A5	On Request
3.5 Small Controller Panel For Process	HMISCU6B5	On Request
5.7 Small Controller Panel For Machine.	HMISCU8A5	On Request
5.7 Small Controller Panel For Porcess	HMISCU8B5	On Request
Rear Module Small Controller Process	HMISBC	On Request
Rear Module Small Controller Machine	HMISAC	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Advanced HMI panels for performance machines

Harmony GTU — High performance modular HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GTU: W7", 10", W10", 12, W12", 15", W15", W19"



Box Display Tool-free mounting Complete HMI



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert



Vijeo Designer

- 8 sizes of high-resolution displays ranging from 7" to 19", either with modern 16:9 or standard 4:3 ratio
- 3 boxes, two with Real Time OS and one with fully open Windows based
- Up to 2 separate Ethernet ports, serial communication ports, and field bus options suiting IoT
- Industrial multi-touch and fully coated offer
- All memory removable for PC-free box replacements
- Wireless LAN enabled display
- Easy to install with integrated mounting fastener and antidrop lock
- Multi-display capability with Open box using DVI interface or multi-display adapter

Harmony GTUX — eXtreme HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GTUX: W7", W12", W15"



Vijeo Designer

- A wide temperature range from -30...+70 °C /-22 ...+158 °F
- Sunlight Readable: High brightness LCD (1000 cd/m²), anti-glare surface
- Robustness: UV Protection, conformal coated (fully coated)
- Dust and water proof (IP66F, IP67F and UL50E Type 4X (Outdoor use))
- Environmental standard: Class 1, Div. 2, ATEX/IECEX Zone 2/22
- Variety of interfaces including dual Ethernet ports
- Modular design with stainless front face
- Suitable for industry segments like Oil & gas, Water and Waste Water (WWW) management

Harmony GK — Keyboard HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GK: 5.7", 10.4"



Vijeo Designer

- Fine control inputs even in severe environment
- Touch screen and keypad keys configurable simultaneously or separately
- Highly robust with operating temperatures up to 55 °C /131 °F, reducing maintenance problems and time

Harmony GTU — High performance modular HMI



Harmony GTU are universal panels that include smartphone-like interface and Wireless technology. They offer unmatched comfort of use with no compromise on performance and openness.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP 
Premium BOX for Universal Panel	HMIG3U	On Request
Standard Box for Universal Panel	HMIG2U	On Request
Open BOX for Universal Panel	HMIG5U2	On Request
Open BOX Universal Panel	HMIG5U22	On Request
7W Touch Advanced Display WVGA	HMIDT351	On Request
10W Touch Advanced Display WXGA	HMIDT551	On Request
10.4 Touch Smart Display SVGA	HMIDT542	On Request
12W Touch Advanced Display WXGA	HMIDT651	On Request
12.1 Touch Smart Display XGA	HMIDT642	On Request
15 Touch Smart Display XGA	HMIDT732	On Request
15W Touch Smart Display FWXGA	HMIDT752	On Request
19W Touch Smart Display FWXGA	HMIDT952	On Request

Harmony GTUX — eXtreme outdoor HMI panels for harsh outdoor environment



- Harmony GTUX is a modularly designed robust terminal suitable for harsh outdoor environments. Features like high brightness and UV protection to direct sunlight, protection against water and dust, and supporting a wide range of temperatures make it an ideal choice for direct outdoor operation in O&G, WWW, and MMM segments.
- Harmony eXtreme panels can be used in applications like smart energy generation (solar, wind turbine, biomass, hydropower genset, etc.), hoisting, compressor, pumping, and car charging/washing.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP 
Extreme BOX	HMIG3X	On Request
7W Touch eXtreme Display WVGA	HMIDT35X	On Request
12W Touch eXtreme Display WXGA	HMIDT65X	On Request
15W Touch eXtreme Display FWXGA	HMIDT75X	On Request
Box Module Fixing Bracket for 7W	HMIZXFIX1	On Request
Box Module Fixing Bracket for 12W & 15W	HMIZXFIX2	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Harmony GK — Keyboard HMI



- Harmony HMI GK graphic terminals share technical characteristics with Harmony GTO to enhance the operator’s experience. Ultra-flexible, with two screen sizes (5”7 and 10”4), the Harmony HMI GK can be configured and controlled to precisely match your requirements.
- Designed to operate in severe environments, the Harmony HMI GK offers you optimum control on the keypad, as well as on the touch screen. The latest design is consistent with the Harmony USB keypad (HMIZKB1), ideal for keypad control on small Harmony panels

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
5.7 Keypad Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGK2310	On Request
10.4 Keypad Panel VGA-TFT	HMIGK5310	On Request

Easy Harmony ET6

Harmony ET6 - Essential touchscreen panels for simple machines



- Range from 7” to 15”, Easy Harmony ET6 is a robust and cost-effective touch screen panel that provides refined display, quick touch response and Ethernet capability. The Easy Harmony ET6 is designed with the secure development life-cycle (SDL) process and enhanced the Cybersecurity with secure boot and encrypted transfer.
- Target Segments: Packaging, HVAC, Pumping, Metal Working, Pharmacy, and other miscellaneous sectors of activities

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
7”W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6400	On Request
10”W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6500	On Request
12”W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6600	On Request
15”W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6700	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Harmony Industrial PCs and Edge Box for line management

Harmony P6 Industrial PCs - Drive efficiency and productivity at the Edge of EcoStruxure



Supporting Software



Node-RED



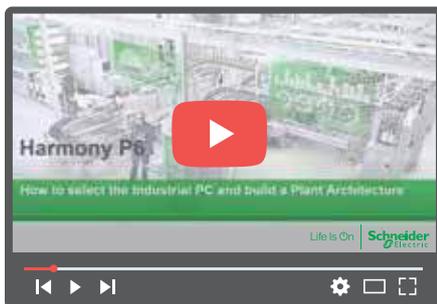
EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert



EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert



Harmony P6 Modular Box and Modular Display: 12", 15", W10", W12", W15", W19", W22"



How to select the Industrial PC and build a Plant Architecture Click to view the video

- HMIP6 ⁽¹⁾
 - Advanced Modular Box PC
 - Intel Core i5 up to 4.1 GHz or Intel Core i7 up to 4.4 GHz or Intel Celeron up to 2.0 GHz, UHD Graphics accelerator
 - 8 to 32 GB or 4 to 16 GB DDR4 RAM, 1x M.2 SSD SATA and 2x 2.5-inch SATA (HDD/SSD) storage slots
 - USB Type A (2x USB 2.0 and 2x USB 3.0), USB Type C (1x USB 3.0), 1x COM RS-232C, 2x RJ45 Ethernet, 1x Display port
 - 2x interface slots and optional extension module for 2x PCI/PCIe slots
 - Default TPM module for encryption
 - RAID HDD with Intel Rapid storage
 - Standard Modular Box PC
 - Intel Core i3 up to 3.9 GHz, UHD Graphics accelerator
 - 8 to 32 GB DDR4 RAM, 1x M.2 SSD SATA and 1x 2.5-inch SATA (HDD/SSD) storage slots
 - USB Type A (2x USB 2.0 and 2x USB 3.0), USB Type C (1x USB3.0), 1x COM RS-232C, 2x RJ45 Ethernet, 1x Display port
 - 2x interfaces slots
 - Default TPM module for encryption
- HMIDM6
 - 4:3 12" and 15" (XGA) color LCD resistive analog multi-touch (2 points) screen with 1x USB 2.0 (Type A), and front USB cover
 - 16:9 10" and 12" (WXGA)/15" (FWXGA)/19" and 21" (FHD) projected capacitive multi-touch (2 points) screen, 7H hardness, anti-scratch, 3 touch mode configuration
 - IP66, Nema 4X indoor front panel
 - All models are certified for CE, RCM, UL 61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No. 61010-2-201, UL 121201, and CSA C22.2 No. 213
 - All DC models are certified for IECEx/ATEX for use in Zone 2 gas/Zone 22 dust, DNV

Harmony FP6 — Industrial Flat Panel Monitors



Harmony HMIFP6: 12", 15", W10", W12", W15", W19", W22"

- HMIFP6
 - 4:3 12" and 15" (XGA) color LCD resistive analog multi-touch (2 points) screen with 1x USB 2.0 (Type A), and front USB cover
 - 16:9 10" and 12" (WXGA)/15" (FWXGA)/19" and 22" (FHD) projected capacitive multi-touch (2 points) screen, 7H hardness, anti-scratch, 3 touch mode configuration IP66, Nema 4X indoor front panel
 - All models are certified for e, RCM, UL 61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No. 61010-2-201, UL 121201⁽⁴⁾, and CSA C22.2 No. 213⁽⁴⁾, IECEx/ATEX for use in Zone 2 gas/Zone 22 dust⁽⁴⁾

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
FP6, 10w WXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6500WCD	On Request
12.1 XGA, Analog-Multi, DVI, DC	HMIFP6600TMD	On Request
FP6, 12w WXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6600WCD	On Request
FP6, 15.0 XGA, Analog-Multi, DVI, DC	HMIFP6700TMD	On Request
FP6, 15w FWXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6700WCD	On Request
FP6, 19w Full HD, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6800WCD	On Request
FP6, 22w Full HD, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6900WCD	On Request

(1) Available as Configured-to-order only and can be ordered using the online configurator.
 (4) On the front panel when properly installed in an enclosure and not using the front panel USB port.

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert — Touchscreen configuration software



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert



- Operate intuitively
 - Ability to go beyond the limitations of the physical screen size to improve productivity
 - Convert already created Landscape screens into Portrait screens for vertical scrolling and for screens that require many operation switches
- Reduce time to market
 - Efficient and intuitive engineering
 - For faster customization and modification
- Improve efficiency
 - High usability and image quality for the operator (experience design)
 - With Web Viewer feature, watch/operate the HMI screen remotely with mirroring function

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert - Lite SCADA for line management



EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert



- Save time
 - Quick and easy to install directly on our iPCs
 - Save days of testing and commissioning thanks to a fully tested and validated association
 - Tailored information at a glance using BI-Dashboard template
- Save money
 - Get peace of mind and save time and resources with our single point of contact for Hardware/Software/Operating System support
 - Access SCADA level software, with all its benefits, at a competitive cost/features ratio
- Connectivity and data management
 - Includes 250+ native communication drivers
 - Monitor and control remotely your application with Mobile Access, using a tablet or smartphone

Note: For Harmony HMIP6, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert Runtime preinstalled version is available as an option in the online configurator.

Vijeo Designer — Classic HMI configuration software



Vijeo Designer



- Multi-platform: from optimized panels to iPCs
- Multi-panel communication: automatic data sharing between up to 8 different panels
- Multi-language: 15 languages in runtime and 38 alphabets
- Multi-protocol: on COM and Ethernet ports
- Multi-access: local or remote display with WEB Gate, Vijeo Designer Air and Vijeo Designer Air Plus
- Multi-media: video/sound record/replay capability

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert - Touchscreen configuration software



- EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert allows you to create and edit application screens that control automation systems for Harmony GTU (Premium and Open Box)/STO color/ST6/STM6 terminals, and Harmony industrial PCs (Panel and Box).
- EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert features a modern and simple-to-use user interface, easy-to-access functions and information, and a multi-platform working environment. It also shortens design time by providing pre-made navigation framework.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Operator Terminal Expert Group, Email	HMIPELCZLGPAAZ	On Request
Operator Terminal Expert Pro, Email	HMIPELCZLSPAZZ	On Request
Operator Terminal Expert Team, Email	HMIPELCZLTPAAZ	On Request
Operator Terminal Expert Vendor, Email	HMIPELVZLSPAZZ	On Request
Web Viewer 3.x, EOTE, Single (1), Perm	HMIWRT001A	On Request
Web Viewer 3.x, EOTE, Single (10), Perm	HMIWRT010A	On Request
Web Viewer 3.x, EOTE, Single (100), Perm	HMIWRT100A	On Request

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert - Lite SCADA for line management



- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert enables you to use the key features of Microsoft operating system and build a full-featured SCADA or HMI project for your industrial automation business.
- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert is designed in a modern, ribbon-based Windows interface to provide an integrated and user-friendly development environment.
- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert supports capabilities like scripting, animation, E-mail, recipes, security, tags database, multi-touch, alarms, trends, scalability, multilanguage, FDA traceability, PDF export, graphics and design tools, and so on.
- For applications ranging from complex machine control and monitoring to plant supervision and SCADA, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert with Harmony iPC association makes industrial operations smooth and stress-free.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert Basic reissue license with 500 tags	HMIEMSE500A	On Request
EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert Supervision,Third party runtime license with 500 tags	HMIEMSE3PRT500A	On Request
EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert Line management, Upgrade license for third party runtime license with 1500 tags	HMIEMSE3PUG1KRTA	On Request
EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert Basic Buildtime license with 500 tags	HMIEMSEBT500A	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 1.5K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT1KA	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 32K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT32KA	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 4K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT4KA	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 64K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT64KA	On Request
EMSE 1.5K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT1KA	On Request
EMSE 32K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT32KA	On Request
EMSE 4K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT4KA	On Request
EMSE 64K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT64KA	On Request
EMSE 1.5K Tag RT License	HMIEMSEBT1KA	On Request
EMSE 32K Tag RT License	HMIEMSEBT32KA	On Request
EMSE 4K Tag RT License	HMIEMSEBT4KA	On Request
EMSE 64K Tag RT License	HMIEMSEBT64KA	On Request
EMSE Thin Client	HMIEMSETCA	On Request
EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert, USB hardkey license	HMIEMSEUSBL	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Vijeo Designer — Classic HMI configuration software



The cross-platform VijeoDesigner™ configuration software can be used to create operator dialogue applications for controlling automation systems for the following panels:

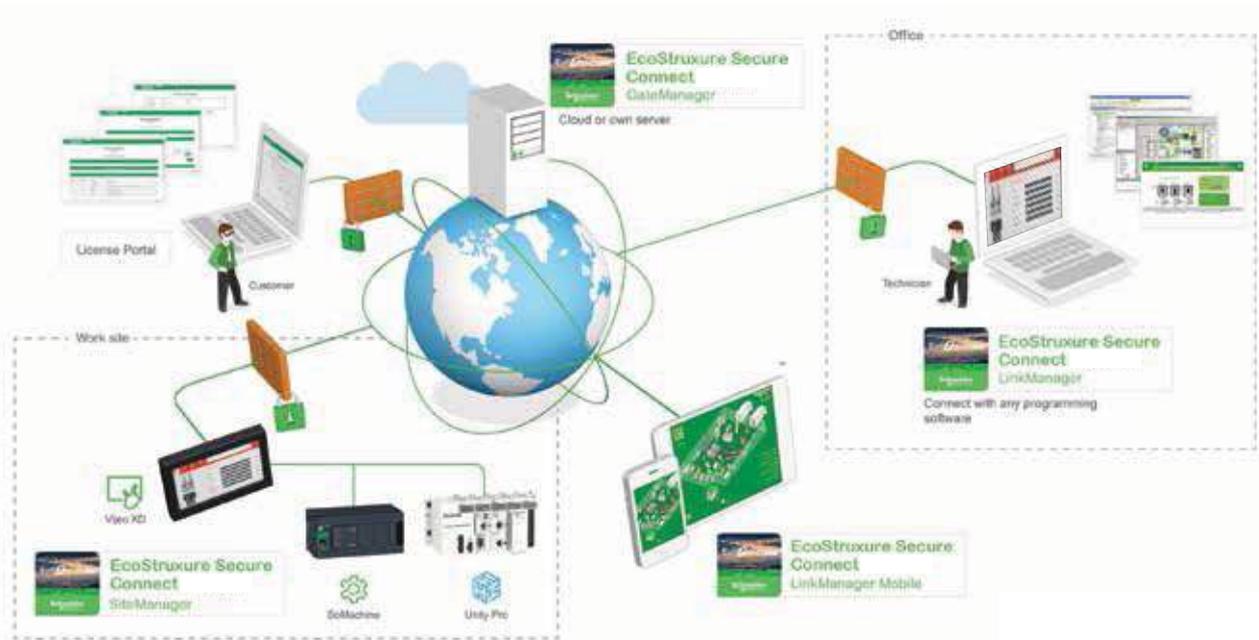
- Harmony STU (Vijeo Designer Limited Edition is sufficient)
- Harmony GTO
- Harmony GTU
- Harmony GTUX
- Harmony GK
- Magelis XBTGH portable
- Harmony Panel PCs and Box PCs (HMIBMP, HMIBMU, HMIPSP, HMIPSO, HMIPPEP)
- Harmony P6

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software single license	VJDBTPRO1P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software group license	VJDBTPRO3P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software team license	VJDBTPRO10P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software entity license	VJDBTPRO100P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software single upgrade license	VJDUBTPRO1P	On Request
VJD Runtime, Vijeo Designer, Standard PC	VJDRTPROS1P	On Request
VJD Runtime, Vijeo designer, Harmony P6	VJDRTPROH1P	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- Provides a secure connection between remote display units on the work site (via SiteManager Embedded) and computers or smart devices in the office (via LinkManager) over a secure central server (GateManager).
- With EcoStruxure Secure Connect, maintenance personnel can access Schneider Electric software and update it remotely and securely via the HMI, PLC, and other connected devices as if they were on site.
- Troubleshooting and repairs can be performed remotely upon request.

EcoStruxure Secure Connect - Secure remote access solution



EcoStruxure Secure Connect provides a secure connection between remote display units on the work site (via SiteManager Embedded) and computers or smart devices in the office (via LinkManager) over a secure central server (GateManager). With EcoStruxure Secure Connect, technicians and programmers can remotely access the Schneider Electric software and securely update it via the HMI, PLC, and other connected devices just as though they were present on site. Troubleshooting and repair can also be performed remotely upon request.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vijeo Connect Link Manager License	VJOCNTLML	On Request
Vijeo Connect Link Manager Mobile Lic	VJOCNTLMM	On Request
Secure Connect Enterprise Pack	VJOCNTPACKENT	On Request
Secure Connect Essential Pack	VJOCNTPACKESS	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Basic License	VJOCNTSMBASIC	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Ext 10 Lic	VJOCNTSMEXT10	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Ext 5 Lic	VJOCNTSMEXT5	On Request
Vijeo Connect User statistics	VJOCNTSTAT	On Request
Vijeo Connect Gate Manager PremiumAccess	VJOCNTGMPREM	On Request



years of TeSys...

> Control > Protect > Power > Active

Innovative and connected solutions for motor starters

TeSys is an innovative motor control and management solution from the global market leader. TeSys offers connected, efficient products and solutions for switching and protection of motors and electrical loads in compliance with all major global electrical standards

TeSys Function Names

TeSys components are grouped by function name, for easier identification. These functions are related to motor, power, control and protection.

> TeSys Power:

Components for powering motors



> TeSys Control:

Components for controlling motors



> TeSys Protect:

Components for protecting motors



> TeSys Active:

Connected components for motor circuits



Start smart. Run smart. With TeSys motor controls.



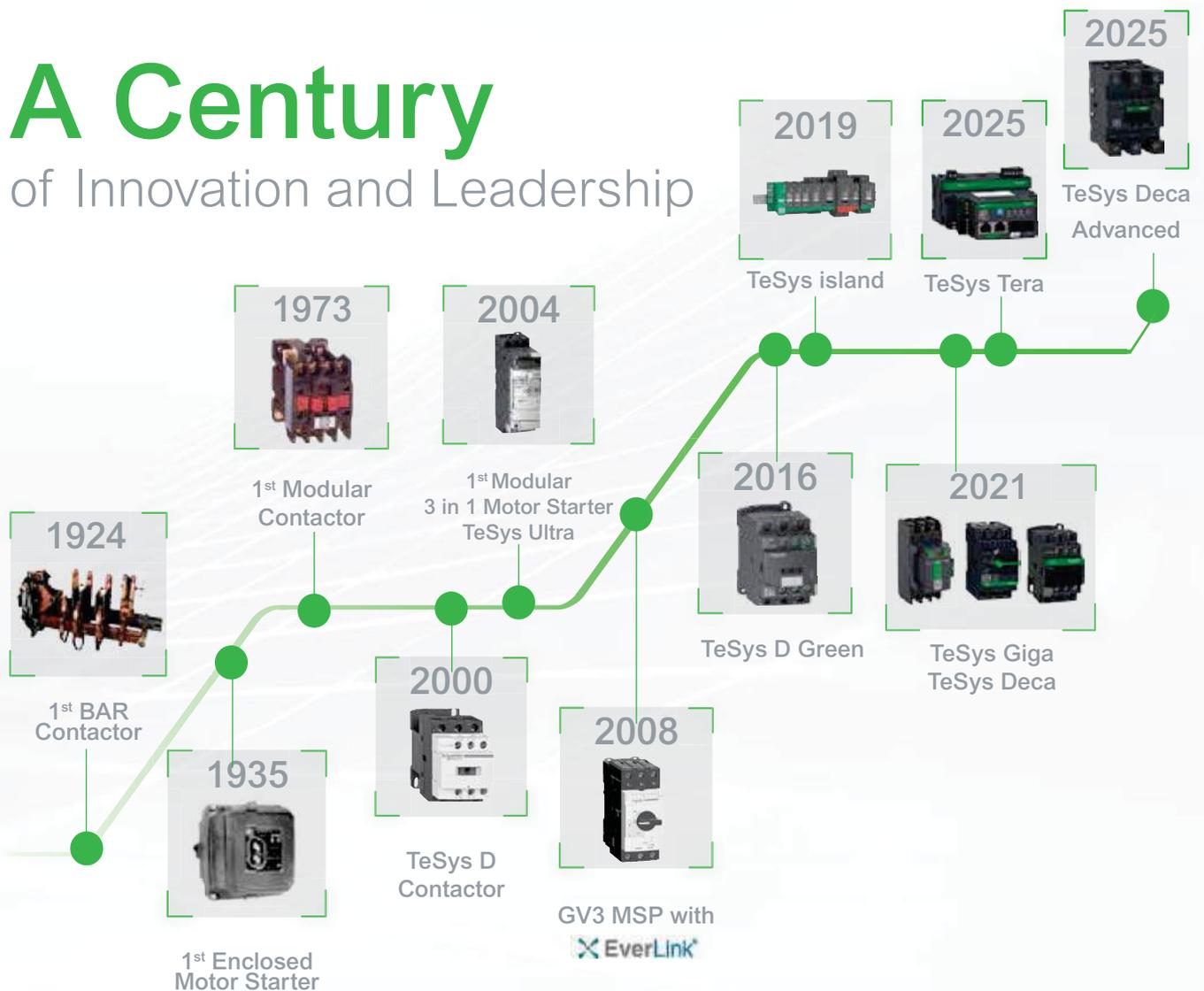
Stay smart with the world's best-selling motor control solutions from the inventor of the world's first contactor - Schneider Electric™.

For almost a century, TeSys motor controls have driven the industry with innovations in motor protection, monitoring, and control.

It started with the introduction of the industry's first BAR contactor in 1924, and today, the legacy of innovation is built into every TeSys motor control device.

Best-in-class safety and reliability, plug-and-play architecture, and flexible functionality mean TeSys motor control solutions can meet your requirements across a wide range of applications, from the most common to the most advanced.

A Century of Innovation and Leadership



Superior safety for all industries

TeSys motor controls come with all of the isolation, protection and emergency handling you need to comply with international codes. High-contrast covers identify safety-critical devices to prevent inadvertent manual operation. Every TeSys contactor is both mechanically linked and equipped with mirror contacts for safety applications and wherever auxiliary contact state reliability is critical.



HVAC

Ensure 24/7 availability of your HVAC system with reliable products that can reach high ambient temperatures without derating.



Conveying

Decentralize the control cabinet of your conveyor line and benefit from up to 80% space reduction.



Genset

Make certain your generator starts even in the harshest conditions with robust TeSys solutions.



Pumping

Optimize single or multi-drive boosters for industry or infrastructure with energy and cost-effective solutions.



Packaging

Keep pace with the most demanding, high-end packing applications with solutions that can perform 30 million AC53a electrical cycles, like TeSys H.



Oil and Gas

Keep your employees and assets safe and improve uptime in onshore and offshore applications: pipeline operations; LNG and natural gas processing; and refining and petrochemical applications.



Water and Wastewater

Optimize the treatment and delivery of safer water by reducing energy usage and lowering operating costs.



Food and Beverage

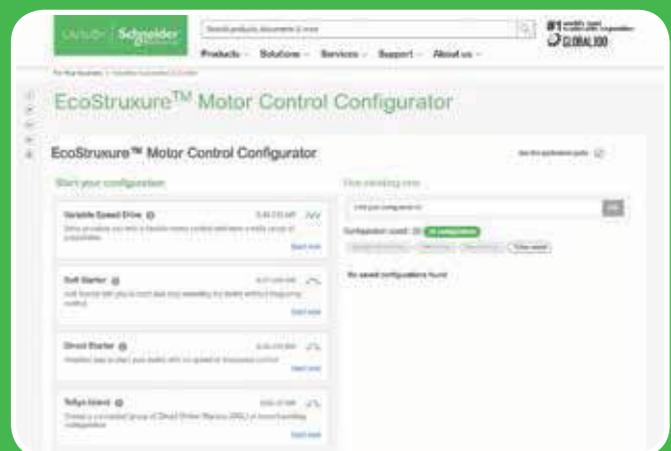
Serve your customers with environmentally friendly products to improve sustainability, efficiency, and flexibility, allowing you to adapt to changing customer habits.

Online selection tool

EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator

For Direct-On-Line and Star-Delta starters, motor circuit breakers with advanced protection, motor management relays, configurations for total coordination, drives, and soft starters.

No matter what kind of starting method you need, our online EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Starter Configurator will help you to quickly and easily select the optimal combination of components to ensure maximized motor safety, protection, and uptime.



Scan or click on
the QR code

TeSys Range

TeSys Component Series Names

Series names are now grouped as per the current ratings

- Series names group conventional components (circuit breakers, contactors, relays, overcurrent relays) by current rating ranges.
 - 0 to 16 A > **TeSys K** Series
 - 9 to 150 A > **TeSys 'Deca'** Series
 - 185 to 800 A > **TeSys 'Giga'** Series.
- TeSys advanced components have a specific classification.
 - 0 to 38 A All-in-one starters > **TeSys 'Ultra'** Series
 - 0 to 80 A Motor Control/Protection/Monitoring system > **TeSys 'island'** Series.
- Other TeSys component names remain unchanged (TeSys F, TeSys B, TeSys T).

> TeSys K Series

The essential line for motors up to 7.5kW/16A direct on TeSys K series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Deca Series

The industrial standard for motors up to 75kW/150A direct on TeSys Deca series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Giga Series

For large motors up to 450kW/800A direct on TeSys Giga Series



> TeSys Ultra Series

The most compact totally coordinated solution for Motor Starters. For Direct On Line or Reversing Motor Control and Drive Protection upto 18.5kW/38 A on TeSys Ultra series



> TeSys Island Series

Digitally powered monitoring, control and protection of electrical motors up to 37kW/80 A on TeSys Island Series



TeSys Control

TeSys K

Control Relays - K Model (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance IEC, UL, CSA, CE Marking
- Inbuilt 4 auxiliary contacts
- 10A thermal rating
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2NO + 2NC	CA2KN22*	1930	1930	1930	1930	CA3KN22**	2685	2685	2685
3NO + 1NC	CA2KN31*	-	-	1930	-	CA3KN31**	2685	2685	2685
4NO	CA2KN40*	-	1930	1930	2305				

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BW3 (24V)	EW3 (48V)	SW3 (72V)
2NO + 2NC	CA4KN22***	3290	3950	3290
3NO + 1NC	CA4KN31***	3290	3950	-
4NO	CA4KN40***	3290	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

- (1) Compatible with PLC outputs
 (2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard
 (3) 2 pole auxiliary contact block can be mounted additionally
 (4) Optional in-built surge suppressor available

Power Contactors - K Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁵⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁵⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
			B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3	1NC	LC1K0601*	1635	1635	1635	1985	LP1K0601**	2555	3085	-
	1NO	LC1K0610*	1635	1635	1635	1635	LP1K0610**	2555	3085	-
5.5	1NC	LC1K0901*	1710	1710	1710	2065	LP1K0901**	2775	2775	2775
	1NO	LC1K0910*	1710	1710	1710	1710	LP1K0910**	2775	2775	2775
7.5	1NC	LC1K1201*	1935	1935	1935	-	LP1K1201**	3220	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1210*	1935	1935	1935	2330	LP1K1210**	3220	3895	3920
10	1NC	LC1K1601*	2285	2285	2285	-	-	-	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1610*	2285	2285	2285	-	-	-	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(5) For low consumption offer, please contact Customer Care

Reversing Contactors - K Model



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC(50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁶⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)
3	1 NC	LC2K0601*	5440	5440
	1 NO	LC2K0610*	5440	5440
5.5	1 NC	LC2K0901*	5810	5810
	1 NO	LC2K0910*	5810	5810
7.5	1 NC	LC2K1201*	5985	5985
	1 NO	LC2K1210*	5985	5985
10	1 NC	LC2K1601*	8040	8040
	1 NO	LC2K1610*	6685	8040

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(6) For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys K

Accessories - K Model

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	Front	2NC	LA1KN02	895
	Front	1NO + 1NC	LA1KN11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	820
	Front	2NO	LA1KN20	895
	Front	4NC	LA1KN04	1380
	Front	1NO + 3NC	LA1KN13	1380
	Front	2NO + 2NC	LA1KN22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1380
	Front	3NO + 1NC	LA1KN31	1380
	Front	4NO	LA1KN40	1380

Description	Control Voltage	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On Delay Electronic Timer	24..48 V AC/DC	1..30S	LA2KT2E	4515

Description	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge Suppressor - RC Circuit	220..250V AC	LA4KA1U*	1265
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	130..250V AC/DC	LA4KE1UG*	1265
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	50..129V AC/DC	LA4KE1FC*	1265

* Lot size 5

(1) Front mounted with common point changeover contact

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor

Capacitor Duty Contactor



Nominal Reactive Power 440V	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110 V)	M7 (220V)
LC1-D•K - with Damping Resistors & Block of Early Make poles				
12.5 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DFK*	5885	5885
16.7 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DGK*	8265	8265
25 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DMK*	10180	10180
32 kVar	1 NO + 2NC	LC1DPK*	22180	22180
40 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DTK*	30555	30555
60 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DWK12*	34395	34395

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Instruction Manual
Video for Capacitor
Duty Contactors



Guide for the Design
and Production of LV
Power Factor
Correction Cubicles

For complete information on selection of capacitor switching please refer to the TeSys catalogue

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

The next-generation TeSys Deca series motor starters offer a reliable and robust solution for a faster machine time-to-market. It has a new modern look & feel and is designed to meet the requirements of Electro domestic applications. Ease of operation and reliability is guaranteed with the new multi-standard screws. Digital customer experience is enhanced with a QR embedded from product to packaging.

TeSys Deca Control Contactors (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- 5 inbuilt auxiliary contacts, in just 2 variants
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt surge suppressor for DC & DC low consumption

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32*	2065	2065	2065	2065	CAD32**	2965	2965	2965
5NO	CAD50*	2065	2065	2065	-	CAD50**	2965	2965	2965

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BL (24V)	FL (110V)	ML (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32***	3710	-	6285
5NO	CAD50***	3710	4445	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs

(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard

(3) 2 pole auxiliary block can be mounted

Power Contactors - Deca Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt 1NO + 1NC auxiliary contacts upto 150A
- High electrical and mechanical life
- Fuse-less Type 2 Co-ordination Charts available
- EverLink® terminal for 40, 50, 65 & 80A contactors
- Inbuilt surge suppressor in DC coil for 9-80A

[le] Rated Operational Current AC-1	kW	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
		HP	A				M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)	F7 (110V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	2050	2050	2050	
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	2305	2305	2305	
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	2675	2675	2675	
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	3325	3325	3325	
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	6465	6465	6465	
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	9195	9195	9195	
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	9835	9835	9835	
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	12755	12755	12755	
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	17695	17695	17695	
125	45	60	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	26640	26640	26640	
125	45	60	95	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	28480	28480	28480	
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115*	35050	35050	35050	
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150*	43815	43815	43815	

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

[le] Rated Operational Current AC-1	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	DC Control Reference ⁽¹⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
	kW	HP	A			BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	3255	3175	3255
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	3660	3660	3660
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	4510	4400	4510
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	5695	5560	5695
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	11620	11340	11620
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	13730	13730	13730
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	16445	-	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	20640	20640	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	23405	-	-
125	45	60	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	31785	31785	31785
125	45	60	95	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	34835	34835	34835
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115*	41170	41170	41170
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150*	49405	49405	49405

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole DC Low Consumption)

Now available upto 80A with the TeSys Deca Advanced Low Consumption offer

[le] Rated Operational Current AC1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW	HP	A			BL (24V)	EL (48V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09**** <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3570	3570
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12**** <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3995	3995
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18**** <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6105	6105
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25**** <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7440	7440
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32**** <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12725	12725

[le] Rated Operational Current AC1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	kW	HP	A			BBE (24V DC)	BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A#	16445	16445	16445	16445
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A#	20640	20640	20640	20640
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A#	23405	23405	23405	23405
80	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A#	28405	28405	28405	28405

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽¹⁾ coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 deg C

[le] Rated Operational Current AC1	Poles Composition	AC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹] M7 (220V)	DC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
					BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
20	4NO	-	-	LC1DT20**	3925	3925	3925
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D098**	4275	4275	4275
25	4NO	-	-	LC1DT25**	4715	4715	4715
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D128**	6155	6155	6155
32	4NO	-	-	LC1DT32**	5185	8790	6210
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D188**	7010	8390	7010
40	4NO	-	-	LC1DT40**	8125	8125	8125
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D258**	10710	10710	10710
60	4NO	-	-	LC1DT60A#	16260	19480	19480
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D40008**	21365	25605	21365
80	4NO	-	-	LC1DT80A#	24255	24255	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D65008**	28725	28725	-
125	4NO	-	-	LP1D80004**	31115	37280	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D80008**	35900	43010	35900
250	4NO	LC1D1150046*	39215	LC1D1150046**	43565	43565	-

Note: Please contact Customer Care for 4 Pole AC coil contactor details

⁽¹⁾ For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



TeSys Deca Advanced

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor



Complete range in 4 frame sizes:

09-12-18A

25-32-38A

40-50-65-80A

115-150A NEW

 -80%

Up to 80% less energy consumption than a traditional electromechanical motor starter

10X Reduction
in references

Only 3 references to cover the complete voltage range for AC and DC

 -35%

Highest currents in smallest size, e.g.

PLC Compatible

Direct connection to a PLC without the need for an interposing relay

SEMIF47

High uptime thanks to wide band coil with high resistance to voltage surges/SEMIF47 conform

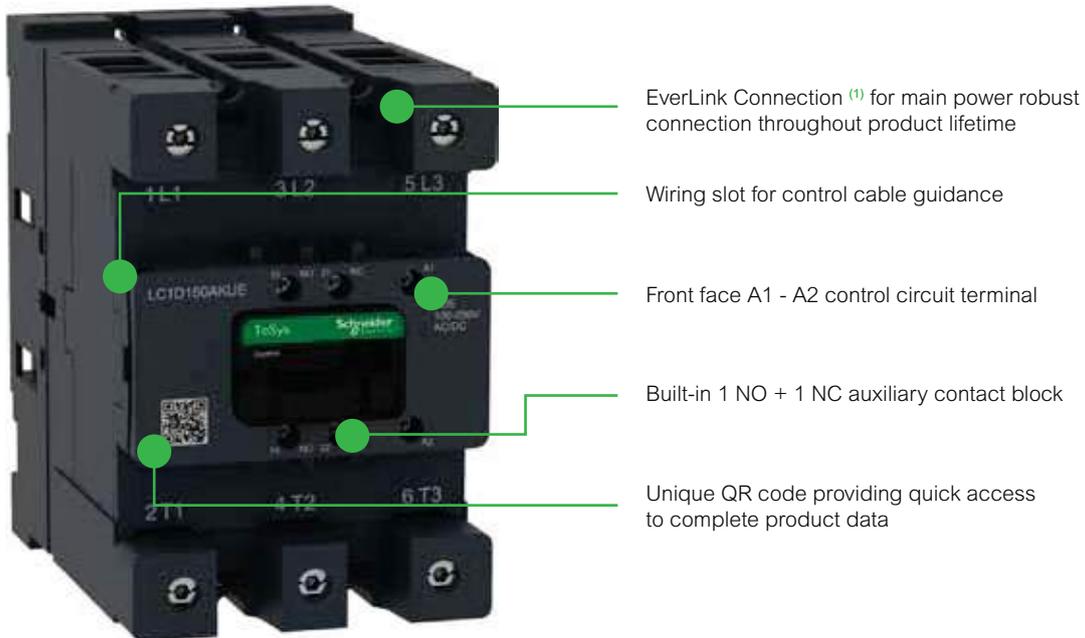


Scan to see TeSys Deca Advanced under voltage performance.

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



TeSys Deca Advanced contactors



9...18 A



25...38 A



40...80 A



115...150 A

Power & switch

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 9 to 150 A (AC-3/AC-3e)
- 25 to 200 A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Patent EverLink main power terminals ⁽¹⁾

Efficient design

- Low consumption coils
- High rating within compact size
- Ready for IE3/IE4 high efficiency motor

Remote control

- 24V DC ⁽²⁾, 24...60 V, 48...130 V 100...250 V, 200...500 V AC/DC coils
- PLC direct control available ⁽³⁾
- High resistance to voltage fluctuation
- Embedded surge suppressor

Standards & Certifications

- Multiple standards
- International certifications

⁽¹⁾ for LC1D40A...150A

⁽²⁾ BBE coil for LC1D40A...80A for PLC direct input

⁽³⁾ BNE coil for LC1D09...38, BBE coil for LC1D40 A...80A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactors



LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 3P

D

09

AC3 Rating

09: 09 A
12: 12 A
18: 18 A
25: 25 A
32: 32 A
38: 38 A
40: 40 A
50: 50 A
65: 65 A
80: 66 A
115: 115 A
150: 150 A

NEW

NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

Blank: Screw
A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽¹⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽²⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

(1) BBE only for LC1D40A...D80A

(2) LSE only for LC1D115A...D150A

LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 4P

DT

200

AC3 Rating

60: 60 A
80: 80 A
200: 200 A

NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽³⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽⁴⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

(3) BBE only for LC1DT60A...DT80A

(4) LSE only for LC1DT200A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole AC/DC Universal Coil)



- Universal AC/DC coil from 24 - 250V
- Special low consumption offer from 40-80A
- Fuseless Type 2 Co-ordination charts available

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	AC3 Duty (Long Life)			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	kW	HP	A			BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09	4240	4240	4240	-
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12	4395	4395	4395	-
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18	5800	5800	5800	-
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25	6925	-	6925	-
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32	14070	14070	14070	-
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38	15180	18035	15180	-
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	16445	16445	16445	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	20640	20640	20640	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	23405	23405	23405	-
60	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	28405	28405	28405	-
80	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	16445	16445	16445	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	20640	20640	20640	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	23405	23405	23405	-
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115A NEW	38035	39695	39445	40610
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150A NEW	40445	41610	41245	42415

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Advanced Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Poles Composition	Auxiliary Contacts	AC & DC Control Reference	BBE (24V DC only)	Unit MRP [₹]			
					BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
60	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT60A	16260	16260	16260	16260	-
80	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT80A	24255	24255	24255	24255	-
200	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT200A NEW	-	47305	50547	50183	52826

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage	24-60V AC/DC	48-130V AC/DC	100-250V AC/DC	200-250V AC/DC
AC/DC*	LC1D09 - D38, LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BNE	EHE	KUE	
	LC1D115A - 150A NEW	BNE	EHE	KUE	LSE
24V DC Low Consumption*	LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BBE (24V DC only)		-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Check the features of the TeSys Deca Advanced

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

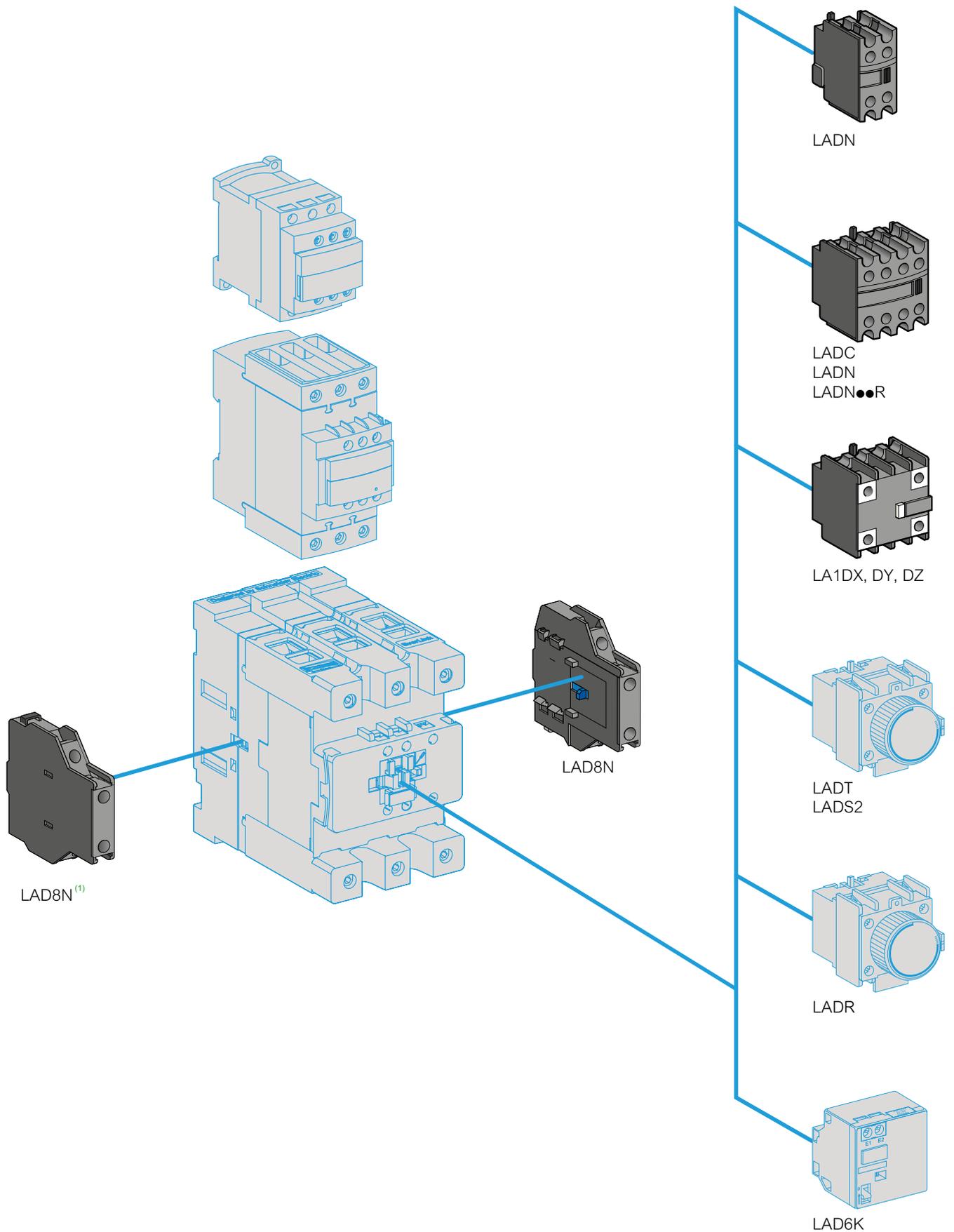
NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



(1) No left side mounting on Deca Advanced contactors up to LC1D38.

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power connection accessories			
Terminal block	For supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets	GV1G09	2585
Set of 63A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G245	2515
	4 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G445	3955
Set of 115A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G264	4520
	3 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G364 ⁽¹⁾	2415
Set of S-shape busbars	For circuit breakers GV3P** & GV3L** and contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	GV3S	1810

**Not applicable for GV3P/GV3L 73A and 80A



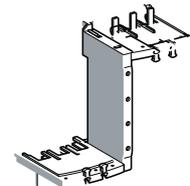
GV2G245



GV1G09

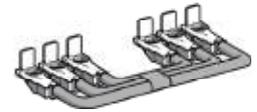
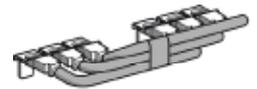
Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock	LC1D09 to D38(1)	LAD9V2	920
	LC1D40A to D65A(1)	LAD4CM	1870
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D4002	4100
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)(2)	LA9D8002	6105
	LC1D115 and D150(2)	LA9D11502	6190

(1) With this set of busbars, any one contactor can be supplied directly by its EverLink® double cage power terminal block. The other two contactors are supplied by the busbar set. The 115A limitation is therefore applied to these two contactors.
 (2) With electrical interlock



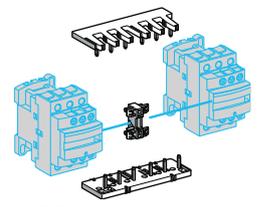
GV3S

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Connection for Reversing			
Kit Comprising :	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V5	765
1. A set of parallel bars	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V6	955
2. A set of reverser bars.	LC1D40A to D80A	LA9D65A69	3980
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D8069	8520
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)	LA9D8069	8520
	LC1D115 and D150	LA9D11569	14175



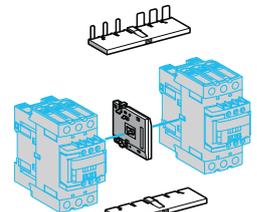
LA9 D8069

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Reversing Kit			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlocking LAD 9V1	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1V	1915
2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlocking	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1	1910
2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD9R3	4545
2. A set of power connections LA9 D65A69.			



LAD9R1

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Star Delta Kit			
Time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D09 and D12	LAD91217	7190
Power circuit connections (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D18 to D32	LAD93217	9245
Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1D80)	LC1D40A and D50A	LAD9SD3	18680
	LC1D80	LA9D8017	20745



LAD9R3



LAD91217



LAD9SD3



LA9D8017

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Description	Time Delay Range	Timer Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	15...30 s	on delay	LA4DT2U	6935
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	0.1...2 s	on delay	LA4DT0U	6935
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	25...500 s	on delay	LA4DFB	6390
Relay interface module - 24V DC ^{(1) (2)}	-	-	LA4DT4U	7770

(1) For LC1 D09...38A (3P, AC coils only) add mounting adaptor LAD4BB and for LC1 D40A...65A (3P, AC coils only), add mounting adaptor LAD4BB3.

(2) For LC1D80...150 (3P), direct mounting, for 100-250V AC Coils only.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
			B (24V) (AC/DC)	E (42/48V) (AC/DC)	F (110/127V) (AC/DC)	M (220/240V) (AC/DC)	Q (380/415V) (AC/DC)
TeSys Deca Model Mechanical Latch Blocks							
Front, Clip-on	LC1D09...D38 (a or c) LC1DT20...DT40 (a or c) LC1D40A...D65A (3P a or c) LC1DT60A and DT80A (4P a or c)	LAD6K10*	8335	8335	8335	8335	-
	LC1D80...D150 (3P a) LC1D80 and D115 (3 P c) LC1D80 (4 P a) LC1D80 and D115 (4 P a) LP1D80 and LC1D115 (4 P c)	LA6DK20*	8700	9760	9760	8700	13710

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coils TeSys Deca Model

Product Compatibility	Reference
AC Coils	
CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40	LXD1*
LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A	LXD3*
D80 & D95 (3P & 4P)	LX1D6*
LC1-D115, D150	LX1D8*
DC Coils	
LC1-D80-D95	LX4D7**
LC1-D115, D150	LX4D8**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage (V)	24	110	220	415
AC*	CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40, LC1 - D150, LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A, LC1D150 LC1D80, D95, D115	B7	F7	M7	N7

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Accessories

Description	For use With	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks				
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	LC1D09 ...LC1D150*	Front Mounted 1NO + 1NC	LADN11	615
		Front Mounted 2NO	LADN20 ✓	615
		Front Mounted 2NC	LADN02	985
		Front Mounted 2NO + 2NC	LADN22 ✓	1120
		Front Mounted 4NC	LADN04	1630
		Front Mounted 4NO	LADN40 ✓	1120
		Front Mounted 1NO + 3NC	LADN13	1120
		Front Mounted 3NO + 1NC	LADN31 ✓	1120
	LC1D80..LC1D95	Front Mounted 1NO	LADN10	545
		Front Mounted 1NC	LADN01	545

Description	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks			
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾ 1NO + 1NC	LAD8N11	2345
	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾ 2NO	LAD8N20	2345
Pneumatic timer blocks front mounted	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1..3s	LADT0	4445
	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1..30s	LADT2	4445
	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 10..180s	LADT4	4445
	ON delay 1NO + 1NC 1..30s (2)	LADS2 ✓	4745
	OFF delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1 ..3s	LADR0	4445
	OFF delay 1NO + 1NC 0.1 ..30s	LADR2 ✓	4445
	OFF delay 1NO + 1NC 10..180s	LADR4	4445

(1) Suitable for mounting on TeSys Deca range AC Coil Contactors and Control Relays only

(2) With Switching time of 40 ms between opening of the NC contact and closing of the NO contact recommended for Star - Delta Starters

Accessories compatibility

Contactors		Instantaneous Auxiliary Contacts			Time delay Front Mounted		
Type	Number of Poles and Size	Side mounted	Front mounted	1 contact	2 contact	4 contacts	
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D09...D38	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50/60 Hz)	1 on each side	or	2	and 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50 or 60 Hz)	1 on each side	and	2	and 2	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	1 on each side	or	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side	and	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D09...D38	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D80 and D95	-		1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	-		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	-		2	and 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side		-	and 1	or 1	or 1
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1D09...D38	-		-	1	-	-
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1DT20...DT40	-		-	1	-	-

(3) LC : Low consumption

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Accessories

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For Contactor D115/150			
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D115	LA5D1158031	27305
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D150	LA5D150803	28305
Contacts set - 4P	LC1D1150046	LA5D115804	37635

Product Compatibility	Fixing	Control Circuit Voltage	Suppressor Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Coil Suppressor Modules					
LC1D12...D25 (4P)	Screw	110...240V AC	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA1U	2140
	Screw	12...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC1U	2395
LC1D09...D38, LC2D09...D38, LC1DT20...DT40, LC2DT20...DT40 (3P)	Screw	24...48V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VE	2075
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCE	2075
CAD	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCG	1875
	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2075
LC1D80, LC1D95, LC2D80, LC2D95 (3P) LC2D80 (4P), LC1D40008, LC1D65008	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VU	2075
	Screw	24...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC3U	2140
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE2U	2045
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2E	2045
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2G	3225
	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2U	2140
	Screw	380...415V AC 150Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2N	3225
	Screw	24...48V DC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE3E	2140

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

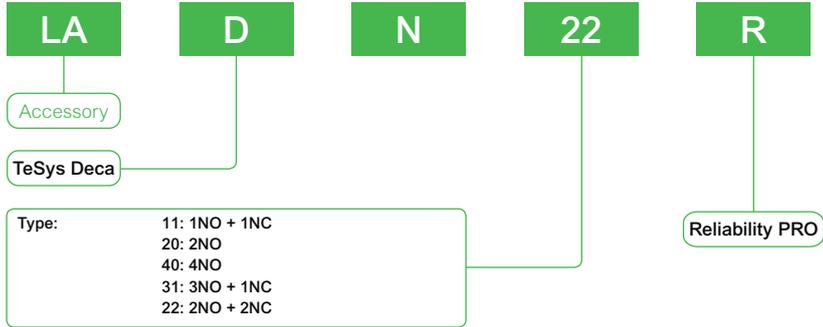
TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Accessories

TeSys Deca auxiliary contact blocks for use in harsh industrial environment

Product references:
coding principle



Note: There are differences in NO/NC position between LADN●●R and LADN●●. Please refer to page A1/42 for wiring diagram details. This auxiliary module only supports the installation on contactors with standard power consumption.

Product core values

Dustproof, Ultra-fine grain silver contacts, Improved Reliability, 17 V/1 mA

New upgrade, with innovative design



- 20% stability increased on contacts**
Improves contact reliability between mobile and static contacts
 - Fully sealed design benefits on reduced dust access**
Comprehensive blocking of dust and external pollution
 - 5X granularity refinement on silver alloy**
Innovative binary alloy refinement process provides precise conduction for each operation
 - 10⁻⁸ level on reliability**
- Capacity 17 V/1 mA

Target industries and applications

- For elevator, textile machinery and other harsh industrial applications
- For low voltage and low current high sensitive applications

Product variants:



LADN●●R for harsh environment 17 V/1 mA

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary module 1NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN11R	990
Auxiliary module 2NO, screw terminals	LADN20R	1000
Auxiliary module 2NO + 2NC, screw terminals	LADN22R	1185
Auxiliary module 3NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN31R	1185
Auxiliary module 4NO, screw terminals	LADN40R	1200

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Modular marking system simplifies identification of standard contactors in the control panel to enhance visibility of the safety chain

Simple, customisable modular marking system

Standard TeSys Deca contactors

Easy-to-attach covers:



Auxiliary blocks with safety chain identification also available for more contact points:



Flexibility to customise contactors included in the safety chain during panel building



Simpler and faster maintenance with 100% visibility



Safety covers and auxiliary blocks prevent screwdriver contact with poles

Standard TeSys Ultra motor starters

Translucent labels to identify safety-chain devices:



Complete safety-chain identification system

TeSys Deca range

Retrofit contactor safety covers



LAD9ET1S
9A upto 65A



LAD9ET3S
80A to 95A



LAD9ET4S
110A to 150A



LADN22S
2NO + 2NC

Also available for CAD32/CAD50

TeSys Ultra range

Retrofit identification label



LU9ET1S

Built in Safety

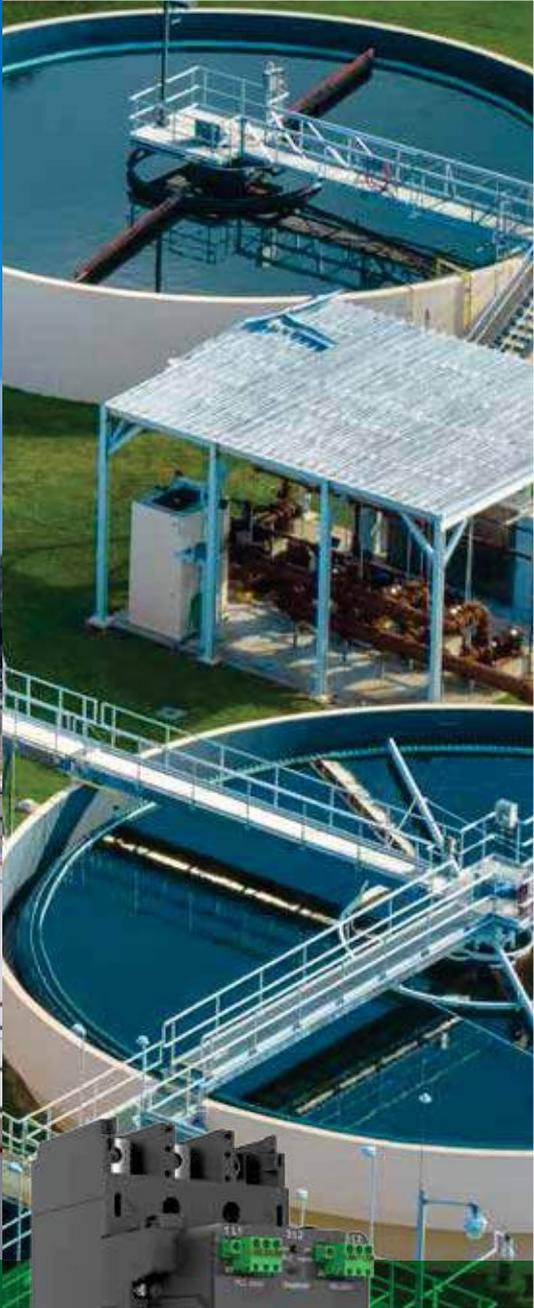
TeSys Ultra motor starters are certified according to IEC 60947-4-1 for safety applications thanks to integrated mirror contact

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Red Cover (For safety chain indication)	LC1D09...D65A and DT20 .. DT80A	LAD9ET1S	885
Auxiliary Contact block with red front face- for safety chain indication	2NO + 2NC	LADN22S	1260

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



TeSys Giga - Future Ready

A New Generation Series with Digital Innovation

TeSys Giga is new range of high-power contactors that supports industry requirements with process performance monitoring through data networks and online expert services.

Optimized Predictive Maintenance through-

- Continuous local and remote monitoring of contact wear
- Replaceable contacts (when necessary), facilitated by diagnostic visual indicator.

Unique Design-

- Innovative design and feature with compact size
- Ergonomic design & Flexibility in connections.
- Embedded auxiliary contact blocks
- Wideband electronic coils

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

TeSys Giga High Power Contactors

Both "Standard" & "Advanced" versions available in 3 sizes, covering several ratings



Standard Version

Power & control

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 115 to 800A (AC-3)
- 200 to 1050A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Push-in type terminals for coils & control

Remote control

- 48-130V, 100-250V AC/DC coils
- Wide voltage range coils (direct coil control)
- Embedded surge-suppressor

Diagnostic

- Embedded wear diagnostic
- Embedded control voltages diagnostic
- Self diagnosis function
- Local alarm signaling (LED)



Advanced Version

Advanced diagnostic features along with standard version -

Diagnostic

- Remote wear diagnostic signaling kit (accessory)

Remote control

- 24-48 V, 200-500 V AC/DC coils
- Digital control input (PLC output digital coil control)

Mounting

- Cable memory' adapter enables maintenance without removing power cables and busbar connections.



Interlock location, with knock-out cover

On/Off switch for PLC input

Push-in type control terminals enabling quick wiring and assembly

Diagnosis LED for contact wear & voltage abnormality

Built-in 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contact block

Unique QR code providing quick access to complete product data

Mechanical indicator for contactor open and closed status

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

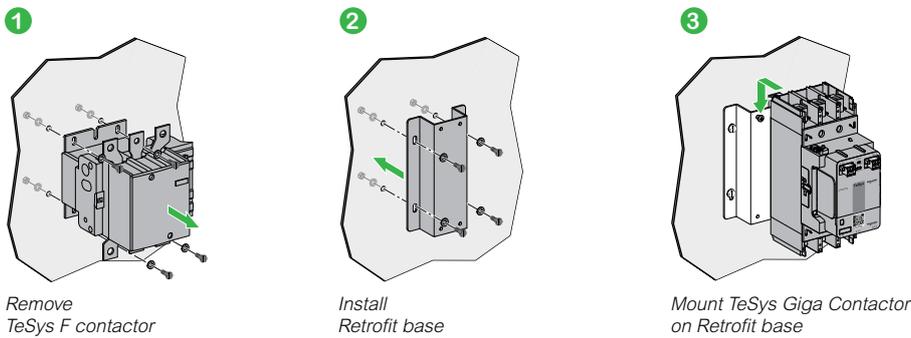
Quick & Easy Replacement of TeSys F with TeSys Giga Contactors with Retrofit Bases



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Substitutes LC1F115-225 with LC1G115-225	LA9GRFB1	On Request
Substitutes LC1F265-500 with LC1G265-500	LA9GRFB2	On Request
Substitutes LC1F630-800 with LC1G630-800	LA9GRFB3	On Request



- Suitable for 3 pole contactors
- The bases come in two frame sizes.
- Upgrade your system with the new range of contactors in just 3 simple steps:



TeSys Giga Power Contactors (3 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC-3		Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW (@415V)	A		EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	55	115	LC1G115****	32934	34065
275	75	150	LC1G150****	43438	43438
305	90	185	LC1G185****	53834	53834
330	110	225	LC1G225****	57931	57931
385	132	265	LC1G265****	71204	71204
440	160	330	LC1G330****	86104	86104
550	200	400	LC1G400****	104067	104067
700	250	500	LC1G500****	144367	144367
1050	375	630	LC1G630****	On Request	On Request
1050	450	800	LC1G800****	On Request	On Request

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (4 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Power Pole Composition	Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	4 NO	LC1G1154****	53875	53875
275	4 NO	LC1G1504****	64100	64100
305	4 NO	LC1G1854****	80095	80095
330	4 NO	LC1G2254****	94085	94085
385	4 NO	LC1G2654****	105190	105190
440	4 NO	LC1G3304****	122420	122420
550	4 NO	LC1G4004****	152140	152140
700	4 NO	LC1G5004****	224205	224205
1050	4 NO	LC1G6304****	On Request	On Request
1050	4 NO	LC1G8004****	On Request	On Request

Note:

For ordering advanced version replace **N** with **A** in reference as EHEN/KUEN → EHEA/KUEA respectively.
 Example: LC1G1154 EHEN → LC1G1154 EHEA.
 For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
 * Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Giga High power contactors – Power wiring accessories

Product references

Power Terminals

Spreader Kits



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Increase of Pole Pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611	On Request
	3P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612	On Request
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611	On Request
	4P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612	On Request

Terminal extensions for larger power connections



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Power Connection Size	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613	On Request
	3P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614	On Request
	4P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613	On Request
	4P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614	On Request

Power Terminal Accessories

Phase Separators



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase separators ⁽¹⁾	3P	LC1G115...LC1G800	2	LA9G3801	On Request
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G800	3	LA9G4801	On Request
	3P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	2	LA9G3803 ⁽²⁾	On Request
	4P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	3	LA9G4803 ⁽³⁾	On Request

(1) Either phase separators or terminal shrouds can only be mounted. Phase separators or terminal shrouds are mandatory for operational voltage, $U_e \geq 690$ V.

(2) To be used with LA9G3613 and LA9G3614.

(3) To be used with LA9G4613 and LA9G4614.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Accessories

Description	Terminal Type	Position	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks	Push In				
	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113P	1540
Auxiliary contact module	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203P	1990
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113	1540
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203	1990

(1) Always supplied with TeSys Giga LC1G contactors, fitted to the right side lateral face.

Accessories

For Use With Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock between contactors ⁽¹⁾		
Between Identical contactor frames	LA9G970	2800
Between LC1G(265-500) and LC1G(185-225)	LA9G971	2800
LC1G630 to LC1G800 and LC1G265 to LC1G500	LA9G972	On Request*

(1) Maximum 3 auxiliary contacts can be installed between 2 contactors with mechanical interlock kit.

Spare Control Module



- Wide band electronic control
- 24 V...500 V 50/60 Hz or DC control input
- Advanced and standard versions
- Accessible from the front for easy and quick replacement

Pole Composition	Control modules for Standard contactors	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130V)	KUEN (100-250V)
3-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

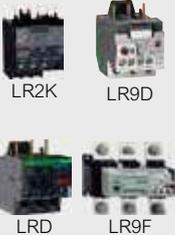
NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Protection Range

TeSys has the most rugged and reliable solution to manage motors

Please find a quick range overview below

	TeSys Power		TeSys Protect				TeSys Active		
Feature	Motor Protection Circuit Breakers		Overload Relays	Multi function Relays		TeSys Ultra	TeSys T	TeSys Island	
TeSys Range of Products	GV2P, GV4P GV3P, GV2ME	GV4PEM	LR2K, LRD, LR9D, LR9F	LR9G	EOCR				
									
Short circuit									
Causes of overheating									
Slight overload									
Locked rotor									
Ventilation fault With probes							With Probes	With Probes	
Abnormal temperature rise								With Probes	
Shaft bearing seizure									
Insulation fault					With CBCT				
Long starting time Adjustable Adjustable		Adjustable			Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	
Heavy duty			LR9D only						
Voltage variation (Derived)									
Causes of phase variation									
Phase reversal									
Phase losses									
Phase imbalance									
Earth fault									
Historic fault, Pre-Alarming					Possible Pre alarm				



Protection Relays for Motor Safety

Providing motor safety tailored to your needs



TeSys Protect

TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga

Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys K Series (Direct Mounting)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Range : 0.1A to 16A
- Direct & Independent mounting
- Trip class 10A

Thermal Protection Adjustment	For Use With	For Use With	Unit MRP [₹]
0.11...0.16		LR2K0301	2650
0.16...0.23		LR2K0302	2650
0.23...0.36		LR2K0303	2650
0.36...0.54		LR2K0304	2650
0.54...0.8		LR2K0305	2650
0.8...1.2		LR2K0306	2650
1.2...1.8	LC1K, LP1K, LP4K, LP2K, LC2K	LR2K0307	2650
1.8...2.6		LR2K0308	2650
2.6...3.7		LR2K0310	2650
3.7...5.5		LR2K0312	2650
5.5...8		LR2K0314	2650
8...11.5		LR2K0316	2650
10...14		LR2K0321	2740
12...16		LR2K0322	2740

*Note: Terminal Block for Clip-on Mounting LA7K0064

Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 104A
- Higher operating temperature
- Tripping class 10A & 20 available
- Direct mounting on contactor is possible upto 95A

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
LRD Model (Direct Mounting)			
0.1...0.16		LRD01	2705
0.16...0.25		LRD02	2705
0.25...0.4		LRD03	2705
0.4...0.63		LRD04	2705
0.63...1		LRD05 ✓	2705
1...1.6	GV2L03, LE03, LC1D09...LC1D38	LRD06 ✓	2705
1.6...2.5		LRD07 ✓	2705
2.5...4		LRD08 ✓	2705
4...6		LRD10 ✓	2705
5.5...8		LRD12 ✓	2705
7...10		LRD14 ✓	3035
9...13		LRD16 ✓	3035
12...18		LRD21 ✓	3125
16...24	GV2L22, LC1D25...D38	LRD22 ✓	3125
23...32	LC1D25...LC1D38, LC1D32	LRD32 ✓	5025
30...38	LC1D32, LC1D38	LRD35	5025
23...32	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD332	5565
23...32	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3353	5565
30...40	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD340	5565
30...40	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3355	5565
37...50	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD350 ✓	7630
37...50	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3357	9125
48...65	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD365	9790
62...80	LC1D80A	LRD380	10210
48...65	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3359	9790
63...80	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3363	10625
80...104	LC1D80, LC1D95	LRD3365	13115

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- 5:1 Adjustment range
- High Operating Temperature
- Field selectable tripping class : 5,10, 20 & 30
- Type 1 & Type 2 Co-ordination chart available

Current Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
0.1...0.5		LR9D01	12305
0.4...2.0	LC1D09 - 38A Direct Mounting	LR9D02	12630
1.6...8.0		LR9D08	12630
6.4...32		LR9D32	14135

*Note: For LR9D01 to LR9D32 - Terminal Block for Clip on Mounting LAD7B205.

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Giga Series



- Wide range of protection with only 4 references (28A to 630A)
- Switchable protection against ground fault and phase imbalance
- ON status and overload alarm signaling by LED
- Direct mounting of relay with contactors saving in panel space and installation time
- Selectable Trip class from 5E to class 30E to suit different application needs

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
28...115 A	LR9G115	21930
57...225 A	LR9G225	25585
125...500 A	LR9G500	30090
160...630 A	LR9G630*	on request

*Note:

- For LRD01...LRD35 - Terminal Block for clip-on Mounting LAD7B106
- For LRD33** - Terminal Block for clip-on Mounting LA7D3064 ✓
- For LRD332, LRD340, LRD350 & LRD365 - Connection block for separate mounting LAD96560
- The LRD relays can be used for AC or DC current up to 104A
- For long starting, Class 20 relays are available on request.
- Device for remote tripping and electrical reset is available on request.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



- Reduced downtime
- Quick restoration
- Operational Safety
- Power Quality management



Electronic Overcurrent Relays

Digital EOCR

Protection

- Over Current-Definite & Inverse Time
- Under Current
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Stall
- Jam
- Imbalance
- Earth Fault*

Diagnostic

- Trip Cause
- Fault History-3 Faults (Cause & Current Value)

Measurement

- Load Current
- Ground Current*
- Running Hours
- Load Current Bar Graph
- i-THD (Current Harmonic Distortion)

Other Features

- Modbus Communication*
- 4-20 mA output for Motor Current*
- Pre-Alarm Contact
- Suitable for 1 Φ & 3 Φ Motors
- Suitable for Low Frequency VFD Operation (10-100Hz)
- Available with Type-2

Analog EOCR

Protection

- Over current
- Phase loss
- Locked rotor

Other Features

- Easy installation, with DIN Rail and Panel Mounting compatibility
- Trip cause display
- Manual/Electrical reset
- Testing Provision through Test Button
- Suitable for 1 Φ & 3 Φ Motors

* In selected models

se.com/in

TeSys Protect EOCR

Digital EOCR



Digital EOCR Without Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	3DM2-WRDUHZ	23270	3DM2-WRDUWZ	23270
	Extended**	FDM2-WRDUHZ	25165	FDM2-WRDUWZ	25165
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRAUHZ	23580	3MZ2-WRAUWZ	23580
	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRCUHZ	23580	3MZ2-WRCUWZ	23580
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRAUHZ	28310	FMZ2-WRAUWZ	28310
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRCUHZ	28310	FMZ2-WRCUWZ	28310
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRAUHZ	34230		
	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRCUHZ	34230		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRAUHZ	34780		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRCUHZ	34780		

Digital EOCR with Modbus Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	I3DM-WRDUHZ	37385	I3DM-WRDUWZ	37385
	Extended**	IFDM-WRDUHZ	37625	IFDM-WRDUWZ	37625
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRAUHZ	39755	I3MZ-WRAUWZ	39755
	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRCUHZ	39755	I3MZ-WRCUWZ	39755
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRAUHZ	45030	IFMZ-WRAUWZ	45030
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRCUHZ	45030	IFMZ-WRCUWZ	45030
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRAUHZ	46065		
	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRCUHZ	46065		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRAUHZ	46305		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRCUHZ	46305		

* Replace **U** with **B** in above reference for Control Voltage =24 V DC
 ** Cable need to be purchased separately
 Contact Customer Care for 4-20mA Output EOCR references & prices

EOCR Accessories

Cable for Extended Display			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
 CABLE-RJ45 1 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-001	2695	
CABLE-RJ45 3 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-003	3520	

ZCT - Ground Fault Protection			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
 ZCT 35 M/M	ZCT-035-Z	7265	
ZCT 80 M/M	ZCT-080-Z	10025	
ZCT 120 M/M	ZCT-120-Z	16490	

External CT for range extension up to 400A				
Current Range	CT Ratio	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
 100A	100:5	3CT-H1-100-Z	5925	
150A	150:5	3CT-HH-150-Z	7335	
200A	200:5	3CT-H2-200-Z	7975	
300A	300:5	3CT-H3-300-Z	8520	
400A	400:5	3CT-H4-400-Z	10025	

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Protect

Analog EOCR

EOCR SS

- Without Display



Analog EOCR without Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-05S	7375
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-05W	6040
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-30S	7375
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-30W	6040
5-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-60S	7375
5-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-60W	6040

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

EOCR SSD

- With Display (Operating Current & Trip Cause)



Analog EOCR with Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-05S	11030
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-05W	13585
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-30S	11030
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-30W	11770
10-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-60S	11030
10-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-60W	11770

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



TeSys Power

Circuit breakers for motor protection and control

TeSys Deca and TeSys Giga Circuit Breakers provide compact, reliable and efficient solutions:

- Isolation
- Protection against short circuits and overloads
- Conforming to global standards.(IEC/EN/UL/CSA)



se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4
- Magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-80 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Magnetic Protection Rating (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Rocker Lever Control (Economy)*				
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2LE03	5805
		0.63	GV2LE04	5805
		1	GV2LE05	5805
		1.6	GV2LE06	5805
3 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2LE07	5805
		4	GV2LE08	5805
3 kA	50 kA	6.3	GV2LE10	5805
	10 kA	10	GV2LE14	5805
3 kA	6 kA	14	GV2LE16	5805
		18	GV2LE20	6740
3 kA	4 kA	25	GV2LE22	6740
		32	GV2LE32	11450
With Rotary Handle Control*				
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2L03	6660
		0.63	GV2L04	6660
		1	GV2L05	6660
		1.6	GV2L06	6660
4 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2L07	6660
		4	GV2L08	6660
		6.3	GV2L10	6660
		10	GV2L14	6660
4 kA	10 kA	14	GV2L16	6660
		18	GV2L20	6660
		25	GV2L22	6660
		32	GV2L32	6660
6 kA	12 kA	40	GV3L40	18610
		50	GV3L50	19045
		65	GV3L65	19460
		73	GV3L73	22005

Breaking Capacity at 415V 50Hz	Motor Power AC-3**		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	kW	HP			
With Toggle Control					
50 kA	75	101	150	C16N3MA150	On Request
	110	147	220	C25N3MA220	On Request
	160	214	320	C40N31M320	On Request
	200	268	500	C63N31M500	On Request

Thermal Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4, conformity to International Standards - UL, CSA, CE
- Thermal magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-220 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories
- S-shaped busbar for side-by-side connection with 40 - 65A Contactor

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Push Button Control (Economy)				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2ME01	6025
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2ME02	6025
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2ME03	6025
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2ME04	6415
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2ME05	6415
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2ME06	6555
3 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2ME07	6555
		2.5 - 4	GV2ME08	6785
3 kA	50 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2ME10	6785
	10 kA	6 - 10	GV2ME14	6785
3 kA	6 kA	9 - 14	GV2ME16	7600
		13 - 18	GV2ME20	8180
		17 - 23	GV2ME21	8735
3 kA	4 kA	20 - 25	GV2ME22	8735
		24 - 32	GV2ME32	14150
With Rotary Handle Control				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2P01	5895
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2P02	5895
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2P03	5895
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2P04	6755
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2P05	6755
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2P06	6755
8 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2P07	6755
		2.5 - 4	GV2P08	6965
6 kA	100 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2P10	6965
	50 kA	6 - 10	GV2P14	7435
	42 kA	9 - 14	GV2P16	9130
4 kA	10 kA	13 - 18	GV2P20	10535
		17 - 23	GV2P21	10535
		20 - 25	GV2P22	10535
		24 - 32	GV2P32	17760
With Rotary Handle Control				
6 kA	12 kA	30...40	GV3P40	20950
		37...50	GV3P50	25975
		48...65	GV3P65	26645
		62...73	GV3P73	27230
With Direct Rotary Handle				
10 kA	50 kA	70...150	GV5P150H	49880
		100...220	GV5P220H	58185
		160...320	GV6P320H	74820
		250...500	GV6P500H	103085

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2		
Front contact NO or NC ⁽¹⁾	GVAE1	1305
Front contact NO + NC	GVAE11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1595
	GVAE20	1760
Side contact NO + NC	GVAN11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1925
	GVAN20	1925
Fault signalling contact + 1NO contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1010 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2505
Fault signalling contact + 1NC contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1001	2505
Short circuit signalling contact block 1 C/O	GVAM11	2395
Under voltage trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz GVAU115	5165
	220 ... 240V 50Hz GVAU225	4580
	380 ... 400V 50Hz GVAU385	4580
Shunt trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz GVAS115	4580
	220 ... 240V 50Hz GVAS225	4580
	380 ... 400V 50Hz GVAS385	4580
Additive limiter for increasing breaking capacity to 100kA for GV2ME and GV2P.	GV1L3	7385
Connection block - GV2 with contactor LC1-D09...D38	GV2AF3	895
Connection block - LS1 D32 or GV2 with Contactor LC1-K or LP1-K	GV2AF01	970
Empty enclosure for GV2ME - plastic	GV2MP02	4270
	GV2MC02	4690

(1) Choice of NC or NO contact operation depending on which way round the reversible block is mounted.

(2) The GV-AD is always mounted next to the circuit breaker.

Busbars

Connection Pitch	No. of Tapoff Points	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2			
45 mm	2	GV2G245	2515
	4	GV2G445	3955
54 mm	2	GV2G254	2290
	3	GV2G354	2570
	4	GV2G454	3220
72 mm	5	GV2G554	3490
	4	GV2G472	3945

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Accessories for Busbars		
Terminal block - to supply one or more 3-pole busbar GV2	GV2G05	4945
Protective end covers for unused busbar outlets	GV1G10	870
Terminal block for connection from top	GV1G09	2585

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2-P/GV2-L		
External operator - IP54, Black	GV2APN01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4540
External operator - IP54, Yellow/Red	GV2APN02	8455
For GV3P/GV3L		
Auxiliary Contacts		
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NC (Auxiliary)	GVAED011	1655
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NO (Auxiliary)	GVAED101	1820
Busbar		
3-pole, 3 tap, 64 mm pitch	GV3G364	2415
S-shape bus bar	GV3S	1810
External Operator		
IP54, Black	GV3APN01	5475

Note: All other accessories are same as of GV2.

Busbars GV3G364 and GV3S are not compatible with GV3*73 and GV3*80.

Description	Operating Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV5 and GV6			
Clip-on connector - upto 150 A - 1.5..95 mm2	-	GV7AC021	1580
Clip-on connector- upto 220 A - 1.5..185 mm2	-	GV7AC022	2175
Front rotary handle GV7AP GV7R - black handle ⁽²⁾	-	GV7AP01	11445
Terminal shields IP405 ⁽¹⁾	-	GV7AC01	4070

(1) Terminal shields cannot be used together with spreaders.

(2) For mounting direct rotary handle on enclosure door.

This accessory makes it possible to open the door if the device is closed and prevents the device from being closed if the door is open.

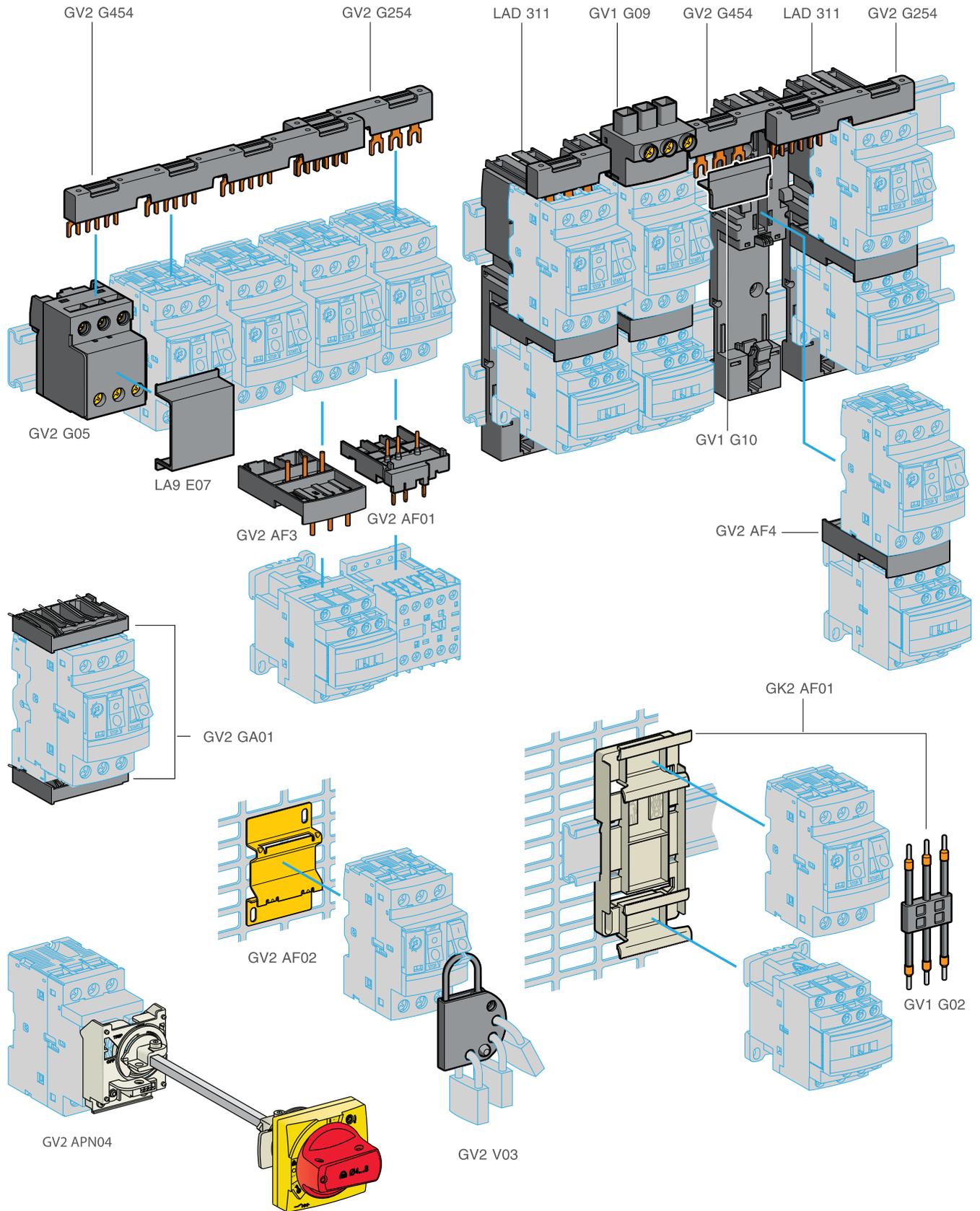
It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

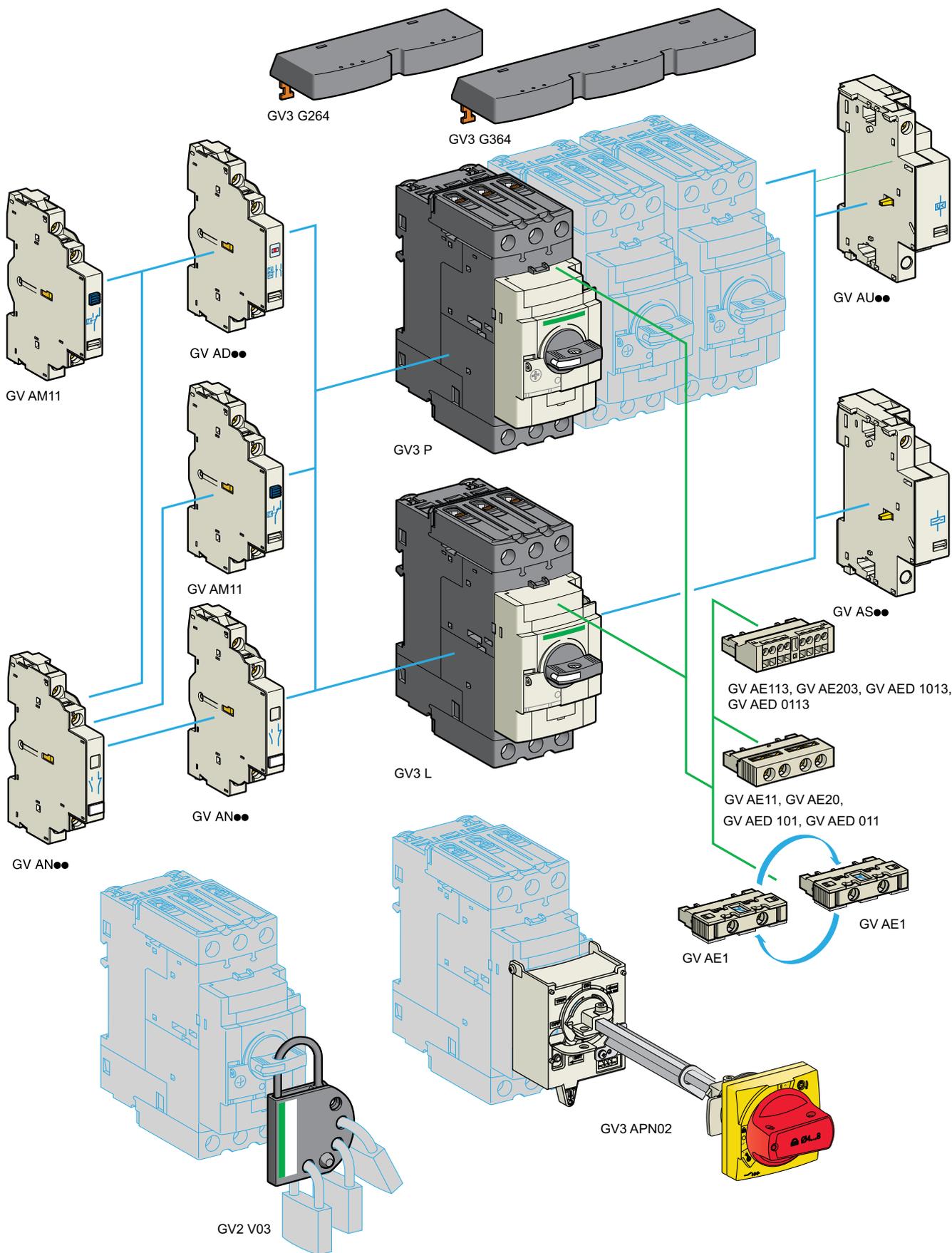
TeSys

Accessories compatibility



TeSys

Accessories compatibility



TeSys Control

TeSys Switches

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Rated Operational Power (AC-23)*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Enclosed Switches				
• Range 12 to 175A, IP 65 Sealable and Lockable				
10	3P	4 kW	VCF02GE	4485
16	3P	5.5 kW	VCF01GE	4875
20	3P	7.5 kW	VCF0GE	5930
25	3P	11 kW	VCF1GE	6360
32	3P	15 kW	VCF2GE	7450
50	3P	22 kW	VCF3GE	11525
63	3P	30 kW	VCF4GE	13485

* Rated Power at 415V

** Ith in enclosure

For Switch Type (Amps)	Mounting Arrangement	Ingress	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Operators (Padlockable)				
12 - 40	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF1PZ	1265
63 - 80	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF2PZ	1340
125 - 175	4 Screw Fixing	IP40	KCF3PZ	5420

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Switch with Padlockable Operator			
• Suitable for Front Mounting or Base Mounting			
12	3P	VCF02	2815
20	3P	VCF01	3065
25	3P	VCF0	3575
32	3P	VCF1	3745
40	3P	VCF2	4640
63	3P	VCF3	9290
80	3P	VCF4	7870
125	3P	VCF5	18035
175	3P	VCF6	21860
Switch Bodies			
12		V02	1835
20		V01	2115
25		V0	2515
32		V1	3065
40		V2	3745
63		V3	5215
80		V4	6855
125		V5	13910
175		V6	17755

Accessories

Description	For Use with Switch Bodies	Rating in A	Pole Composition	Earth Contact	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vario Add-on Modules (1)							
Main Pole Module	V02/VCF02	12	1P	-	-	VZ02	1315
	V01/VCF01	20	1P	-	-	VZ01	1335
	V0/VCF0	25	1P	-	-	VZ0	1425
	V1/VCF1	32	1P	-	-	VZ1	1390
	V2/VCF2	40	1P	-	-	VZ2	1490
	V3/VCF3	63	1P	-	-	VZ3	1935
	V4/VCF4	80	1P	-	-	VZ4	1935
Neutral Pole Module(2)	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	1N	-	-	VZ11	1600
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	1N	-	-	VZ12	2140
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	1N	-	-	VZ13	4420
Earthing Module	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF20	-	-	-	-	VZ14	1575
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	-	1	-	VZ15	1860
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	1	-	VZ16	2890
Auxiliary Contact Block Module	V02/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	1NO + 1NC	VZ7	1645
	V2/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	2NO	VZ20	1645

(1) For mounting option of modules, please refer to the technical catalogue.

(2) With early make and late break contacts

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Components for Door Interlocking			
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V02..V2	V02...V2	VZ17	1575
	V02...V2	VZ30	1860
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V3 V4 V5 V6	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ18	1860
	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ31	2115
Door interlock plate	VZ17 / VZ30	KZ32	540
	VZ18/31	KZ74	925
Input Terminal Protection Shrouds			
Terminal Shrouds	V02 - V2	VZ8	535
	V3 - V4	VZ26	465
	V3 - V4	VZ9	560
	V5 - V6	VZ27	465
	V5 - V6	VZ10	705
	V02 - V6	VZ28	785
	V02 - V6	VZ29	645

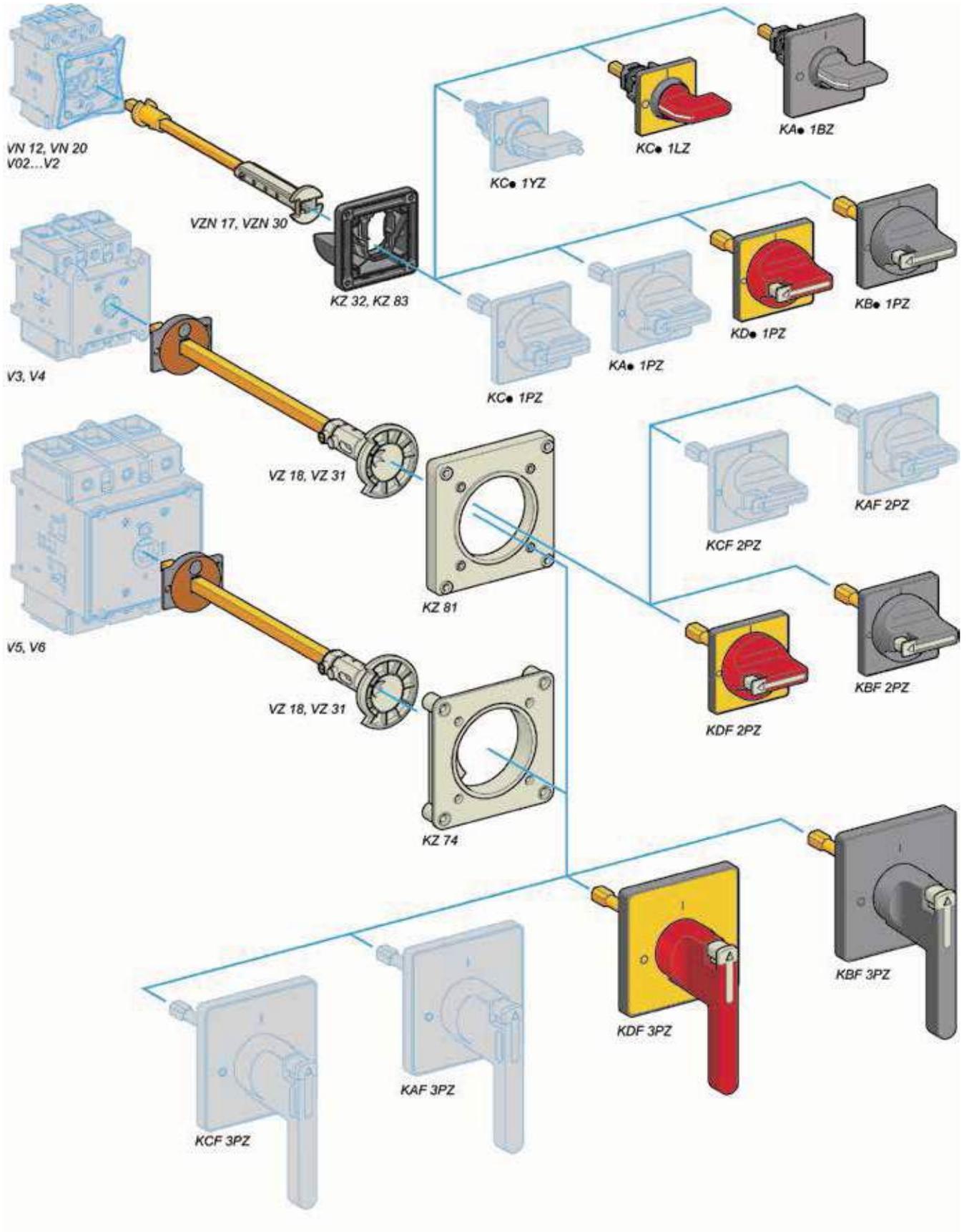
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

TeSys Control

Accessories for Switches





Smarter Load Management with TeSys Island

The Key to Unprecedented Efficiency

Digital Load Manager

TeSys Island - the innovative & digital multifunctional load management solution up to 80A

Industry 4.0

Predictive Maintenance

Cyber Secure



TeSys Active

TeSys Island

• All-in-one Solution for Versatile & Flexible Load Management •

Motor Protection

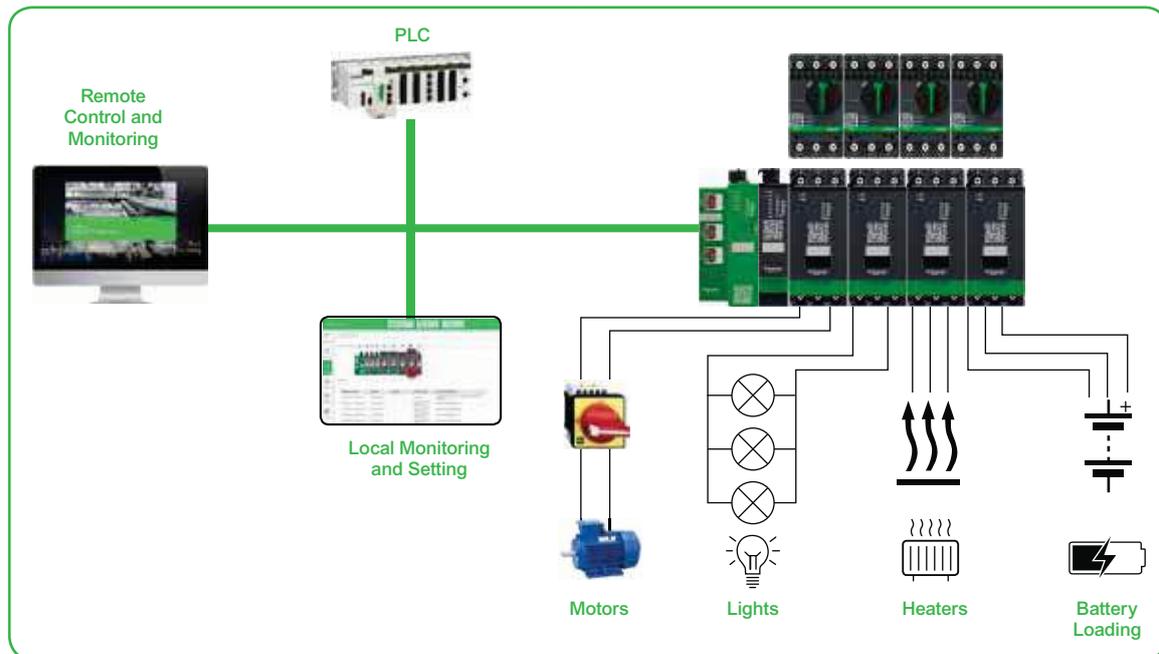
- Motor Overload
- Over/Under Current
- Jam/Stall
- Long Start
- Rapid Restart Lockout

Upstream Protection

- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Phase Unbalance
- Ground Current Detection

Analytics

- Health Diagnostic
- Energy Management
- Demand Management



Designation	Product Specification	Commercial Reference
TeSys island components		
Standard Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRST009
Standard Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRST025
Standard Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRST038
Standard Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRST065
Standard Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRST080
SIL Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRSS009
SIL Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRSS025
SIL Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRSS038
SIL Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRSS065
SIL Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRSS080
Power interface module	9A (AC-3)	TPRPM009
Power interface module	38A (AC-3)	TPRPM038
Power interface module	80A (AC-3)	TPRPM080
Voltage interface module		TPRVM001
SIL interface module		TPRSM001
Digital I/O module	(4 input - 2 output)	TPRDG4X2
Analog I/O module	(2 input - 1 output)	TPRAN2X1
Bus Coupler	EtherNet/IP - Modbus TCP	TPRBCEIP
Bus Coupler	PROFINET	TPRBCPFN
Bus Coupler	PROFIBUS	TPRBCPF8
Assembly and Wiring Kits		
Kit for reversing starter application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9R1
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80A (size 3) starters	LAD9R3
Jumper bar 3-pole for Star Delta application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9P3
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80 A (size 3) starters, a hazard sticker is provided	LAD9SD3S

*Architecture shown above is only for graphical representation

TeSys Control

Ultra motor starters

Introduction

From traditional solution



Ultra motor starter- All in one block for advance protection

Motor circuit breaker:
GV2L



Magnetic protection
> short-circuit protection

Contactor:
LC1D



Control
> Start/Stop

Status monitoring
> signaling
> alarm monitoring

Protection relay:
LRD



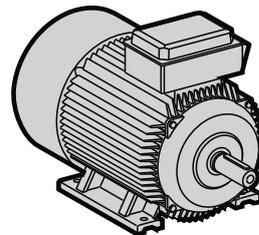
Thermal protection
> overload



Ultra motor starter
> All basic or advanced protection and control functions in one block

and more...

- > Overload indication and alarm
- > Status report, remote control via communication bus



Ultra motor starters
can be used in
80 %
of motor protection and control applications.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

ComPact NSX

Schneider Electric is proud to introduce the new generation of ComPact MCCBs. These breakers talk to you, wherever you are, in all transparency. New design complements new wireless connectivity capabilities with our latest wireless auxiliary contact.

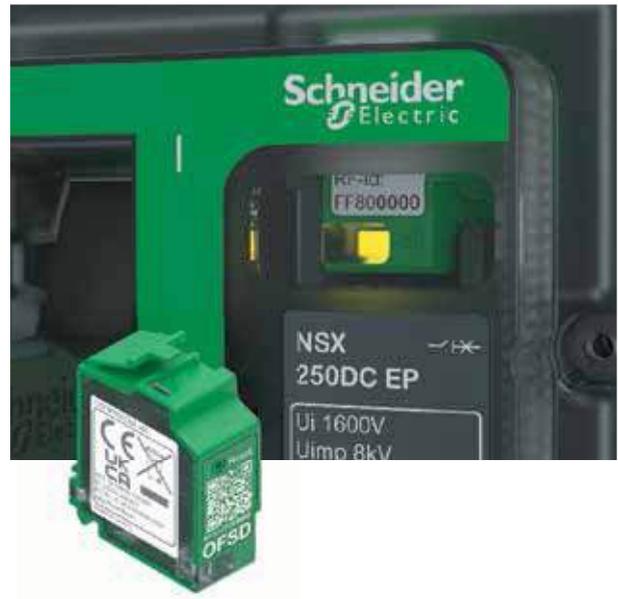
ComPact Design



New signature design

- Schneider Electric green signature style for the entire ComPact range
- Estimated 40% reduction of wiring time for panel builders
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design
- Gain the confidence that all auxiliaries are on the right spot, and simply double check that you have the right coil rating
- Ergonomic new toggle for easier breaker manual operation

Wireless Auxiliary Contact



Wireless breaker status

- Plug & play technology for clear connection status (0 or 1, no half-way wired)
- Placed in the same position as the wired version, its LED light will give you direct indication in case of a tripping
- If you are away, your ComPact will send you an immediate notification via EcoStruxure Facility Expert for instance
- Wireless auxiliary accelerates overall wiring time: status communication is done very simply and commissioned wirelessly
- Communication architecture is fully EcoStruxure Power validated, with any application

Ready to meet the new face of ComPact?



Meet the new generation of ComPact™ circuit breakers with semi-transparent faceplate, screwless auxiliaries and remote monitoring features.

Learn about the benefits of the ComPact range here:
se.com/compact-nsx

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

EasyPact CVS

Fixed Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)



- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Suitable for Isolation
- Transparent Cover for trip unit as Standard
- Class II front face
- Single frame size 16-250A

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
36kA	16A	LV510330 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510340	15700
	25A	LV510331 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510341	15700
	32A	LV510332 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510342 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15700
	40A	LV510333 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510343 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15700
	50A	LV510334 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510344	15700
	63A	LV510335 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510345 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15700
	80A	LV510336 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510346	15700
	100A	LV510337 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12570	LV510347 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15700
	125A	LV516332 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13960	LV516342	17330
	160A	LV516333 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18490	LV516343	22020
200A	LV525332	26630	LV525342 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32990	
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	250A	LV525333	29530	LV525343 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36550
	320A	LV540305	38490	LV540308 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	47750
	400A	LV540306	38710	LV540309 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48170
	500A	LV563305 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	43880	LV563308 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55580
	630A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW	LV563307 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50250	LV563310 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW	63420

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

EasyPact CVS

Auxiliary Contacts (Changeover) Multifunction

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1140
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1380
SDE adaptor for trip unit TM or MA or Micrologic 2 \$\$	LV429451 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1050

\$\$ To be considered alongwith SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/MA./Micrologic 2 protection.

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3440	LV429407 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4260

Installation Accessories

Description	Upto 100A only Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barriers						
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	650	LV431563 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	820	32492 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / LV432492	2000
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	880	LV431564 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1080	32493 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> / LV432493	2500
Phase Barriers (Set of 6)	*		*		LV432570 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1070

Rotary Handles

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Direct rotary handle				
Standard black handle	LV429337 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1660	LV432597 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2500
Extended rotary handle				
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2280	LV432598_IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4050

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - xC60 - IS/IEC 60898-1



Green Premium

- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60898 and IS/IEC 60898-1, Icn = 10kA
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	1 mod		2 mod		3 mod		4 mod	
MOQ	12 Nos.		6 Nos.		4 Nos.		3 Nos.	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BGN ✓	474	A9N2P06BGN ✓	1430	A9N3P06BGN ✓	2373	-	-
10	A9N1P10BGN ✓	474	A9N2P10BGN ✓	1430	A9N3P10BGN ✓	2373	-	-
16	A9N1P16BGN ✓	474	A9N2P16BGN ✓	1430	A9N3P16BGN ✓	2373	-	-
20	A9N1P20BGN ✓	474	A9N2P20BGN ✓	1430	-	-	-	-
25	A9N1P25BGN ✓	474	-	-	A9N3P25BGN ✓	2373	-	-
32	A9N1P32BGN ✓	474	-	-	A9N3P32BGN ✓	2373	A9N4P32BGN	3197
40	A9N1P40BGN ✓	1028	-	-	-	-	A9N4P40BGN	4602
63	A9N1P63BGN ✓	1042	-	-	A9N3P63BGN ✓	3644	A9N4P63BGN	4644
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CGN ✓	726	A9N2P01CGN ✓	1980	A9N3P01CGN ✓	3125	A9N4P01CGN ✓	3933
2	A9N1P02CGN ✓	726	A9N2P02CGN ✓	1980	A9N3P02CGN ✓	3125	A9N4P02CGN ✓	3933
3	A9N1P03CGN ✓	726	A9N2P03CGN ✓	1980	A9N3P03CGN ✓	3125	-	-
4	A9N1P04CGN ✓	726	A9N2P04CGN ✓	1980	A9N3P04CGN ✓	3125	A9N4P04CGN ✓	3933
6	A9N1P06CGN ✓	430	A9N2P06CGN ✓	1430	A9N3P06CGN ✓	2373	A9N4P06CGN ✓	3197
10	A9N1P10CGN ✓	430	A9N2P10CGN ✓	1430	A9N3P10CGN ✓	2373	A9N4P10CGN ✓	3197
16	A9N1P16CGN ✓	430	A9N2P16CGN ✓	1430	A9N3P16CGN ✓	2373	A9N4P16CGN ✓	3197
20	A9N1P20CGN ✓	430	A9N2P20CGN ✓	1430	A9N3P20CGN ✓	2373	A9N4P20CGN ✓	3197
25	A9N1P25CGN ✓	430	A9N2P25CGN ✓	1430	A9N3P25CGN ✗	2373	A9N4P25CGN ✓	3197
32	A9N1P32CGN ✓	430	A9N2P32CGN ✓	1430	A9N3P32CGN ✗	2373	A9N4P32CGN ✓	3197
40	A9N1P40CGN ✓	1028	A9N2P40CGN ✓	2302	A9N3P40CGN ✓	3613	A9N4P40CGN ✓	4510
50	A9N1P50CGN	1028	A9N2P50CGN	2302	A9N3P50CGN	3613	A9N4P50CGN	4644
63	A9N1P63CGN ✓	1042	A9N2P63CGN ✓	2322	A9N3P63CGN ✓	3733	A9N4P63CGN ✓	4837
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DGN ✓	733	A9N2P02DGN ✓	2001	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DGN ✓	733	-	-	A9N3P03DGN ✓	3173	-	-
4	A9N1P04DGN ✓	733	A9N2P04DGN ✓	2001	A9N3P04DGN ✓	3173	-	-
6	A9N1P06DGN ✓	618	A9N2P06DGN ✓	1499	A9N3P06DGN ✓	2499	-	-
10	A9N1P10DGN ✓	618	A9N2P10DGN ✓	1499	A9N3P10DGN ✓	2499	-	-
16	A9N1P16DGN ✓	618	A9N2P16DGN ✓	1499	A9N3P16DGN ✓	2499	A9N4P16DGN ✓	3315
20	A9N1P20DGN ✓	618	A9N2P20DGN ✓	1499	A9N3P20DGN ✓	2499	A9N4P20DGN ✓	3315
25	A9N1P25DGN ✓	618	A9N2P25DGN ✓	1499	A9N3P25DGN ✓	2499	A9N4P25DGN ✓	3315
32	A9N1P32DGN ✓	618	A9N2P32DGN ✓	1499	A9N3P32DGN ✓	2499	A9N4P32DGN ✓	3315
40	A9N1P40DGN ✓	1110	A9N2P40DGN ✓	2433	A9N3P40DGN ✓	3828	A9N4P40DGN ✓	4800
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DGN	3828	-	-
63	A9N1P63DGN ✓	1124	A9N2P63DGN ✓	2462	A9N3P63DGN ✓	3862	A9N4P63DGN ✓	4850

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - XC60 - IEC - 60947-2



Green Premium

- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2, Icn = 10kA
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher system performance with optimized cost: Cascading*
- Increased System Continuity: Discrimination*
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	1 mod		2 mod		3 mod		4 mod	
MOQ	12 Nos.		6 Nos.		4 Nos.		3 Nos.	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BIN ✓	488	A9N2P06BIN ✓	1473	A9N3P06BIN ✓	2444	-	-
10	A9N1P10BIN ✓	488	A9N2P10BIN ✓	1473	A9N3P10BIN ✓	2444	-	-
16	A9N1P16BIN ✓	488	A9N2P16BIN ✓	1473	A9N3P16BIN ✓	2444	-	-
20	A9N1P20BIN ✓	488	A9N2P20BIN ✓	1473	-	-	-	-
25	A9N1P25BIN ✓	488	-	-	A9N3P25BIN ✓	2444	-	-
32	A9N1P32BIN ✓	488	-	-	A9N3P32BIN ✓	2444	A9N4P32BIN ✓	3293
40	A9N1P40BIN ✓	1059	-	-	-	-	A9N4P40BIN ✓	4740
63	A9N1P63BIN ✓	1074	-	-	A9N3P63BIN ✓	3754	A9N4P63BIN ✓	4784
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CIN ✓	748	A9N2P01CIN ✓	2040	A9N3P01CIN ✓	3219	A9N4P01CIN ✓	4051
2	A9N1P02CIN ✓	748	A9N2P02CIN ✓	2040	A9N3P02CIN ✓	3219	A9N4P02CIN ✓	4051
3	A9N1P03CIN ✓	748	A9N2P03CIN ✓	2040	A9N3P03CIN ✓	3219	-	-
4	A9N1P04CIN ✓	748	A9N2P04CIN ✓	2040	A9N3P04CIN ✓	3219	A9N4P04CIN ✓	4051
6	A9N1P06CIN ✓	443	A9N2P06CIN ✓	1473	A9N3P06CIN ✓	2444	A9N4P06CIN ✓	3293
10	A9N1P10CIN ✓	443	A9N2P10CIN ✓	1473	A9N3P10CIN ✓	2444	A9N4P10CIN ✓	3293
16	A9N1P16CIN ✓	443	A9N2P16CIN ✓	1473	A9N3P16CIN ✓	2444	A9N4P16CIN ✓	3293
20	A9N1P20CIN ✓	443	A9N2P20CIN ✓	1473	A9N3P20CIN ✓	2444	A9N4P20CIN ✓	3293
25	A9N1P25CIN ✓	443	A9N2P25CIN ✓	1473	A9N3P25CIN ✓	2444	A9N4P25CIN ✓	3293
32	A9N1P32CIN ✓	443	A9N2P32CIN ✓	1473	A9N3P32CIN ✓	2444	A9N4P32CIN ✓	3293
40	A9N1P40CIN ✓	1059	A9N2P40CIN ✓	2372	A9N3P40CIN ✓	3722	A9N4P40CIN ✓	4646
50	A9N1P50CIN ✓	1059	A9N2P50CIN ✓	2372	A9N3P50CIN ✓	3722	A9N4P50CIN ✓	4784
63	A9N1P63CIN ✓	1074	A9N2P63CIN ✓	2393	A9N3P63CIN ✓	3845	A9N4P63CIN ✓	4983
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DIN ✓	755	A9N2P02DIN ✓	2061	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DIN ✓	755	-	-	A9N3P03DIN ✓	3269	-	-
4	A9N1P04DIN ✓	755	A9N2P04DIN ✓	2061	A9N3P04DIN ✓	3269	-	-
6	A9N1P06DIN ✓	637	A9N2P06DIN ✓	1545	A9N3P06DIN ✓	2575	-	-
10	A9N1P10DIN ✓	637	A9N2P10DIN ✓	1545	A9N3P10DIN ✓	2575	-	-
16	A9N1P16DIN ✓	637	A9N2P16DIN ✓	1545	A9N3P16DIN ✓	2575	A9N4P16DIN ✓	3415
20	A9N1P20DIN ✓	637	A9N2P20DIN ✓	1545	A9N3P20DIN ✓	2575	A9N4P20DIN ✓	3415
25	A9N1P25DIN ✓	637	A9N2P25DIN ✓	1545	A9N3P25DIN ✓	2575	A9N4P25DIN ✓	3415
32	A9N1P32DIN ✓	637	A9N2P32DIN ✓	1545	A9N3P32DIN ✓	2575	A9N4P32DIN ✓	3415
40	A9N1P40DIN ✓	1144	A9N2P40DIN ✓	2507	A9N3P40DIN ✓	3943	A9N4P40DIN ✓	4945
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DIN ✓	3943	-	-
63	A9N1P63DIN ✓	1157	A9N2P63DIN ✓	2537	A9N3P63DIN ✓	3978	A9N4P63DIN ✓	4995

Note: * Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for coordination chart
**18mm/module

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

DC Miniature Circuit Breakers - C60H



- Specially designed MCB for enhanced protection in DC installation
- Magnetic Arc Chutes to quick break DC current in event of fault
- Breaking capacity 6kA as per IEC 60947-2
- Voltage Rating: 1P - 250 V DC & 2P - 500 V DC
- Impulse Voltage: 6 kV
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limiting Class: 3

[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/ module	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/ module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MOQ		12 Nos.		6 Nos.		
C60H-DC						
0.5	1	A9N61500	1873	2	A9N61520	4113
1	1	A9N61501 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1366	2	A9N61521 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2819
2	1	A9N61502 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1366	2	A9N61522 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2819
3	1	A9N61503 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1366	2	A9N61523 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2819
4	1	A9N61504 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1366	2	A9N61524 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2819
5	1	A9N61505	1366	2	A9N61525	2819
6	1	A9N61506 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1122	2	A9N61526 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2294
10	1	A9N61508 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1122	2	A9N61528 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2294
16	1	A9N61511 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1122	2	A9N61531 <input type="checkbox"/>	2294
20	1	A9N61512 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1122	2	A9N61532 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2294
25	1	A9N61513 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1122	2	A9N61533 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2294
32	1	A9N61515 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1293	2	A9N61535 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2294
40	1	A9N61517 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1538	2	A9N61537 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3383
50	1	A9N61518 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1538	2	A9N61538 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3383
63	1	A9N61519 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1538	2	A9N61539 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3383

Special application MCBs



Solar Application – PV DC

- DC MCB for multi string PV installations
- Operating Voltage: 800V DC
- Current Rating up to 25A
- Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2

Rail Application* (including Rolling Stock)

- Fire & smoke Resistant – Level 2 (NF F 16-101, NF F 16-102)
- Shock & vibration resistant (IEC 61373) – Cat 1, Class B
- Breaking Capacity: up to 25kA
- Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2

UL MCB

- Type: UL1077, UL489
- Breaking Capacity of 10kA
- Complies to IEC 60947-2 / UL1077 / UL489 / CSA

Note:

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric sales office or Customer Care for Reference and prices of Application Specific MCBs

*Rail Application RCDs are also available on demand **18mm/module

Residual Current Devices (RCDs) - For Human and Fire Protection



**30
mA**

Use of **30mA RCDs** is now **mandatory** for all **domestic intallations** in India {CEA Amendment regulation 2015*}



Schneider Electric provides voltage independent RCDs which work on current sensing technology and provide protection from residual current even at extra low voltages (down to zero volts) and in case of break of neutral.

**SI
Type**

Schneider Electric offers SI RCD built to operate in electrically polluted or installation in aggressive environments:

- Flourescent / Variable lighting with Electronic ballast
- Powerful IT / Telecom equipment / Air conditioning
- Severe Atmosphere - High lighting risk / Swimming pools

* for Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers - xID



- Complies to standards IEC/EN 61008-1 and IS 12640
- AC Class protection
- Selective range available for time based discrimination
- Easy Monitoring: Earth fault indication and Test Button on front face
- Operating temperature up to +70°C
- Mandatory to use OF-S auxiliary to add any indication or tripping auxiliary

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP ₹	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP ₹
25	30	2	A9N16201	4776	4	A9N16251	6704
	100	2	A9N16203	5301	4	A9N16253	7124
	300	2	A9N16202	5462	4	A9N16252	7334
40	30	2	A9N16204	5622	4	A9N16254	6599
	100	2	A9N16205	6061	4	A9N16255	7164
	300	2	A9N16206	6357	4	A9N16256	7440
63	30	2	A9N16208	6770	4	A9N16258	7642
	100	2	A9N16209	7281	4	A9N16259	8464
	300	2	A9N16210	7427	4	A9N16260	8503
80	30	2	A9N16212	11381	4	A9N16261	13480
	100	2	A9N16213	11570	4	A9N16262	13697
	300	2	A9N16214	11787	4	A9N16263	13770

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - ID



- Complies to standards IEC 61008-1 and VDE 0664
- AC Class protection
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Electrical ON/OFF indication by using OFSP auxiliary

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
4P	100	30	4	**A9R11491	-
		100	4	**A9R12491	-
	125	30	4	A9R11492	58072
		100	4	A9R12492	56541
		300	4	A9R14492	56805

Note: **For 100A RCCB Auxiliary kindly contact Customer Care

AC Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi



- Complies to standards IEC/EN 61009
- AC Class Protection; Tripping characteristics - C curve
- Overvoltage category (IEC 60364): IV
- Suitable for indication & tripping auxiliaries

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19661	7585
		300	2	A9N19681	7704
	10	30	2	A9N19663	7585
		300	2	A9N19683	7704
	16	30	2	A9N19665	7585
		300	2	A9N19685	7704
	20	30	2	A9N19666	7585
		300	2	A9N19686	7704
	25	30	2	A9N19667	7585
		300	2	A9N19687	7704
	32	30	2	A9N19668	7585
		300	2	A9N19688	8088
	40	30	2	A9N19669	9596
		300	2	A9N19689	9763

Note: Application specific RCDs also available with 10mA, 500mA and 1000mA sensitivities

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

SI Type Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - xID SI



- Complies to standard IEC/EN 61008-1
- SI RCDs offer enhanced immunity against Electrical Disturbances; Polluted and Corrosive environments - Guaranteed performance in harsh operating conditions
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
 - Transient overvoltages
 - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
 - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with:
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16234	11111	4	A9N16321	12383
40	30	2	A9N16237	11670	4	A9N16324	12774
63	30	2	A9N16240	12006	4	A9N16327	13116
63	300	2	A9N16246	12096	4	-	-

Vigi Block for xC60 (Add-on RCD Module, 2 & 4 Pole)



Suitable for
ComReady Auxiliary

- Flexibility to use MCB of any tripping curve to suit applications, ensuring best 3 in 1 protection
- No auxiliary supply required
- AC Class protection
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Immune to nuisance tripping due to transient over voltages

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	1.5	A9N26581	8748	3	A9N26595	10027
	100	1.5	A9N26582	9995	3	A9N26596	10176
	300	1.5	A9N26583	10568	3	A9N26597	10952
63	30	2	A9N26611	10987	3.5	A9N26643	11028
	100	2	A9N26612	11635	3.5	A9N26644	11454
	300	2	-	-	3.5	A9N26645	11984

Note: Vigi Block for High Rating up to 125A (C120) and High Breaking Capacity (NG125) available on demand

SI Type Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi SI



Suitable for
ComReady Auxiliary



- Complies to standard IEC/EN 61009
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
 - Transient overvoltages
 - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
 - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19631	15100
	10	30	2	A9N19632	15100
	16	30	2	A9N19634	15100
		300	2	A9N19644	15100
	25	30	2	A9N19636	15100
	32	30	2	A9N19637	15100
	40	30	2	A9N19638	17879
		300	2	A9N19648	19896

*For Prices, please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center are Center for Reference and Prices

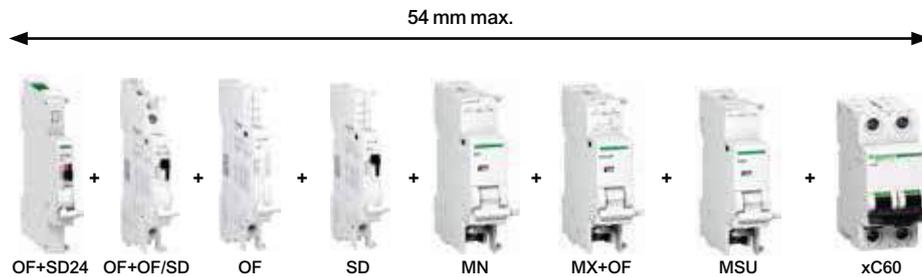
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Common Auxiliaries for xC60 / C120 / RCDs Range

- Field-fittable auxiliaries (clip fitted) mounted on left side with maximum width of 54mm
- Order: Tripping Auxiliaries (MN first) followed by Indication Auxiliaries (SD first)



Type	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Indication Auxiliaries			
Acti9 A9A iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26904	1484
Acti9 A9N SD bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26907	1817
Acti9 A9N OF/SD+OF top/bt wir 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26909	4627
Acti9 A9A iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26904	1519
Acti9 A9A iOF/SD+OF t&b wire 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26909	4916
Acti9 A9N OF+SD 24V DC Ti24 term on top	0.5	A9N26899	4073
Protection Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
Voltage Release MN 220-240V AC DC Ghost		A9N26960	6544
Voltage Release MSU 270V AC	1	A9N26500	7749
Tripping Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
Acti9 MX-OF 100-415VAC 110-130V DC Shunt	1	A9N26946	4257
MX Shunt Trip MX Plus 1 of 24V AC DC CCC		A9N26948	4257
Auxiliary Switch for RCCBs – Mandatory for use of Auxiliaries with RCCBs			
Auxiliary Contact 1 OCS	0.5	A9N26923	6233
Acti9 OFSP Auxiliary Contact	0.5	A9N16940	3070

Accessories



Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handle*	Breaker Switching Sub-Assembly	27046	7050
Rotary Handle*	Extended, Disconnectable handle	27047	3560
Padlock** (bag of 2)		26970	1385
Multicable terminal for 3 copper cables**		19096	11459
Aluminum cable terminal**		27060	830
Spacer		A9N27062	350

* for xC60, C120, DPN N Vigi, C60H-DC, xSW - Multi poles only

**for xC60, xID, DPN N Vigi, C60H-DC, xSW, C60PV-DC

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Protection Against Lightning Strikes And Switching Surges



For all low voltage switchboards and electrical enclosures:

Comprehensive range

- To ensure the protection of equipment connected to:
- Low voltage networks,
- Telecommunications networks,
- Computer networks.
- Easy to implement and use.
- Compatibility with all earthing systems (TT, TNS, TNC, IT).
- Technical and aesthetic consistency

Continuity of service and certified safety

Schneider Electric certified coordination between the surge arrester and its disconnection circuit breaker.

Compliance with standards: IEC/EN 61643-11.



More and more electrical equipment today is sensitive to overvoltages caused by lightning.



90%

of power outlets supply equipment incorporating electronic devices.



iQuick PRD “built-in” technology surge arresters, a Schneider Electric innovation, incorporate their own disconnection circuit breaker: easy to choose and simple to install for greater effectiveness.



Up to **30%** of installation time saved.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Surge Arresters - Type 1+ 2



- Complies to IEC 61643-1 and EN 61643-11
- Withdrawable type: Easy Replacement
- Inbuilt SPD health Indicator: Also available with remote signaling
- For protection against Direct lightning surge, Indirect lightning surge, Switching surge
- Iimp up to 25kA & Imax upto 40kA
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**
- Maximum Operating Voltage [Uc]: 350V

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
PRD1 25r	1P	2	16329	24252
	1P + N	4	16330	43533
	3P	6	16331	68547
	3P + N	8	16332	85166

Surge Arresters iPRD - Type 2 (Withdrawable type) (TT, TN-S, TN-C Systems)



- In conformance with standards IEC 61643-11/2011 T2 and EN 61643-11 Type 2
- For protection against Indirect lightning surge and Switching surge
- Inbuilt health Indicator
- Response time < 25ns
- Imax (8/20 s): 65/40/15/8kA
- Maximum Operating Voltage [Uc]: 340V
- Level of protection, Up: 1.0 - 2.0 kV
- Remote indication contact with 8r/20r/40r/65r
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**

Type	Rated Voltage (V)	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
iPRD8	230	1P	1	A9L08100	5941
	230	1P+N	2	A9L08500	11332
	230/400	3P	3	A9L08300	15295
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08600	23086
iPRD8r	230	1P+N	2	A9L08501	13585
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08601	27704
iPRD20	230	1P	1	A9L20100	6659
	230	1P+N	2	A9L20500	14245
	230/400	3P	3	A9L20300	18235
iPRD20r	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20600	25781
	230	1P+N	2	A9L20501	16689
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20601	31525
iPRD40	230	1P	1	A9L40100	8267
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40500	16407
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40300	23550
iPRD40r	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40600	32839
	230	1P	1	A9L40101	9256
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40501	21151
iPRD65r	230/400	3P	3	A9L40301	31693
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40601	39414
	230	1P	1	A9L65101	12374
iPRD65r	230	1P+N	2	A9L65501	26957
	230/400	3P	3	A9L65301	35177
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L65601	45644

Spare Cartridges for iPRD



- Spare Cartridges for iPRD8r, iPRD20r, iPRD40r and iPRD65r
- End of life indication available on front face
- These Cartridges are not compatible with Old SPD range (A9L16...)**

Type	Spare Cartridges for	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
iPRD 65-350	iPRD65r	A9L65102	7901
iPRD 40-350	iPRD40, iPRD40r	A9L40102	6383
iPRD 20-350	iPRD20, iPRD20r	A9L20102	4872
iPRD Neutral	All products (1P+N, 3P+N)	A9L00002	6524

**Spare Cartridges for Old SPD Range (A9L16...) are available on demand - please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care for Reference and prices

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

iQuick PRD - Type 2 with inbuilt MCB



- Compact SPD with in-built back up MCB - saving on space, MCB selection, wiring time
- Compliance to EN 61643-11
- Withdrawable Type - Cost Efficient - Allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced without having to replace entire SPD
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available
- Incoming Protection: iQuick PRD 40r (High Risk level) and iQuick PRD 20r (Moderate Risk level)
- Secondary Protection: iQuick PRD 8r is cascade mounted with incoming surge arresters

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iQuick PRD 8r	1P+N	4	A9L16298	17065
	3P	6.5	A9L16299	25590
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16300	31842
iQuick PRD 20r	1P+N	4	A9L16295	19510
	3P	6.5	A9L16296	30720
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16297	38211
Quick PRD 40r	1P+N	4	A9L16292	24403
	3P	6.5	A9L16293	36559
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16294	45435

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Photovoltaic Surge Arresters



- Protection for photovoltaic panels and the DC input to the inverter from overvoltages due to a lightning strike
- Type 2 surge arresters
- Should be installed in switchboard inside the building. If switchboard is located outside, it must be weatherproof
- Withdrawable surge arrester allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced quickly
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available

Type	U (cpv) Maximum Operating Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 40r	800	3	A9L40271	12975
	1000	3	A9L40281	15882

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Surge Arresters for Communication Networks



- Analogue telephone line protection: iPRC surge arrester wired in series to the private installation input, protects the telephones, the modems (including ADSL) etc
- Protection for 2 low-current lines without common potential or 4 lines with common reference potential
- iPRI protects measuring instrument and PLC sensor inputs and the DC power supply inputs up to 53 V and AC power supply inputs up to 37 V

Type	[Ue] Operational Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRI	48 V DC	1	A9L16339	23606
PRC	130 V AC	1	A9L16337	14152

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Isolator - xSW



- Complies to IEC/EN 60947-3
- Switching duty: AC-22
- Impulse voltage: 6kV
- DC application: 48V (110V with 2 poles in series)
- Short circuit withstand 20 In for 1 second
- Upto 80A Bi connect terminals & 100A to 125A with mono connect terminals

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	40	2	6	A9S2P040	951
	63	2	6	A9S2P063	1257
3	40	3	4	A9S3P040	1662
	63	3	4	A9S3P063	1947
4	40	4	3	A9S4P040	2104
	63	4	3	A9S4P063	2291
	100	4	3	A9S4P100	3833
	125	4	3	A9S4P125	4236

Selector Switch - iSSW



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 60669-1
- Rating 20A, 250V AC
- Electrical life (AC22): 30,000 cycles
- Connection: tunnel terminals cables up to 10 sq. mm

No. of positions	Poles Description	Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18070	2035
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18071	2798
	2	1NO + 1NC	1	12	A9E18072	1631
3	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18073	1868
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18074	3376

iRO Buzzers



- Audible indication in housing and the tertiary sector
- Sound level of 70dBA at a distance of 60cm

Voltage	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230V AC	1	A9A15322	2515

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

iCT Contactors



- Complies with standards IEC 1095, E N 61095
- 4 operating modes switch on front face :
 - Automatic mode
 - Temporary "ON" mode
 - Permanent "ON" mode
 - Shutdown
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Safe installation maintenance: lock the contactor in ON position
- Silent operation (20dB) for entire range

Type	Rating (A)	No. of Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	25	1NO	1	A9C20731	2985
	16	2NO	1	A9C22712	3072
2P	25	2NO	1	A9C20732	3673
	40	2NO	2	A9C20842	7485
3P	63	2NO	2	A9C20862	8029
	25	3NO	2	A9C20833	4733
	40	3NO	2	A9C20843	10507
4P	63	3NO	3	A9C20863	11419
	25	4NO	2	A9C20834	4956
4P	40	4NO	2	A9C20844	12238
	63	4NO	3	A9C20864	12911
	63	2NO + 2NC	3	A9C20868	14382

Note: 100A Contactor in 2P / 4P - available on request

iTL Impulse Relays



- Complies with standards IEC/EN 60669-2-2
- Safe maintenance: disconnection of remote control by selector switch
- Manual Controls on front face: 0-I toggle
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Maximum 5 operations/min. and 100 switching operations/day
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)

Type	Rating (A)	Control Voltage	No. of Contacts	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30811	1935
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30831	2436
2P	16	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30812	3174
	32	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30831 + A9C32836	7215
3P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO+1NO/NC+1NO	2	A9C30811 + A9C32816	5769
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO+1NO/NC+1NO	2	A9C30831 + 2 x A9C32836	11994
4P	16	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30814	6135
	32	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30831 + 3 x A9C32836	16773

iIL Indicator Lights



- Complies with standard IEC 60947-5-1
- Indicator light with LED technology
- Service life 100,000 hours with constant luminous efficiency

Type	Colour	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single Indicator light	Red	1	A9E18320	2001
	Green	1	A9E18321	2001
	Blue	1	A9E18323	2001
	Orange	1	A9E18324	2001
3 phase voltage presence light	Red/Red/Red	1	A9E18327	5781
Single Push Button (1 NO+ 1NC)	Grey	1	A9E18033	2695

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Communication Auxiliaries



Auxiliary for Protection
Devices (OF+SD24)

Auxiliary for Contactors
(iACT24)

Auxiliary for Impulse
Relays (iATL24)

Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF+SD24	0.5	A9N26899	4073
iACT24	1	A9C15924	18734
iATL24	1	A9C15424	19726

Acti 9

Description	Reference	Pack	Unit MRP [₹]
Distribloc 63A			
Distribution from the top (4 Module)	04040	1	16350
Distribution through the bottom (4 Module)	04041	1	16350

Reflex iC60 - Integrated Control & Overcurrent Protection Device



- All in One Solution: MCB + Contactor + Impulse Relay + Auxiliary
- 10kA Breaking capacity as per IEC/EN 60947-2,
- Ti24 interface: Connection to PLC, Smartlink
- 3 operating modes to cater to a variety of applications
- Safe lock down with Integrated Padlocking
- Simplified maintenance: Front face Indicator allows better reliability

[In] Rated Current (A)	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width **	4.5 mod		5.5 mod		6.5 mod	
B Curve						
10	A9C61210	51536	-	-	-	-
C Curve						
10	A9C62210	54720	A9C62310	55466	A9C62410	58878
16	A9C62216	54720	A9C62316	56581	A9C62416	58878
25	A9C62225	52107	A9C62325	55466	A9C62425	58878
40	A9C62240	54881	-	-	A9C62440	64369
63	-	-	-	-	A9C62463	66044
D Curve						
25	-	-	-	-	A9C63425	61243

Note: **18mm/module

Life Is 

Schneider
 Electric

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 9th Floor, DLF Building No. 10, Tower C, DLF Cyber City, Phase II, Gurugram - 122002, Haryana
Tel: 0124 3940400, www.se.com/in

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011

Email: customer-care.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees.
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice.
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice.
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch.
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates.
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP.
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only, actual product may vary.

Distributor

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

 Price List

Low Voltage Distribution Products

EasyPact EZC

EasyPact CVS 100BS

With effect from February 03rd, 2025



se.com/in

EasyPact EZC

Safe, Reliable and Easy

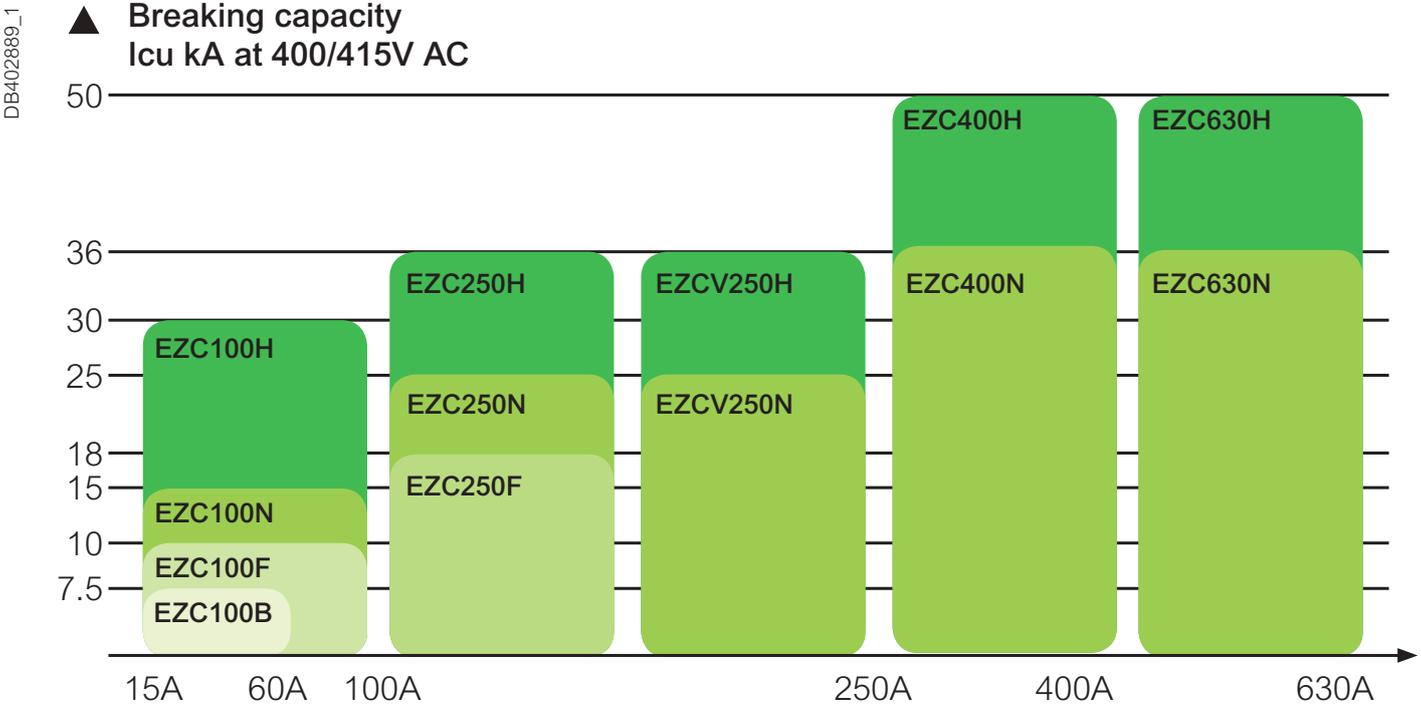


With just three sizes of circuit breakers, Schneider Electric's **EasyPact EZC** system is the simple, universal solution, particularly adapted to Buildings and OEM segments

- Suitability for Isolation ensures safety
- Compliance to RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) for environment safety

Range Details:

- Global MCCB offer from 15A to 600A
- Operating voltage upto 550VAC
- 1P, 2P, 3P and 4P versions available
- EZC AC version is suitable for DC applications upto 250V DC (15A to 250A breaking capacity up to 30kA)



Note: Please connect with SE representative for stock availability

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

EZC Fixed Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)

- Conforms to IEC60947-2
- Suitable for isolation

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"10 kA @ 415V AC 5kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	16A	EZC100F3016	4000
	20A	EZC100F3020	4000
	25A	EZC100F3025	4000
	32A	EZC100F3032	4000
	40A	EZC100F3040	4000
	50A	EZC100F3050	4000
	63A	EZC100F3063	4000
	80A	EZC100F3080	4000
	100A	EZC100F3100	4000
	"18 kA @ 415V AC 5kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	125A	EZC250F3125
150A		EZC250F3150	10360
160A		EZC250F3160	11740
175A		EZC250F3175	14420
200A		EZC250F3200	14420

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"18 kA @ 415V AC 5kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	250A	EZC250F3250	16860

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"30 kA @ 415V AC 10kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	15A	EZC100H3015	7220	-	-
	20A	EZC100H3020	7220	EZC100H4020	10020
	25A	EZC100H3025	7220	EZC100H4025	10060
	32A	EZC100H3032	7220	EZC100H4032	10020
	40A	EZC100H3040	7220	EZC100H4040	10020
	50A	EZC100H3050	7220	EZC100H4050	10020
	63A	EZC100H3063	7220	EZC100H4063	10020
	80A	EZC100H3080	7220	EZC100H4080	10020
	100A	EZC100H3100	7220	EZC100H4100	10020
	"25 kA @ 415V AC 20kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	125A	EZC250N3125	10540	EZC250N4125
160A		EZC250N3160	12770	EZC250N4160	17100
200A		EZC250N3200	15160	EZC250N4200	19110

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"25 kA @ 415V AC 20kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	250A	EZC250N3250	17320	EZC250N4250	22410

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"36 kA @ 415V AC 30kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	125A	EZC250H3125	10740	EZC250H4125	14480
	160A	EZC250H3160	14060	EZC250H4160	17700
	200A	EZC250H3200	17460	EZC250H4200	23600

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"36 kA @ 415V AC 30kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	250A	EZC250H3250	19540	EZC250H4250	26380
	320A	EZC400H3320N	29490	EZC400H4320N	34030
	400A	EZC400H3400N	30430	EZC400H4400N	40730
	500A	EZC630H3500N	40380	EZC630H4500N	52470
	600A	EZC630H3600N	42070	EZC630H4600N	54840

Note: Please connect with SE representative for stock availability

Description	EZC100 Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	EZC250 Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary Contacts (changeover) Multifunction				
Auxiliary Switch 1 C/O	EZAUX10	1250	EZEAX	1520
Alarm Switch 1 C/O	EZAUX01	1250	EZEAL	1520
Alarm - Auxiliary Switch	EZAUX11	1860	EZEAXAL	2210
Spreaders				
Spreaders *(Set Of 3) 3P	EZASPDR3P	290	EZESPDR3P	760
Spreaders *(Set Of 4) 4P	EZASPDR4P	1050	EZESPDR4P	970
Phase Barriers	EZAFASB2	320	EZEFASB2	440
Rotary Handle				
Direct Rotary handle	EZAROTDS	1770	EZEROTDS	2210
Extended Rotary handle	EZAROTE	2600	EZEROTE	2600
Shunt Release				
AC				
100-130 V	EZASHT100AC	2690	EZESHT100AC	2670
200-277 V	EZASHT200AC	2690	EZESHT200AC	2690
380-480 V	EZASHT380AC	3060		
DC				
24 V	EZASHT024DC	2940	EZESHT024DC	3050

Description	EZC 400/600 Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary Contacts		
OF or SD or SDE	29450	1140
Spreaders		
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	32492/LV432492	2000
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	32493/LV432493	2500
Phase Barriers (Set of 6)	LV432570	1070
Rotary Handle		
Direct Rotary handle	LV432597	2500
Extended Rotary handle	LV432598	4050
Shunt Release		
AC 220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387	3440

Note: Please connect with SE representative for stock availability

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

EasyPact CVS 100 BS

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network



With Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)

- Range upto 100A
- 3P and 4P version available

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 BS Overload Setting (Ir) 0.8 - 1 x In					
25kA*	20A	LV510931	8630	LV510951	13670
	25A	LV510932	8630	LV510952	13670
	32A	LV510933	8630	LV510953	On Request
	40A	LV510934	8630	LV510954	13670
	50A	LV510935	8630	LV510955	13670
	63A	LV510936	8630	LV510956	On Request
	80A	LV510937	8630	LV510957	On Request
	100A	LV510938	8630	LV510958	On Request

* Ics = 17kA

Accessories

Description	CVS100BS Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contacts (changeover) Multifunction		
Auxiliary Switch 1 C/O	EZAUX10	1250
Alarm Switch 1 C/O	EZAUX01	1250
Alarm - Auxiliary Switch	EZAUX11	1860
Spreaders		
Spreaders *(Set Of 3) 3P	EZASPDR3P	290
Spreaders *(Set Of 4) 4P	EZASPDR4P	1050
Rotary Handle		
Direct Rotary handle	EZAROTDS	1770
Extended Rotary handle	EZAROTE	2600
Shunt Release		
AC		
100-130 V	EZASHT100AC	2690
200-277 V	EZASHT200AC	2690
380-480 V	EZASHT380AC	3060
DC		
24 V	EZASHT024DC	2940

Note: Please connect with SE representative for stock availability

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 9th Floor, DLF Building No. 10, Tower C, DLF Cyber City, Phase II, Gurugram - 122002, Haryana
Tel: 0124 3940400, www.se.com/in

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.TT
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011

Email: customer-care.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees.
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice.
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice.
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch.
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates.
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP.
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only, actual product may vary.

Distributor

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

 PriceList

Power Monitoring Solutions Metering Products

With effect from February 03rd, 2025

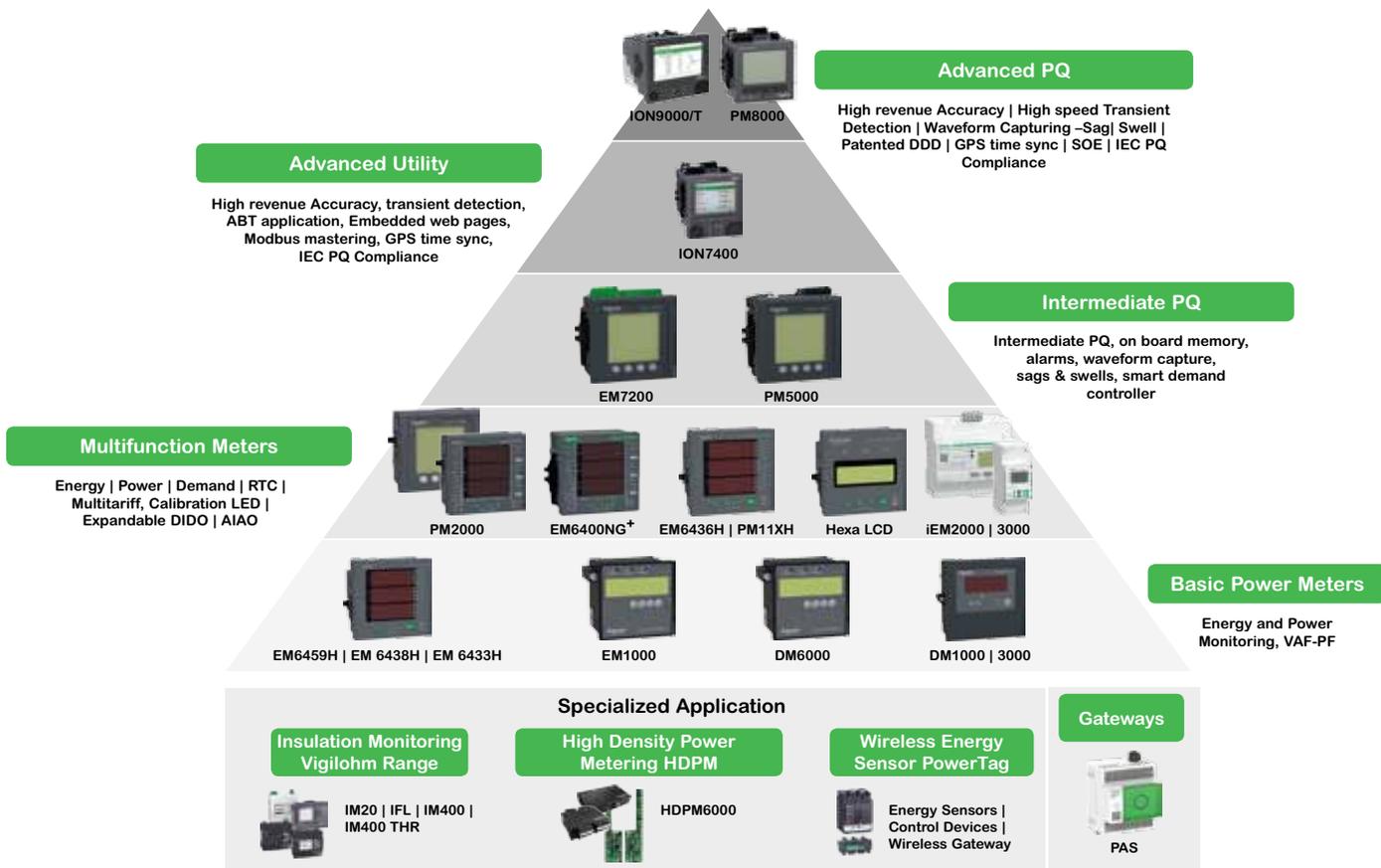


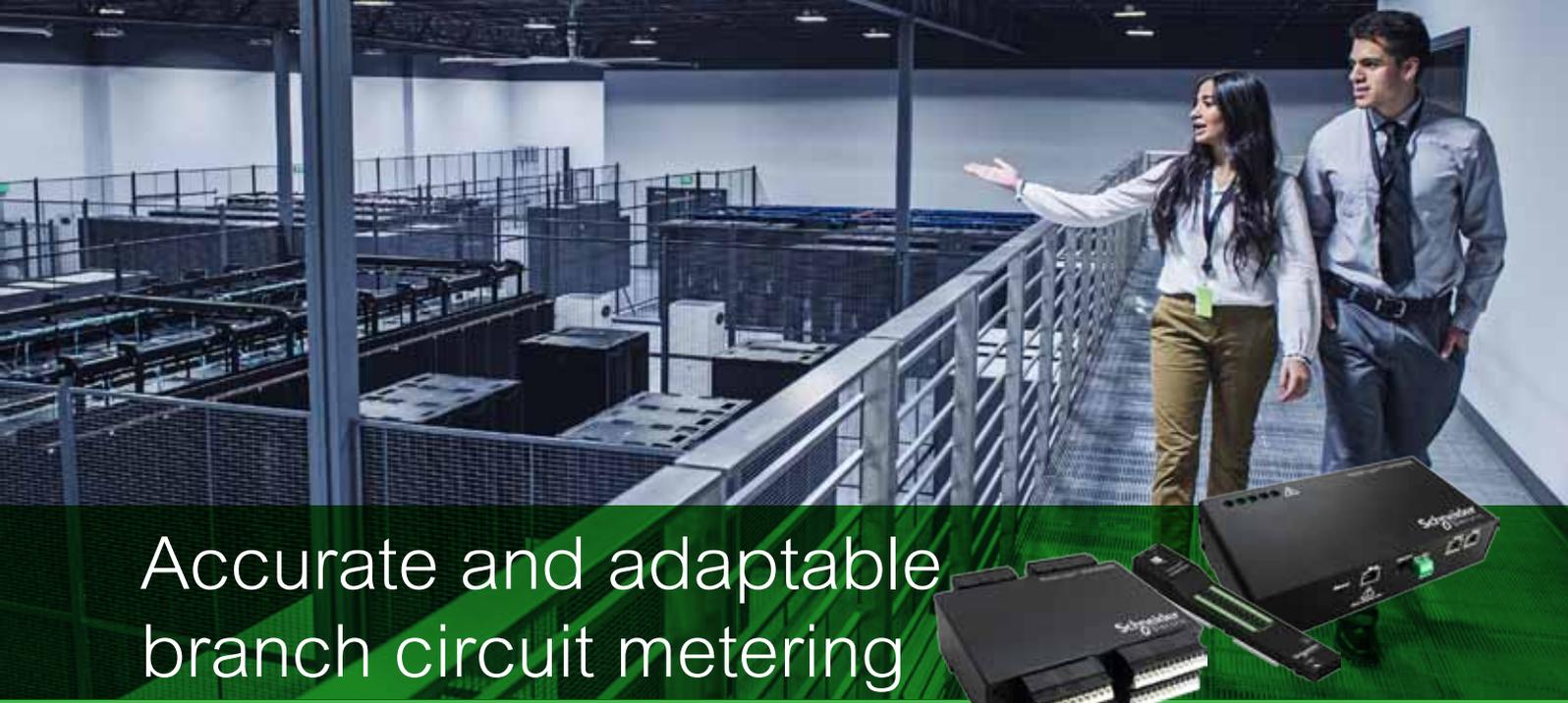
se.com/in

1. Tailored Offers for Specific Applications and Segments	6
1.1 HDPM	6
1.2 Insulation Monitoring Devices	6
2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution.....	8
2.1 PowerLogic™ ION9000T	8
2.2 PowerLogic™ ION9000	8
2.3 PowerLogic™ ION7400	9
2.4 PowerLogic™ PM8000 Series.....	9
3. High Accuracy, Compact, Power Meters - for HV/MV/LV Distribution	11
3.1 PowerLogic™ PM5000.....	11
3.2 Smart Demand Controller - EM7200	12
3.3 EasyLogic™ PM2000 Series	13
4. India's Most Sold Multifunction Meters	15
4.1 EasyLogic™ EM6400NG+	15
5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers	17
5.1 Hexa Series EM64XXH and PM1130H Meters	17
5.2 Hexa Series LCD Range.....	18
5.3 Hexa Series PM112XH Series	19
5.4 Hexa Series PM11XXH Series	19
6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor	21
6.1 PowerTag for MCB	21
6.2 PowerTag for MCCB.....	21
6.3 Smartlink.....	22
6.4 Communication Auxiliaries.....	22
7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters	24
7.1 PowerLogic™ PM3200 Series.....	24
7.2 PowerLogic™ iEM2000 and iEM3000 Series	25
8. Ethernet Communication Gateways.....	28
8.1 Ethernet Communication Gateway Server / Converters	28
9. LCD Display Energy Meters & VAF+PF Meters.....	29
9.1 EM1000 / EM1200 Series	29
9.2 DM 6100 Series.....	29
10. CE compliance - Volt/Amp/ frequency meter.....	30
10.1 EasyLogic™ DM3000 / DM1000	30
11. Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters	30
11.1 Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters	30



Discover Our Power Monitoring Solutions





Accurate and adaptable branch circuit metering

PowerLogic™ HDPM6000 series for panelboards

PowerLogic™ HDPM6000 high-density multi-circuit power meters enable customized panelboard solutions for cost and network management in critical facilities.

With a modular platform approach to minimize integration costs, start-up time and operational expenses, HDPM6000 meters provide insight, accuracy and results. The HDPM6000 head unit provides voltage waveform capture, data logging and full Ethernet communication. HDPM6000S, with strip technology for branch circuit monitoring and click-in CT design, is perfect for new installations. The modular HDPM6000R is highly adaptable and can be retrofitted into any switchgear, distribution panel or cabinet with a high density of circuits.

Applications

- **Energy cost allocation**
 - » Accurately correlate and/or bill for circuit- and process-specific costs, keep users accountable for energy use
- **Energy monitoring**
 - » Gather and analyze consumption data to identify patterns, target energy efficiency measures and verify results, identify waste and opportunities to reduce energy
- **Power quality monitoring per circuit (THD + waveform capture)**
 - » Analyze and interpret power quality data into useful information, improve system-wide performance, help determine causes of equipment malfunction
- **Energy billing**
 - » View current and historic circuit-focused energy bills, compare use across circuits, discover trends over time
- **Compliance**
 - » ASHRAE 90.1-2019, Seattle energy code, Title 24, etc.*

Asset management

- **Monitor up to 192 circuits**
- **Identify increased harmonics in the rack servers to detect a potential failure (THD/circuit, waveform capture/circuit)**

• *Contact your Schneider Electric sales representative for confirmation on compliance to other local standards not mentioned here*

Robust communications

- Support for MODBUS, SNMP and BACnet TCP IP

Cybersecurity

- Helps minimize vulnerabilities to critical power assets and systems and reinforce security strategy

Data logging

- On-board memory for data logging
- Meet the needs of robust code compliance applications

Modular and scalable

- Adapts to expanding electrical networks
- Scalable, future-proof capabilities
- Simplified installation for reduced wiring issues

Panelboard solution

- Embedded web page for configuration and monitoring
- Touch screen HMI (optional) for data display
- EcoStruxure™ Power integration

1. Tailored Offers for Specific Applications and Segments



- > HDPM A/B/C variants
- > Split or solid core CTs
- > 24 / 36/ 42 / 48 / 72 / 84 channels configuration

1.1 HDPM

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ HDPM6000 - New standard for Power Quality Meters as both a standalone three-phase PQM and the foundation for an entire suite of devices: HDPM6000R, HDPM6000S, and HDPM6000B

- > Provides power quality metrics down to the branch circuit allowing users to effectively monitor circuit loads, manage power consumption, allocate energy costs and maximize uptime across their facilities.
- > Makes energy and power quality data immediately actionable and relevant to operational and sustainability goals.
- > Modular platform approach provides scalability and minimizes integration costs, start up time and operational expenses.
- > Asset management
 - Identify increased harmonics in the rack servers to detect a potential disruption
 - Total Harmonics Distortion
 - Waveform capture
- > Display and web page visualization
 - Optional touchscreen display accesses meter data
 - User-friendly web interface allows configuration of branch circuits and commissioning of meter system
- > Data logging and software monitoring
 - Data logging and on-board memory storage
 - EcoStruxure™ PME and Power Operation integration
- > Busway solution
 - Modular, distributed architecture meets data center requirements in an all-in-one solution



1.2 Insulation Monitoring Devices

*Price On Request

Required as part of an IT earthing system, an Insulation Monitoring Device (IMD) detects the initial fault so you can make repairs before a second fault occurs, which could trigger protective devices and halt operations.

- > Can be used in 3 levels of insulation monitoring.
 - Level 1 : fault detection and signalling, manual fault location (all IMDs)
 - Level 2 : automatic fault location
 - Level 3 : feeder measurement + communication
- > Simple operation and installation.
- > Synchronicity with modern, communicating ungrounded electrical distribution networks.
- > Compliance with international standards - IEC 60364-4-41, IEC 61010-1, IEC 61557-8, IEC 61557-9.
- > Seamless integration into complete solutions.
- > Exclusive measurement of leakage capacitance.
- > Increased property life by enabling preventive and corrective maintenance operations.
- > Stores time-stamped alarms.
- > Insulation fault remote indicator (audible & visual).
- > Electrical fault (transformer overload or circuit breaker tripping) remote indicator (audible & visual).

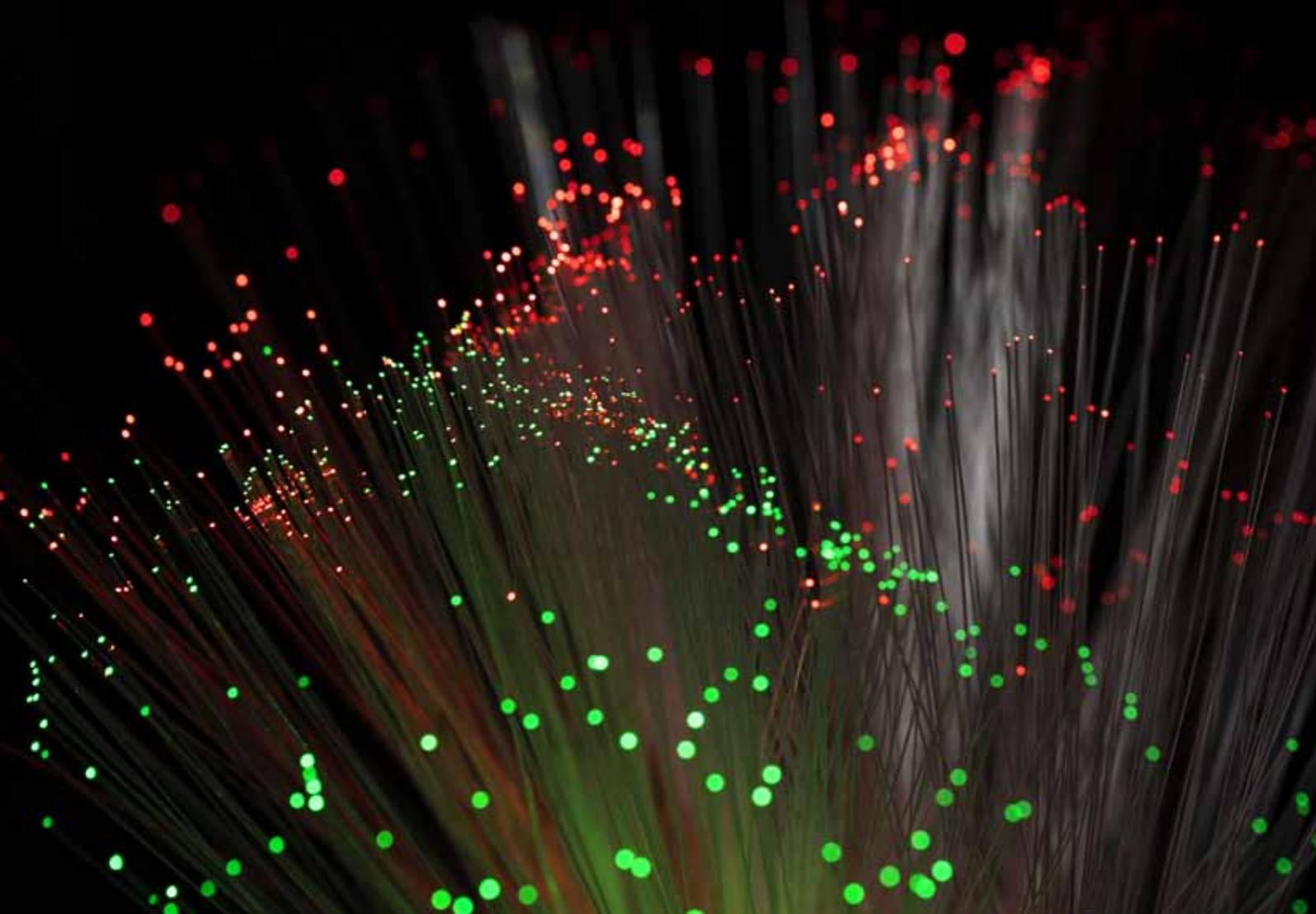


Hospital Marine O&G Nuclear Airport MMM

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Introducing new range of **ION7400**
and **PM8000 Series** with Class A
compliance and Higher Sampling rate



PowerLogic™ Series

se.com/in

2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution



2.1 PowerLogic™ ION9000T

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ ION9000T is your 24/7 power quality expert, providing information, not just data.

- > High-Speed Transient Capture (HSTC) of voltage events 100 nano seconds or longer in duration and up to 10,000 V in magnitude with high speed and disturbance waveform captures, as well as prevent statistics on each transient.
- > Modular, flexible, patented ION™ programmable technology.
- > Industry leading Class 0.1S accuracy IEC 62052-11 ed.2, ANSI C12.20 Class 0.1 (active energy).
- > Patented Disturbance Direction Detection - The meter shall be able to provide a level of confidence that a voltage disturbance occurred upstream or downstream of the meter.
- > Onboard PQ Analysis – Complying with IEC61000-4-30 class A, IEC62586-1 / IEC62586-2, and verified by third-party lab certifications.
- > Onboard pass/fail PQ characterization and assessment according to EN50160 and IEEE519.
- > Cybersecurity event logging, Syslog protocol, HTTPS, SFTP and full control of each communication port.
- > The meter support time synchronisation methods that include Precision Time Protocol, IRIG-B, GPS (RS485), NTP and software command.

2.2 PowerLogic™ ION9000

*Price On Request

ION9000 makes your power network safer, more reliable, efficient, and compliant.



- > Transient detection and capture: events 20 microseconds or longer in duration on any voltage channel with alarm, event log, and waveform capture.
- > 2 GB of standard non-volatile memory.
- > Fully compliant with IEC 61000-4-30 class A ed3 Power Quality standard according to IEC 62586-1 / -2.
- > Provides onboard power quality compliance monitoring according to EN50160 and IEEE519.
- > Can record voltage and current waveforms at 1024 samples per cycle
- > The meter is revenue class compliant to class 0.1S according to ANSI and IEC for both 5A and 1A nominal inputs.
- > Provides a graphical flexible programming capability to allow it to be adapted to nearly any application.
- > Can serve as a Modbus Master in a communication network, either through reading and logging data from other Modbus devices, or serving as a Modbus serial to Ethernet gateway.
- > Provides a level of confidence that a voltage disturbance occurred upstream or downstream of the meter.
- > Provides two color display options; one that is 96mm x 96mm with pushbutton controls and one that is 192mm x 192mm with touchscreen controls.

2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution



Now
available in
Class A

2.3 PowerLogic™ ION7400

*Price On Request

Providing high accuracy and a wide range of features for transmission and distribution metering, the versatile PowerLogic™ ION7400 series advanced utility meter has the flexibility to change along with your needs.

- > Meets stringent IEC and ANSI measurement accuracy standards including ANSI C12.20 accuracy class 0.2, current class 2 and 10, and IEC 62053-22 Class 0.2S and is fully compliant with IEC 61557-12 PMD.
- > The meter is certified by a third-party laboratory to the power quality standards IEC 61000-4-30, Edition 3 Class 'A' and IEC 62586-2 Edition 2. The meter's low pass anti-aliasing signal filters shall meet the requirements of IEC 61000-4-7.
- > Has sampling rate of 512 Samples/cycle.
- > Has a high-visibility color graphical display that is user programmable to display up to 6 parameters per screen.
- > Provides multi-port Ethernet and serial communications with at least two Ethernet ports and one RS485 serial port.
- > Industrial communication protocols supported by the meter includes Modbus, DNP3, and IEC 61850. The meter provides enhanced cybersecurity features not limited to HTTPS in accordance with TLS 1.2.
- > Has the ability to determine the location of a voltage disturbance by identifying the direction of the disturbance relative to the meter.



Now
available in
Class A

2.4 PowerLogic™ PM8000 Series

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ PM8000 series meters are compact, cost-effective multifunction power meters that will help you ensure reliability and efficiency of your power-critical facility.

- > Meets stringent IEC and ANSI measurement accuracy standards including ANSI C12.20 accuracy class 0.2, current class 2 and 10, and IEC 62053-22 Class 0.2S and be fully compliant with IEC 61557-12 PMD.
- > Certified by a third-party laboratory to the power quality standards IEC 61000-4-30, Edition 3 Class 'A' and IEC 62586-2 Edition 2. The meter's low pass anti-aliasing signal filters shall meet the requirements of IEC 61000-4-7.
- > Has sampling rate of 512 Samples/cycle*.
- > Has a high-visibility color graphical display that is user programmable to display up to 6 parameters per screen.
- > Has the ability to determine the location of a voltage disturbance by identifying the direction of the disturbance relative to the meter. The disturbance direction shall be captured in the device's event log, along with a timestamp and confidence level indicating level of certainty.
- > Meter's on-board web server provides access to real-time values, power quality information, and basic meter configuration.
- > Provides set-point driven alarming capability.
- > Captures voltage and current channels for sub-cycle disturbances, as well as multi-cycle sags, swells and outages in quick succession, without dead time between recordings.



The new benchmark in competitive, precision metering

PowerLogic™ PM55/56/5700 Series

The highly capable PowerLogic™ PM5500, PM5600, and PM5700 power meters combine multiple features that are not typically found in basic range power meters: power quality capabilities, residual current monitoring, and MID conformance. This combination of features merge with industry-leading measurement accuracy to match the requirements of energy cost management applications in buildings and industry. Compliant with stringent international metering standards, these meters remove any uncertainty in billing for energy consumption and ensure a high level of performance that non-compliant devices cannot match.

Allocate energy costs, perform tenant sub-billing, pinpoint energy savings, optimize equipment efficiency and utilization, and perform a basic assessment of the power quality in your electrical network.

Residual Current Monitoring

- Proactively identify residual current to maximize electrical distribution uptime, reduce risk of faults, and improve safety

Power Quality Monitoring

- Identify power quality events to avoid downtime, prevent equipment damage

LVDC Control Power Option (24V DC)

- Continuously monitor system and log data, even during an outage or voltage instability, in addition to significant installation and material cost savings DNP3.0 Protocol
- Seamless tie-in to new or existing utility and heavy industrial applications without the need for additional gateways or protocol converters

Analog Inputs

- Monitor electrical and non-electrical parameters (e.g. temperature, flow rate, pressure etc.)

3. High Accuracy, Compact, Power Meters - for HV/MV/LV Distribution



3.1 PowerLogic™ PM5000

The PowerLogic™ PM5000 series power meters are the new benchmark in affordable, precision metering.

- > Easy to install and operate.
- > Easy for circuit breaker monitoring and control with two Relay outputs (PM5330, PM5340.)
- > Identify power quality events to avoid downtime, prevent equipment damage.
- > Load management combined with alarm and timestamping
- > High performance and accuracy - Provides Class 0.2S accuracy per IEC 62053-22 standard.
- > Residual Current Monitoring in PM5660 and PM5760
- > Voltage sag and swell detection with waveform capture in PM5650 and PM5760.
- > Individual Harmonics up-to 63rd (PM5560), 31st (PM53xx) & 15th (PM51xx) THD, TDD.
- > Onboard BACnet/IP, EtherNet/IP, and DNP3.0 protocol support
- > Demand prediction based on sliding, fixed and rolling block, thermal methods.
- > Data logging upto 16 parameters.
- > WAGES Monitoring.
- > Allocate energy costs, perform tenant sub-billing, pinpoint energy savings, optimize equipment efficiency and utilization and perform a basic assessment of the power quality in your electrical network.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM5760	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, Wave-Form Capture and Sag/Swell, RCM	METSEPM5760	136550
PM5660	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, RCM	METSEPM5660	113985
PM5650	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, Wave-Form Capture and Sag/Swell	METSEPM5650	119483
PM5580	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet	METSEPM5580	89760
PM5570	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2AI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet	METSEPM5570	87827
PM5560	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2-DO, RS-485, Ethernet	30003008D	87110
PM5340	CI 0.5S, 31st Harmonic, 256 kB, 2DI/2DO/2-Relay, Ethernet	30003007D	50952
PM5320	CI 0.5S, 31st Harmonic, 256 kB, 2DI/2DO, Ethernet	30003005D	47490

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

3. High Accuracy, Compact, Power Meters - for HV/MV/LV Distribution



3.2 Smart Demand Controller - EM7200

EasyLogic™ EM7230 / EM7280 / EM7290 is a smart demand controller for optimizing maximum demand charges in LV or MV circuits.

- > Accuracy Class 0.2*, 0.5S and Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053 21/22.
- > True RMS measurement 64 samples per cycle.
- > Power quality analysis: THD % measurements and Individual harmonics up to 31st order for voltage and current, per-phase.
- > Demand management: Simultaneous display of peak, present, predicted & rising demands of all the four demand parameters (W, VA, VAR, Amps) configurable for 1 to 30 minutes interval with prediction and spare load.
- > Multi-tariff energy - 4 multi tariff registers, can be activated through RTC.
- > On board 3 Form C mechanical relays for Demand control and management.
- > PF Lock features for advanced Revenue metering.
- > On board Modbus RTU RS-485 communication port.
- > Billing: Tenant billing/utility meter cross check (where local regulations are not applicable).
- > 4 Highs' & 4 Lows' for Instantaneous and Demand parameters with Date & Time stamp.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EM 7290	Demand Controller CI0.2 ⁽⁺¹⁾ , RS-485	30002975	71377
EM 7280	Demand Controller CI0.5S, RS-485	30002198	55680
EM 7230	Demand Controller CI1.0, RS-485	30002055	51396

⁽⁺¹⁾Class 0.2S compliance available in 3ph,4w system

3. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions- for MV/LV Distribution



3.3 EasyLogic™ PM2000 Series

Offering all the measurement capabilities required to monitor and electrical installation in a single 96 x 96 mm unit, with LED or LCD display options.

- > Energy Standard - Class 0.5S /1.0 as per IEC 62053-22 / 21.
- > Easy to install: Mounts using two clips, no tools are required.
- > Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with self guided menus and test LED at the front panel used for test and calibration of the meter on site or laboratory.
- > Power quality analysis: Offers THD measurements and Individual harmonics up to 15th order in PM2x20 variants and up to 31st in PM2x30 variants.
- > Load management: Simultaneous display of peak, present, predicted & rising demands of all the four demand parameters.
- > Billing: Tenant billing/utility meter cross check.
- > Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevent tampering of integrated values.
- > Cyber security: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access. It helps during installation and trouble shooting of communication network.
- > 12am snap shot: The values from summary page will be stored as snap shot and refreshed by next day 12am.
- > Rate counters: 2 configurable counters display values in custom specified units based on energy recorded (e.g., kgCO2 carbon emission or energy cost).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM2230	Cl 0.5S, LCD display, 31st Harmonics, RS-485, 12 AM Snapshot, kgCO2 counters	METSEPM2230D	37494
PM2220	Cl 1.0, LCD display, 15th Harmonics, RS-485, 12 AM Snapshot, kgCO2 counters	METSEPM2220D	34493
PM2130	Cl 0.5S, LED display, 31st Harmonics ⁽⁺¹⁾ , RS-485	METSEPM2130D	35912
PM2K2DIDO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 2-Digital input and Relay outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KDGTLIO22D	4075
PM2K1AIAO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 1 each Analog input and output for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KANLGIO11D	4832
PM2K2AIAO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 2-Analog inputs and outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KANLGIO22D	5886
PM2K2DI2RO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 2-Digital input and Relay outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2K2DI2ROD	5726

⁽⁺¹⁾Through communication only

⁽⁺²⁾Any one IO module can be used at a time with PM2130 or PM2230 meter. The control power range with IO module shall be 72 to 304 V AC L-N or 90 to 304 V DC.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Envisioning **Atmanirbhar Bharat**
by creating world-class products in
India, for India and the world



EasyLogic™ Series and PowerLogic™ Series

4. India's Most Sold Multifunction Meters



Green Premium Eco-Mark

4.1 EasyLogic™ EM6400NG+

EM6400NG+, is an enhanced version of EM6400NG and legacy EM6400 meter series with innovative features to meet the needs of energy efficient India.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5S/ Class 0.2* as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 1 as per IEC 62053-24.
- > LED display: Intuitive navigation with self-guided, three buttons, LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in), and three lines of concurrent values.
- > Compliant to IEC 61557-12: PMD/[SD|SS]/K55/1 for Class 1 and PMD|SD|SS|K55/0.5 for Class 0.5S and Class 0.2 (for firmware version 1.3.0 and higher).
- > Power quality analysis: The EM6400NG+ offers THD % measurements and Individual harmonics up to 15th order for voltage and current parameters, per-phase basis.
- > Load management: Peak demands of all the four demand parameters (W, VA, VAR, Amps) with date and time stamp.
- > Communication – Pulse output, RS485.
- > Cybersecurity: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access. This feature can also be used for toggling between the RTU devices in case of limited availability of nodes in software system.
- > Suppression current: To disregard induced or negligible current flowing in the circuit, minimum value of current detection can be settable from 5 to 99 mA, default is 5 mA.
- > Green premium: EOL, REACH, PEP, RoHS compliance.

Product	Description	Reference		Unit MRP [₹]
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.2, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSL2		34725
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.5S, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSL5		24133
EM6400NG+	Cl 1.0, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSL1	☑	19326
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.5S, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, POP	METSEEM6400NGPOCL5		16770
EM6400NG+	Cl 1.0, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, POP	METSEEM6400NGPOCL1	☑	14938

* Conzerv is now EasyLogic™

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Introducing new range of **Hexa Series**

EasyLogic™ PM11XXH Series

- Energy Import and Export
- Conformal coating
- Digital Input Relay Output
- Accuracy Class : Class 1.0 & Class 0.5S for Active Energy



EasyLogic™ Series

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers



5.1 Hexa Series EM64XXH and PM1130H Meters

Ideal replacement for multiple analog meters for stand-alone metering in custom panels, switch boards, switch-gear, genset panels, motor control centres, power factor improvement panels, and OEM panel board.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 1 as per IEC 62053-23.
- > Favourite page: The device enables user with the option to select parameters to be set in favourite page on in EM6436H.
- > Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of any one power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in EM6433H, EM6436H and EM6438H - W/Wh or VA/ VAh or VAR/ VARh.
- > Compliant to IEC 61557-12: PMD/[SD|SS]/K70/1 for Class 1 and PMD/[SD|SS]/K70/0.5 for Class 0.5S.
- > Analog load bar in LED display type: The colour-coded analog load bar at the front side indicates the percentage of load through 12 LED's with the option to select full scale based on connected load.
- > Protective cover: Tamper-proof terminal screws do not detach from housing.
- > Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevents tampering of integrated values.
- > Cyber security: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1130H	CI 0.5, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, 1 Relay, Dual Source P&E	METSEPM1130HCL05RD	21368
EM6438H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEEM6438HCL05RS	10495
EM6438H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEEM6438HCL10RS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9743
EM6436H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL05RS	13747
EM6436H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL10RS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11873
EM6436H	CI 1.0, LED display, No Communication, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL10NC	9916
EM6433H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, A + P & E	METSEEM6433HCL05RS	9732
EM6433H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, A + P & E	METSEEM6433HCL10RS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9168
EM6459H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL05RS	10339
EM6459H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL10RS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9701
EM6459H	CI 1.0, LED display, No Communication, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL10NC	7577

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers



5.2 Hexa Series LCD Range

Offering all the measurement capabilities required to monitor the electrical installation in 132 * 32 pixels LCD display.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23.
- > LCD display: Elegant single row, bright back lit graphical LCD display 132 * 32 pixels, Fast in-line view, three parameters name and value at one glance.
- > Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of three power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in PM1225H - W/Wh, VA/ VAh and VAR/ VARh.
- > Communication : RS-485 serial channel connection Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- > IP degree of protection: IP 51 front side, IP 30-meter body, tested as per IEC 60529 - upgrade to IP65 front side with Optional accessory kit METSEIP65OP96X96FF.
- > Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevents tampering of integrated values.
- > Smart line indicators in LCD display meter: Helps check the presence of input supply voltage (healthy phase).
- > Suppression current: To disregard the measurement of induced and panel auxiliary load current in the circuit (settable from 5 to 99 mA).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1230H	CI 0.5, LCD display, Demand, THD, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEPM1230HCL5	19705
PM1225H	CI 0.5, LCD display, Restricted MFM, RS-485	METSEPM1225HCL5	27355
PM1225H	CI 1.0, LCD display, Restricted MFM, RS-485	METSEPM1225HCL1	21590
EM1220H	CI 0.5, LCD display, Load Manager, RS-485	METSEEM1220HCL5	14530
EM1220H	CI 1.0, LCD display, Load Manager, RS-485	METSEEM1220HCL1	12659

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Multifunction Meters



5.3 Hexa Series PM112XH Series

Assured quality that you can trust to meet your needs throughout its lifecycle.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23.
- > LED display: Intuitive navigation with self-guided, four buttons, 8 segment alphanumeric LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in), and three lines of concurrent values with Kilo & Mega value indicators.
- > Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of three power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in PM1125H - W/Wh, VA/ VAh and VAR/ VARh.
- > Communication: RS-485 serial channel connection Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- > PM1120H, measurement and display of any one power parameter at a time - configurable through set-up/ communication. Energy measurement depends on type of power parameter selected during set up (W/Wh or VA/VAh or VAR/VARh).
- > Delivered & Received or Forward & Reverse or Import & Export energy (4 quadrant) - Accumulated or Integrated active (Real - Wh), reactive (VARh), apparent (VAh). 2 quadrant energy measurement in PM1120H.
- > Suppression current: To disregard the measurement of induced and panel auxiliary load current in the circuit (settable from 5 to 99 mA).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1120H ^(*)	CI 1.0, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, P & E	METSEPM1120HCL10RD	18819
PM1125H	CI 0.5, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, MFM	METSEPM1125HCL05RD	25861
PM1125H	CI 1.0, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, MFM	METSEPM1125HCL10RD	20679

^(*)Measurement and display of any one power parameter at a time (W/Wh or VA/VAh or VAR/VARh).



5.4 Hexa Series PM11XXH Series

The EasyLogic™ PM1000H Series basic power and energy meters with the option of Conformal Coating and DIRO

- > Digital Input Relay Output (DIRO): Ensures compatibility and functionality with DIRO systems.
- > Conformal Coating: Provides protection against environmental factors, enhancing durability.
- > Energy Import and Export: Measures both energy consumption and generation for comprehensive energy management.
- > Sampling Rate: Offers detailed measurement accuracy by sampling 32 times within each cycle.
- > Harmonics: Includes analysis of up to the 15th harmonic for comprehensive power quality assessment.
- > Accuracy Classes:
 - Class 1.0 for active energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-21 and IEC 61557-12
 - Class 0.5S for active energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-22 and IEC 61557-12
 - Class 2.0 for reactive energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-23 and IEC 61557-12

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1110	PM1110H Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1110HCL05	12494
PM1110	PM1110H Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1110HCL1	11899
PM1125 CC	PM1125HC Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1125HCCL05	15743
PM1125 CC	PM1125HC Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1125HCCL1	14994
PM1140	PM1140H Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1140HCL1	16793
PM1140	PM1140H Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1140HCL5	17633

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

Stay on top of it
with **PowerTag**



Give your business a competitive edge with
PowerTag wireless energy sensors

With PowerTag Energy, you can add innovation to any project with one simple action. Even in panels where space is at a premium, you can easily tag circuit breakers up to 630 A to help your customers reduce costs and improve efficiency. As a connected product, PowerTag Energy is a key part of ExoStruxure Power – Schneider Electric's IoT-enabled, open and interoperable architecture. And a small-but-impressive solution your customers will appreciate.



se.com/powertag

* Secure it: As part of the Acti 9 communication system, PowerTag monitors loads and identifies load imbalances and overload levels before a trip occurs. PowerTag also alerts you to voltage losses, so you save time recovering your installation in the event of load downtime. An email alert means you can take preventive action thus avoiding potential downtime. © 2020 Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved. Life Is On Schneider Electric is a trademark and the property of Schneider Electric SE, its subsidiaries and affiliated companies. 998-20959054_GMA_630A_image63A_PanelBuilder_print ad.indd

6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor



6.1 PowerTag for MCB

Monitor Your Energy

- > Real time U, V, I, P, PF.
- > Active energy metering (Class 1 EN 61557-12) partial and total.
- > Load balance overview for 3P.

Improve your Maintenance

- > Pre Alarm on overload.
- > Specific "alarms" for U, I, P.
- > Alarm on feeder voltage loss.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+W	A9MEM1520	11704
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+N Top	A9MEM1521	11704
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+N Bottom	A9MEM1522	11704
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P	A9MEM1540	23624
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P+N Top	A9MEM1541	23624
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P+N Bottom	A9MEM1542	23624
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 1P+N	A9MEM1560	12858
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 3P+N	A9MEM1570	25748
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 - 3P	A9MEM1573	24522
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor 160A -F160 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1580	31666
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 200A - R200 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1590	59331
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 600A - R600 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1591	61993
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 800A - R1000 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1592	66267
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 2000A - R2000 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1593	69474



6.2 PowerTag for MCCB

- > Can also be installed in existing panels, designed to enhance the monitoring of your electrical assets.
- > Simplifies the connectivity of individual breakers to a Building Management System (BMS) along with ease of installation.
- > Visualize in real-time on your Smartphone or PC.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M250 3P	LV434020	40597
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M250 3P+N	LV434021	44495
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M630 3P	LV434022	70168
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M630 3P+N	LV434023	76853

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor (cont.)



6.3 Smartlink

- > Compliance to IEC/EN 61131-2.
- > Protection Monitoring – Device Status and alarm notifications.
- > Load Control / Switching through Contactors and Impulse Relays.
- > Energy Monitoring through pulse meters.
- > Alarm over email and analog sensors (temperature / humidity) with Smartlink Ethernet.
- > Plug & Play – Pre fabricated cables and in built web pages.
- > Rated Voltage: 24V DC.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Smartlink	Smartlink Modbus	A9XMSB11	56232
Smartlink	PowerTag Link	A9XMWD20	36536

6.4 Communication Auxiliaries

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mounting Kit for Din Rail	A9XMFA04	2300
Prefabricated Cables M	A9XCAM06	8493
Locking Clips for Multiclip 80	A9XMLA02	1002
Connectors 5 Pin	A9XC2412	11699
Prefabricated Cables L	A9XCAL06	9657
Prefabricated Cables S	A9XCAS06	8409
SEMI - Prefabricated Cables U	A9XCAU06	5805

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Energy metering integration made simple

Acti9 iEM2000 and iEM3000 series
Intelligent Energy Meters



se.com/in

7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters



7.1 PowerLogic™ PM3200 Series

Cost-attractive, feature-rich range of DIN rail mounted power meters that offers all the measurement capabilities required to monitor an electrical installation.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5S as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23 and IEC 61557-12.
- > Supported monitoring parameters include a full range of 3-phase voltage, current, power, energy, and demand measurements, power factor, frequency and total harmonic distortion.
- > Support four-quadrant metering at 32 samples per cycle.
- > Backlit dot-matrix LCD display, anti-glare and scratch resistant with a minimum of 128 x 96 pixels, capable of displaying four values in one screen simultaneously.
- > Onboard data logging to log energy data and alarms.
- > Supports up to 18 set-point driven alarms.
- > Multi-tariffs meter with up to 4 tariffs and can be controlled by internal real-time clock, digital input or communication.
- > Has Import and Export | Active and Reactive Energy Measurement.
- > Equipped with Anti-tamper security feature to ensure the integrity of the measurements.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM3255	Power meter + 2 DIDO	METSEPM3255	24997
PM3250	Power meter with RS-485 port	METSEPM3250	24341
PM3210	Power meter with pulse output	METSEPM3210	22780

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters



7.2 PowerLogic™ iEM2000 and iEM3000 Series

Cost-attractive, feature-rich, Acti9 energy meters are perfect for helping your customers' installations become more energy efficient.

- > Accuracy class 1.0 and 0.5S (IEC 62053-21/22:2020) for active energy metering.
- > Compliance to regulations EN50470-1/3, IEC 61557-12, IEC 62053-21/22/23: 2020, IEC 62052-31:2015, IEC 62052-11:2020.
- > Bottom-to-bottom, direct connection with ratings: 40 A (iEM2000 models), 63 A (iEM3100 models), 100 A (iEM24x5 models) and 125 A (iEM3300 models).
- > Four-quadrant metering to differentiate energy consumption.
- > Additional parameters (Voltage, Current, PF, Frequency, Power - active, reactive, apparent) to monitor network balance and overload behavior.
- > Save up to four different time slots to manage multiple tariffs (peak/off-peak, workday/weekend).
- > Use the meter as a pulse counter for another meter (WAGES monitoring).
- > kW overload alarm helps prevent utility demand charges.
- > Control tariffs via digital inputs, internal clock, or communication.
- > Antitamper sealing parts prohibit accessibility to all metering connections.
- > Well protected for normal use: IP40 on front face, IP20 inside cabinet.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iEM2435	Power and Energy meter, CI 1, M-Bus, MID, 2 tariffs, 2 pulse outputs, 4 quadrants, LCD display	A9MEM2435	19427
iEM2455	Power and Energy meter, CI 1, RS-485, MID, 2 tariffs, 2 pulse outputs, 4 quadrants, LCD display	A9MEM2455	17988
iEM3110	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3110	17669
iEM3150	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3150	19301
iEM3155	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3155	20448
iEM3165	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3165	25619
iEM3200	Basic energy meter	A9MEM3200	15885
iEM3210	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3210	15898
iEM3235	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, M-Bus	A9MEM3235	30617
iEM3250	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3250	17356
iEM3255	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3255	18508
iEM3265	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3265	26404
iEM3300	Basic energy meter	A9MEM3300	17076
iEM3310	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3310	24455
iEM3350	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3350	25921
iEM3355	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3355	26962
iEM3365	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3365	30463
iEM3555	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3555	33765

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



IoT for an intelligent power network

EcoStruxure™ Panel Server



EcoStruxure Panel Server is the next generation of gateway, providing a seamless connection of wired or unwired smart IoT devices to your edge control software or advisor. It is a foundational enabler for Schneider Electric EcoStruxure solutions.

Electrical safety

Panel Server is an integral part of Schneider Electric's continuous thermal monitoring application, helping reduce risk of electrical fires, increase people and assets protection. Implement the thermal monitoring of your electrical panel by connecting thermal and heat sensors to your Panel Server.

Power availability

Electrical distribution monitoring and power event analysis help avoid unplanned downtime caused by electrical failure. Panel server collects real-time data and alarms, presenting information through embedded webpages, making it available to edge control software or advisor for electrical system diagnostics. Use embedded webpages for first-level monitoring or monitor from your edge control.

Optimize energy efficiency

Improve your facility's energy efficiency and reduce energy consumption with energy usage analysis and performance tracking. Panel Server collects and shares energy data to help achieve your energy conservation initiatives. It is certified as part of an energy data management system according to ISO 50001, 50002, 50006.

Cybersecurity

Guarding your electrical assets and systems against cyberattacks is vital. Panel server is an IEC 62443 compliant device and is central to the IEC 62443-3-3 SL1 certified EcoStruxure Power system. Use Cybersecurity Admin Expert to manage user accounts, define your cybersecurity policy and retrieve security logs.



EcoStruxure Panel Server gives you access to the information you need to protect, maximize and optimize your power system.



Help keep people and assets safer



Maximize power availability



Optimize energy efficiency



Improve cybersecurity

se.com/in

EcoStruxure™ Panel Server

IoT for an intelligent power network

All-in-one gateway

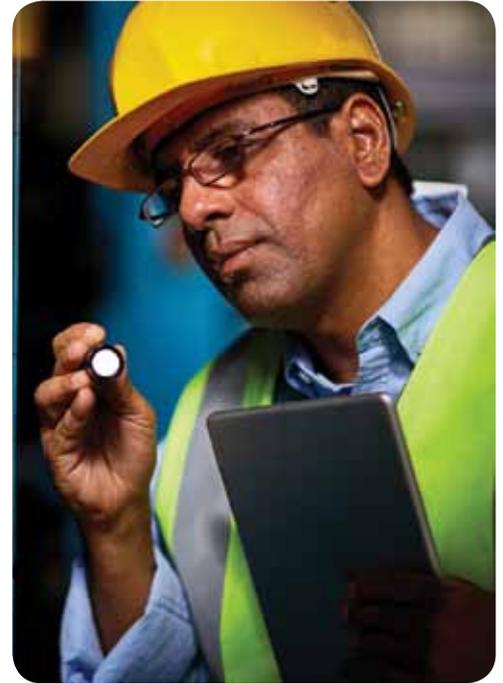
- Separates your OT network from your IT network
- Wireless data concentrator
- Modbus RS485 to Modbus TCP
- Supports multiple Ethernet connections for serving information to edge control software and cloud applications

Simple commissioning

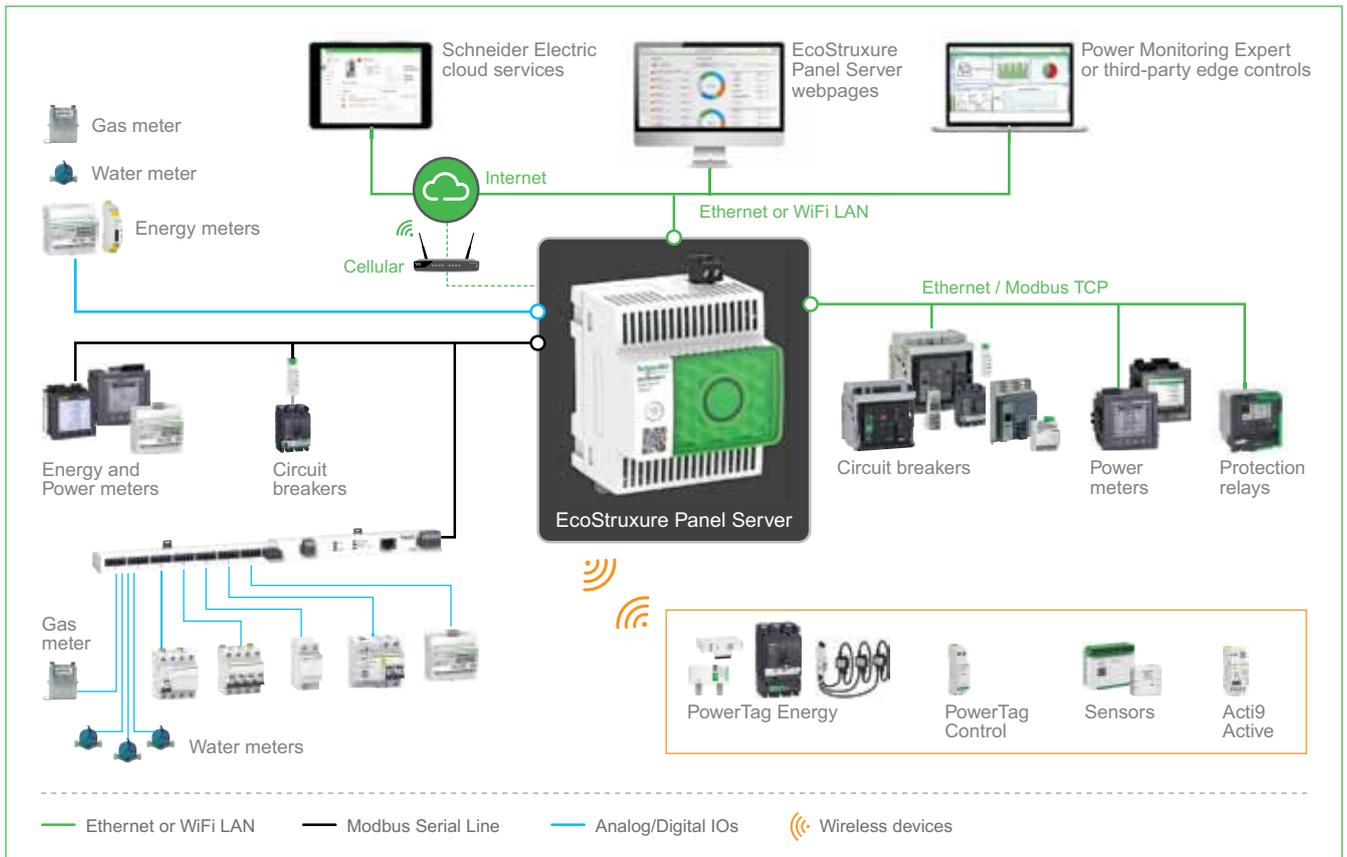
- EcoStruxure Power Commission software
- Device auto discovery
- Generation of acceptance reports to validate gateway configuration
- Commission via Bluetooth® or WiFi

Intuitive operation

- User-friendly webpages offer first-level monitoring
- Contextualized data and operational insights
- Simple alarm setup for email notification
- Standardized IEC 62974-1 compliant datalogger and energy server



Architecture overview



Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑️ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

8. Ethernet Communication Gateways

8.1 Ethernet Communication Gateway Server / Converters

Panel Server



- > Retrieve data from wireless & Modbus devices.
- > Connect to edge control systems & cloud applications.
- > Plug & Play easy commissioning.
- > User friendly embedded webpages.
- > Cybersecurity at the core.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Panel Server Universal	Panel Server Universal with 24V DC power supply	PAS600L	45697
	Panel Server Universal with 100-277 V AC/DC power supply	PAS600	
Panel Server Entry	Panel Server Entry with 110-277VACDC	PAS400	28231
Panel Server Advanced	Panel Server Advanced with 110-277VACDC	PAS800	84693
	Panel Server Advanced with 24VDC	PAS800L	

Accessories for Power Monitoring NEW

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Adaptor Plate 144X144 mm	30000089	132
IP65 protection cover for PM5XXX, PM2XXX, NG+ and Hexa	METSEIP65OP96X96FD	4336

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

9. LCD Display Energy Meters & VAF+PF Meters



9.1 EM1000 / EM1200 Series

Power & Energy Meter for electrical load and energy monitoring

- > Accuracy Class 1.0, 0.5.
- > Elegant single row backlit LCD display.
- > Monitors: PF, W/VA/Var.
- > Three parameters, name and value at single glance with direct reading of primary values.
- > Smart line indicators to check the healthy phase of input voltage.
- > Pulse output / RS485 communication port with Modbus RTU protocol.

Product	Description	Reference		Unit MRP [₹]
EM1200	EM1200 CI0.5 RS	30002572		5685
EM1000	EM1000 CI0.5 POP	30002571		4880
EM1200	EM1200 CI1.0 RS	30002565	☑	4685
EM1000	EM1000 CI1.0 POP	30002568	☑	3860



9.2 DM 6100 Series

High durability, sleek LCD display VAF+PF meters

- > Accuracy Class 1.0, 0.5.
- > Elegant single row, backlit LCD display.
- > Monitors: V, A, F, PF.
- > Three parameters, name and value at single glance with direct reading of primary values.
- > Four smart keys for easy navigation.
- > Smart line indicators to check the healthy phase of input voltage.
- > RS485 communication port with Modbus RTU protocol.

Product	Description	Reference		Unit MRP [₹]
DM6300	DM6300 CI0.5 RS	30002570		4707
DM6100	DM6100 CI0.5	30002569		3716
DM6300	DM6300 CI1.0 RS	30002566		4483
DM6100	DM6100 CI1.0	30002567		3539

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025

10. CE compliance - Volt/Amp/ frequency meter



10.1 EasyLogic™ DM3000 / DM1000

Digital panel meters for measurement of Volt / Amps / Frequency electrical parameters.

- > Accuracy 0.5 % on full scale for Volt & Amps and 0.2 % for Frequency.
- > CE certification as per IEC 61010-1 Edition 3.
- > Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with single button for self-guided menus.
- > EMI/EMC tests as per IEC 61326-1.
- > Control power options: Universal range 44 to 275 V L-N AC/DC.
- > Panel key: Single key for programming, navigation or as selector switch.
- > Green premium Ecolabel product.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002965	3583
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002964	3583
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002962	2431
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002961	2431
DM1310	Frequency meter CI0.2	30002963	1851

11. Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters



11.1 Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters

Digital panel meters which can be used in industrial and commercial settings for measurement of Volt / Amps / Frequency electrical parameters

- > Accuracy 0.5 % on full scale for Volt & Amps and 0.2 % for Frequency.
- > Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with single button for self-guided menus.
- > Panel key: Single key for programming, navigation or as selector switch.
- > LED display: 7 segment numeric LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in) with 4 digits display in one row with kilo value indicator.
- > Bright LED indicators - Kilo & Phase indications for measured value.
- > Compact meter with 43.5 mm depth behind the panel.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002462	2919
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002461	2919
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI1.0	30002386	2334
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI1.0	30002385	2334
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002460	1977
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002459	1977
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI1.0	30002366	1468
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI1.0	30002365	1468
DM1310	Single phase Frequency CI0.2	30002367	1468

* Conzerv is now EasyLogic™

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. February 03rd, 2025



Purpose-built to keep your power reliable and efficient

EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert



EcoStruxure Power Monitoring Expert drives performance with the next generation in power and energy management.

Power is critical to your operations. Disruptions impact productivity and safety. Wasted energy and equipment failures affect your bottom line. Grid systems are also becoming more dynamic and regulations more challenging. You need a way to reveal hidden risk and new opportunities.

Award-winning EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert (PME) simplifies management of complex power systems. It brings unique new capabilities that protect people and assets, keeps operations running and saves time and money. As a key element in an EcoStruxure Power solution, PME takes full advantage of IoT connectivity and distributed intelligence to help maximize your uptime and operational efficiency:

- Smart events and alarm clustering for intuitive filtering, searching and categorization of events and alarms
- Graphical timelines easily analyze event and alarm sequence, location and potential impact
- Advanced energy visualization – analysis tools calculate, model, forecast and track energy performance indicators (EnPIs)
- Compliant with IEC62443 cybersecurity standards, for even the most demanding IT environments



Help keep people and assets safer



Optimize business reliability and continuity



Maximize operational lifecycle efficiency



Simplify compliance

se.com/in



The power of a SCADA uniquely designed for critical power management

EcoStruxure™ Power Operation

No matter the size or complexity of your electrical system, you need reliable power 24/7. Every second of downtime in a power-critical facility means business interruption and financial loss, unsafe conditions and damaged reputations. Your team requires the ability to react and correct issues immediately for every potential risk.

EcoStruxure Power Operation is a SCADA system uniquely designed to help large electrical distribution applications in facilities like data centers, industrials, airports and electro-intensive operations maximize uptime, unite medium and low voltage networks and integrate mechanical monitoring.

Power availability

Reduce downtime caused by electrical outages for optimum continuity and reliability. Using machine-learning algorithms and automation, Power Operation improves situational awareness to speed analysis and reduces the time required for your operators and engineers to discover root causes.

Energy efficiency

Power Operation helps you set energy targets, track consumption and monitor performance. Create overall efficiencies to avoid peak penalties, identify bill errors and allocate energy costs. Real-time management and KPI reporting improve your operational efficiency.

Cybersecurity

Stay connected while protecting people, electrical assets and valuable, sensitive information. Power Operation's third-party cybersecurity certifications provide peace of mind to give you operational confidence and helping you avoid malicious threats and safety hazards.



SCADA system for real-time situational awareness and cyber-resilient solutions



Maximize power reliability and uptime



Boost operational efficiency



Improve confidence in operations and security

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 9th Floor, DLF Building No. 10, Tower C, DLF Cyber City, Phase II, Gurugram - 122002, Haryana
Tel: 0124 3940400, www.se.com/in

Ahmedabad
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Coimbatore
Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Lucknow
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Nashik
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

Bengaluru
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Hyderabad
Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Ludhiana
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

New Delhi
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Bhubaneswar
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Indore
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Mohali
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Pune
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Chennai
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Jaipur
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Mumbai
Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Vadodara
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Cochin
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Kolkata
Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Nagpur
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Vishakhapatnam
Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011

Email: customercare.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees.
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice.
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice.
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch.
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates.
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP.
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only, actual product may vary.

Distributor